

*For use at 4:00 p.m., E.D.T.  
Monday  
September 15, 1997*

---

**FEDERAL RESERVE** statistical release

---



*Z.1*

# *Flow of Funds Accounts of the United States*

*Flows and Outstandings  
Second Quarter 1997*

## Flow of Funds Summary Statistics Second Quarter 1997

Debt of domestic nonfinancial sectors decelerated to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 3-3/4 percent in the second quarter of 1997. This slowdown owed solely to its federal component, which contracted at a 2-1/2 percent pace as tax receipts surged early in the quarter. In contrast, growth in debt of the nonfederal sectors accelerated to a 6 percent annual rate in the second quarter.

Business debt grew at a 6 percent pace in the second quarter, boosted by financing for a large advance in capital outlays. Borrowing from banks and issuance of corporate bonds remained strong, while commercial mortgage borrowing increased to its highest level since 1989. State and local government debt rose briskly in the second quarter, reflecting increased issuance of debt to fund new

capital projects. In the household sector, growth of debt slowed, as both consumer credit borrowing and mortgage borrowing declined.

The level of domestic nonfinancial debt outstanding was \$14.8 trillion at the end of the second quarter of 1997. Debt of the nonfederal sectors was \$11.0 trillion, and federal debt was \$3.8 trillion.

Figures on the growth and level of debt are found on tables D.1 through D.3. Tables with financial flows, amounts outstanding, and selected sector balance sheets are included in the remaining pages of this release.

### Growth of Domestic Nonfinancial Debt<sup>1</sup>

Percent changes; quarterly data are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	Total	Federal	Nonfederal			
			Total	Households	Business	State and local govts.
1986	12.1	13.6	11.7	11.2	12.4	10.8
1987	9.2	8.0	9.6	12.0	6.9	12.1
1988	8.9	8.0	9.2	9.5	9.8	6.5
1989	7.6	7.0	7.8	8.5	7.7	5.7
1990	6.5	11.0	5.3	7.5	3.3	5.1
1991	4.3	11.1	2.3	4.9	-1.8	8.4
1992	4.8	10.9	2.8	5.1	0.6	2.0
1993	5.2	8.3	4.1	6.2	1.5	5.7
1994	4.8	4.7	4.8	8.2	3.7	-4.0
1995	5.3	4.1	5.8	7.8	6.2	-3.8
1996	5.2	4.0	5.6	7.4	4.7	1.2
1996:Q1	6.2	6.2	6.2	9.0	4.3	0.7
:Q2	5.0	1.7	6.1	7.5	5.2	3.5
:Q3	4.8	4.4	4.9	6.9	5.1	-4.7
:Q4	4.4	3.4	4.8	5.5	3.7	5.2
1997:Q1	4.7	2.1	5.6	6.4	5.3	3.2
:Q2	3.7	-2.6	5.9	5.5	6.0	7.7

1. Changes shown are on an end-of-period basis and may differ from month-average data in the H.6 release.



---

## Table of Contents

---

<i>Title</i>	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>
Flow of Funds Accounts, Second Quarter 1997		1
Availability of Data for Latest Quarter		5
Debt Growth by Sector	D.1	8
Borrowing by Sector	D.2	9
Debt Outstanding by Sector	D.3	10

<i>Title</i>	<i>Flows</i>		<i>Levels</i>	
	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>
<b>Summaries</b>				
Total Net Borrowing and Lending in Credit Markets	F.1	11	L.1	60
Credit Market Borrowing by Nonfinancial Sectors	F.2	12	L.2	61
Credit Market Borrowing by Financial Sectors	F.3	12	L.3	61
Credit Market Borrowing, All Sectors, by Instrument	F.4	13	L.4	62
Total Liabilities and Their Relation to Total Financial Assets	F.5	13	L.5	62
Distribution of Gross Domestic Product	F.6	14		
Distribution of National Income	F.7	15		
Gross Saving and Investment	F.8	16		
Derivation of Measures of Personal Saving	F.9	17	L.9	63

<i>Title</i>	<i>Flows</i>		<i>Levels</i>	
	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>
<b>Sectors</b>				
Households and Nonprofit Organizations	F.100	18	L.100	64
Nonfinancial Business	F.101	19	L.101	65
Nonfarm Nonfinancial Corporate Business	F.102	20	L.102	66
Nonfarm Noncorporate Business	F.103	21	L.103	67
Farm Business	F.104	21	L.104	67
State and Local Governments	F.105	22	L.105	68
Federal Government	F.106	23	L.106	68
Rest of the World	F.107	24	L.107	69
Monetary Authority	F.108	25	L.108	70
Commercial Banking	F.109	26	L.109	71
U.S.-Chartered Commercial Banks	F.110	27	L.110	72
Foreign Banking Offices in U.S.	F.111	28	L.111	73
Bank Holding Companies	F.112	29	L.112	74
Banks in U.S.-Affiliated Areas	F.113	29	L.113	74
Savings Institutions	F.114	30	L.114	75
Credit Unions	F.115	31	L.115	76
Bank Personal Trusts and Estates	F.116	31	L.116	76
Life Insurance Companies	F.117	32	L.117	77
Other Insurance Companies	F.118	32	L.118	77
Private Pension Funds	F.119	33	L.119	78
State and Local Government Employee Retirement Funds	F.120	33	L.120	78
Money Market Mutual Funds	F.121	34	L.121	79

<i>Title</i>	<i>Flows</i>		<i>Levels</i>	
	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>
Mutual Funds	F.122	34	L.122	79
Closed-End Funds	F.123	34	L.123	79
Government-Sponsored Enterprises	F.124	35	L.124	80
Federally Related Mortgage Pools	F.125	35	L.125	80
Issuers of Asset-Backed Securities	F.126	36	L.126	81
Finance Companies	F.127	36	L.127	81
Mortgage Companies	F.128	37	L.128	82
Real Estate Investment Trusts	F.129	37	L.129	82
Security Brokers and Dealers	F.130	38	L.130	83
Funding Corporations	F.131	38	L.131	83

## **Instruments**

Gold and Official Foreign Exchange Holdings	F.200	39	L.200	84
SDR Certificates and Treasury Currency	F.201	39	L.201	84
U.S. Deposits in Foreign Countries	F.202	39	L.202	84
Net Interbank Transactions	F.203	40	L.203	85
Checkable Deposits and Currency	F.204	41	L.204	86
Time and Savings Deposits	F.205	42	L.205	87
Money Market Mutual Fund Shares	F.206	42	L.206	87
Federal Funds and Security Repurchase Agreements	F.207	43	L.207	88
Open Market Paper	F.208	43	L.208	88
Treasury Securities	F.209	44	L.209	89

<i>Title</i>	<i>Flows</i>		<i>Levels</i>	
	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>
Agency Securities	F.210	45	L.210	90
Municipal Securities and Loans	F.211	46	L.211	91
Corporate and Foreign Bonds	F.212	46	L.212	91
Corporate Equities	F.213	47	L.213	92
Mutual Fund Shares	F.214	47	L.214	92
Bank Loans Not Elsewhere Classified	F.215	48	L.215	93
Other Loans and Advances	F.216	49	L.216	94
Total Mortgages	F.217	50	L.217	95
Home Mortgages	F.218	51	L.218	96
Multifamily Residential Mortgages	F.219	51	L.219	96
Commercial Mortgages	F.220	52	L.220	97
Farm Mortgages	F.221	52	L.221	97
Consumer Credit	F.222	53	L.222	98
Trade Credit	F.223	53	L.223	98
Security Credit	F.224	53	L.224	98
Life Insurance and Pension Fund Reserves	F.225	54	L.225	99
Taxes Payable by Businesses	F.226	54	L.226	99
Investment in Bank Personal Trusts	F.227	54	L.227	99
Proprietors' Equity in Noncorporate Business	F.228	54		
Total Miscellaneous Financial Claims	F.229	55	L.229	100
Identified Miscellaneous Financial Claims - Part I	F.230	56	L.230	101
Identified Miscellaneous Financial Claims - Part II	F.231	57	L.231	102
Unidentified Miscellaneous Financial Claims	F.232	58	L.232	103
Sector Discrepancies	F.10	59		
Instrument Discrepancies	F.11	59		

<i>Title</i>	<i>Balance Sheet</i>		<i>Reconciliation</i>	
	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>
<b>Balance Sheet and Reconciliation Tables</b>				
Households and Nonprofit Organization	B.100	104	R.100	106
Nonfarm Nonfinancial Corporate Business	B.102	105	R.102	107

<i>Title</i>	<i>Flows</i>		<i>Levels</i>	
	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Table</i>	<i>Page</i>
<b>Supplementary Tables</b>				
Nonprofit Organizations	F.100.a	108	L.100.a	109





---

## Flow of Funds Accounts, Second Quarter 1997

---

This publication presents the flow of funds accounts for 1997:Q2.

**Data revisions and other changes.** The statistics shown in these tables reflect use of new or revised source data. Most significant revisions appear in recent quarters; however, new source information resulted in changes to data for earlier periods. The revisions included the following:

1. New seasonal factors for quarterly financial flows have been calculated for the period 1987:Q1 forward. The factors were generated using the Statistics Canada X-11ARIMA/88 seasonal adjustment program.

2. Data for investment and depreciation flows for all sectors have been revised as a result of the release of new estimates for fixed reproducible tangible wealth by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the Department of Commerce (BEA). Saving and investment flows for sectors are flow of funds allocations of totals from the national income and product accounts (NIPA) that reflect the distribution of flows in the tangible wealth data.

3. This release includes updated balance sheet tables for the household and nonprofit organizations sector (B.100) and for the nonfarm nonfinancial corporate business sector (B.102). Stock-flow reconciliation tables for the sectors (R.100 and R.102) have also been included. The balance sheet and reconciliation tables had previously been part of a separate publication, the C.9 statistical release, which has been discontinued. In the future, balance sheet and stock-flow reconciliation tables will be updated and published in this release (the Z.1). The data for tangible wealth noted above are the major source for the sector estimates of the values of residential and nonresidential structures and for nonresidential equipment.

4. For the household and nonprofit organizations sector balance sheet (table B.100), estimates of the value of real estate have been revised using the American Housing Survey (AHS) as the

primary source. The AHS is conducted biennially by the U.S. Census Bureau; the most recent AHS data are for 1995. For years in which the AHS is not available, estimates in the flow of funds accounts are based on residential investment flows and depreciation from the NIPA and on reported changes in residential real estate prices.

5. Investment in and depreciation on residential structures of farm households have been moved from the farm business sector to the households and nonprofit organizations sector (table F.100), in order to better distinguish between business and nonbusiness economic activities. The farm business sector (table F.104) now agrees in definition with that used by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). USDA publications on farm assets and liabilities are the source for much of the information on tables F.104 and L.104.

6. Revisions to the nonfarm noncorporate business sector (tables F.103 and L.103) reflect the benchmarking of financial assets to the Internal Revenue Service Statistics of Income for 1994.

7. Revisions to the rest of the world sector (tables F.107 and L.107) reflect new estimates from the Department of Commerce for the period from 1974 through 1996. Most of the revisions involved changes to the levels of international investment positions from the early 1990s forward, although a few data series were revised back further.

8. In the other insurance companies sector (tables F.118 and L.118), quarterly data from 1996:Q2 through 1997:Q1 were revised based on information from A. M. Best Company. Previously, only annual data were available. The A. M. Best data are aggregates produced from quarterly financial statements that insurance companies file with state insurance commissioners.

9. In the state and local government employee retirement funds sector (tables F.120 and L.120), lines were added for fixed nonresidential investment and gross saving. These two series are

based on estimates of the acquisition of real estate assets and depreciation on existing assets, respectively. Pension fund reserves (line 17), the liabilities of the sector, are now equal to the sum of fixed nonresidential investment and the net acquisition of financial assets less gross saving.

10. Accounting in the mutual funds sector (table F.122) was altered to ensure that capital gains (and losses) are excluded from sector financial flows. A discrepancy (line 14) was introduced to the statement for this sector. The discrepancy represents the difference between total sources of funds (which equals the sum of gross saving and net share issues) and uses of funds (which equals the net acquisition of financial assets). Gross saving in the sector is a component of total retained earnings of all financial corporations reported in the NIPA and reflects the subtraction of dividend payments to shareholders from sector profits. Because the NIPA method includes realized capital gains as dividends, gross saving for the mutual fund sector is typically negative.

11. The results of a June 1996 survey of finance companies have been incorporated into this publication. The details of the survey were reported in an article in the July 1997 issue of the Federal Reserve Bulletin. In addition to data revisions noted in that article, the survey provided more detail on finance company assets, permitting the addition of several new series to the flow of funds accounts.

--Consumer leases are now reported as a separate memo item in the finance company sector (tables F.127 and L.127), and securitized consumer leases are reported as a separate memo item in the issuers of asset-backed securities sector (tables F.126 and L.126).

--Mortgage lending and mortgage assets of finance companies are now reported separately for home mortgages (tables F.218 and L.218), multifamily residential mortgages (tables F.219 and L.219), and commercial mortgages (tables F.220 and L.220).

12. In the issuers of asset-backed securities sector (table F.126), lines were added for fixed nonresidential investment and gross saving and a sector discrepancy. The lines for fixed nonresidential investment and gross saving derive from estimates of

investment in equipment and vehicles by the sector. Because a variety of sources of data are used to compile information on this sector, a discrepancy between sources and uses of funds may arise. For the time periods shown in this publication, however, the discrepancy is zero.

**Explanatory notes for tables D.1, D.2, and D.3.** Domestic debt includes credit market funds borrowed by U.S. entities from both domestic and foreign sources, while foreign debt represents amounts borrowed by foreign financial and nonfinancial entities in U.S. markets only. Financial sectors consist of government-sponsored enterprises, federally related mortgage pools, and private financial institutions. Credit market debt consists of debt securities, mortgages, bank loans, commercial paper, consumer credit, U.S. government loans, and other loans and advances; it excludes trade debt, loans for the purpose of carrying securities, and funds raised from equity sources.

Growth rates in table D.1 are calculated by dividing seasonally adjusted flows from table D.2 by seasonally adjusted levels at the end of the previous period from table D.3. Seasonally adjusted levels in flow of funds statistics are derived by carrying forward year-end levels by seasonally adjusted flows. Growth rates calculated from changes in unadjusted levels printed in table L.2 can differ from those in table D.1.

**Relation of Flows to Outstandings.** Estimates of financial assets and liabilities outstanding are linked to data on flows. However, figures on outstandings contain discontinuities or breaks in series that could affect analysis of particular relationships over time. Specifically, outstandings in the flow of funds accounts are related to the flows in the following way:

$$\text{Outstanding}_t = \text{Outstanding}_{t-1} + \text{Flow}_t + \text{Discontinuity}_t$$

where  $t$  is the time period.

Discontinuities result from changes in valuation, breaks in source data, and changes in definitions. For most series, the value of the discontinuity is zero for nearly all time periods. However, in a few instances, the discontinuity is nonzero for almost all time periods, or is quite large in a particular quarter, such as a period when there is a sharp increase or decrease in equity prices or a major break in source data.

The discontinuities in the series can distort estimated rates of growth in assets and liabilities between periods. In order to minimize these distortions, percentage changes in assets and liabilities in flow of funds releases should be calculated in the following manner:

$$\text{Percentage change } t = (\text{Flow } t / \text{Outstanding } t_{-1}) * 100$$

**Preliminary Estimates.** Figures shown for the most recent quarter in these tables are based on preliminary and incomplete information. A summary list of the principal sources of information available when the latest quarter's data were compiled is provided in a table following this introduction. The distinction between "available" data and "missing" data is not between final and preliminary versions of data, but rather between those source estimates that are fully ready when the latest quarterly publication is compiled and those that are not yet completed. However, the items that are shown as available are, in general, also preliminary in the sense that they are subject to revision by source agencies.

**Margins of Uncertainty.** Flow of funds statistics are subject to uncertainties resulting from measurement errors in source data, incompatibilities among data from different sources, potential revisions in both financial and nonfinancial series, and incomplete data in parts of the accounts. The size of these uncertainties cannot be quantified in precise statistical terms, but allowance for them is explicitly made throughout the accounts by the inclusion of "discrepancies" for various sectors and instrument types. A discrepancy for a sector is the difference between its measured sources of funds and its measured uses of funds. For an instrument category, a discrepancy is the difference between measured funds borrowed through the financial instrument less measured funds lent through that instrument. The size of such discrepancies relative to the main asset or liability components is one indication of the quality of source data, especially on an annual basis. For quarterly data, differences in seasonal adjustment procedures for financial and nonfinancial components of the accounts sometimes result in discrepancies that cancel in annual data.

**Availability of Data.** Flow of funds statistics are updated about nine weeks following the end of a quarter. This publication--the Z.1 release--is available from the Board's Publications Services. Flow of

funds data are also available electronically through the

Internet at the following location:

<http://www.bog.frb.fed.us/releases/>

and through the Economic Bulletin Board of the Department of Commerce.

Data from the flow of funds accounts are also available on 3-1/2 inch diskettes. The diskettes contain quarterly data beginning in 1952, organized in files that correspond to the tables published in this release. One diskette contains the seasonally adjusted flows, a second diskette contains unadjusted flows, and a third diskette contains quarterly outstandings, which are not seasonally adjusted. In addition, the third diskette contains quarterly data for the debt tables (tables D.1, D.2, and D.3) and available balance sheet tables, as well as monthly data from January 1955 forward for the monthly debt aggregate published in the Board's H.6 release, "Money Stock, Liquid Assets, and Debt Measures."

**Subscription Information.** The Federal Reserve Board charges for subscriptions to all statistical releases. Inquiries for releases or the diskettes should be directed to:

Publications Services, Stop 127  
Board of Governors  
of the Federal Reserve System  
20th Street and Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20551  
(202) 452-3244

*A Guide to the Flow of Funds Accounts* is available. The 670-page *Guide* explains in detail how the U.S. financial accounts are prepared and the principles underlying the accounts.



---

## Availability of Data for Latest Quarter

---

	<u>Available at time of publication</u>	<u>Major items missing</u>
1. National income and product accounts (NIPA)	Preliminary estimates, seasonally adjusted, for 1997:Q2.	Unadjusted flows since 1992.
2. Household sector (tables F.100 and L.100)	Estimates for this sector are largely residual and derived from data for other sectors. Availability of data depends on schedules for other sectors. Data for consumer credit, which are estimated directly, are available through 1997:Q2.	
3. Nonfinancial corporate business (tables F.102 and L.102)	<i>Quarterly Financial Report</i> (QFR) of the Census Bureau through 1997:Q1; Internal Revenue Service <i>Statistics of Income</i> data through 1994, securities offerings, mortgages, bank loans, commercial paper, and other loans through 1997:Q2.	<i>Statistics of Income</i> data since 1994; QFR data for 1997:Q2.
4. Nonfarm noncorporate business (tables F.103 and L.103)	Internal Revenue Service <i>Statistics of Income</i> data through 1994; bank and finance company loans and mortgage borrowing for 1997:Q2.	<i>Statistics of Income</i> data since 1994.
5. Farm business (tables F.104 and L.104)	Mortgages, bank loans, loans from government-sponsored enterprises, and equity in government-sponsored enterprises through 1997:Q2; trade payables through 1996:Q4.	Data for U.S. government loans to farms since 1994:Q4; data for consumption of fixed capital since 1995; undistributed profits since 1994; checkable deposits and currency since 1996; and trade payables since 1996.
6. State and local governments (tables F.105 and L.105)	Gross security offerings and retirements, deposits at banks, and nonmarketable U.S. government securities issues for 1997:Q2; asset data through 1995:Q2 from the <i>Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports</i> of states that account for most of financial asset holdings of the sector.	Other asset items since 1995:Q2.

7. Federal government (tables F.106 and L.106)	Data on federal receipts and outlays from the <i>Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays</i> through 1997:Q2; data from the Federal Financing Bank statement through 1997:Q2.	Data for loans outstanding since 1994 except at the Federal Financing Bank.
8. Rest of the world (U.S. international transactions) (tables F.107 and L.107)	Balance of payments data through 1997:Q2; NIPA estimates, data from bank reports of condition and Treasury International Capital System data through 1997:Q2.	None.
9. Monetary authority (tables F.108 and L.108)	All data through 1997:Q2.	None.
10. Commercial banking (tables F.109 and L.109)	All data through 1997:Q2 for U.S.-chartered banks, foreign banking offices in the U.S., bank holding companies, and commercial banks in U.S.-affiliated areas.	Data since 1995 for branches of domestic commercial banks located in U.S.-affiliated areas.
11. Savings institutions (tables F.114 and L.114)	All data through 1997:Q2.	None.
12. Credit unions (tables F.115 and L.115)	All data through 1997:Q2.	None.
13. Bank personal trusts and estates (tables F.116 and L.116)	All data through 1996.	Data since 1996.
14. Life insurance companies (tables F.117 and L.117)	Asset data through 1997:Q1 and liability data through 1996.	Asset data for 1997:Q2 and liability data since 1996.
15. Other insurance companies (tables F.118 and L.118)	All data through 1996:Q4.	Data since 1996:Q4
16. Private pension funds (including FERS) (tables F. 119 and L.119)	Quarterly data through 1997:Q2; Internal Revenue Service Form 5500 data through 1993.	Form 5500 data since 1993.
17. State and local government employee retirement funds (tables F.120 and L.120)	All data through 1997:Q1.	Data for 1997:Q2.
18. Money market mutual funds (tables F.121 and L.121)	All data through 1997:Q2.	None.
19. Mutual funds (tables F.122 and L.122)	All data through 1997:Q2.	None.
20. Closed-end funds (tables F.123 and L.123)	All data through 1995.	Data since 1995.

21. Government-sponsored enterprises (tables F.124 and L.124)	Balance sheet data for FHLBs, FNMA, FHLMC, SLMA, FCS, FICO, and REFCORP for 1997:Q2.	None.
22. Federally related mortgage pools (tables F.125 and L.125)	All data through 1997:Q2.	None.
23. Issuers of asset-backed securities (ABSs) (tables F.126 and L.126)	All data from Trepp/PSA Information Services and data for private mortgage pools, consumer credit, business loans, student loans, consumer leases, and trade credit securitization through 1997:Q2.	None.
24. Finance companies (tables F.127 and L.127)	All data through 1997:Q2.	None.
25. Mortgage companies (tables F.128 and L.128)	Mortgage data through 1997:Q1.	Data for 1997:Q2.
26. Real estate investment trusts (REITs) (tables F.129 and L.129)	Data through 1996:Q3; equity issuance through 1997:Q2.	Data since 1996:Q3.
27. Security brokers and dealers (tables F.130 and L.130)	Data for firms filing FOCUS reports through 1997:Q2; data for firms filing FOGS reports through 1996:Q3.	Data from FOGS reports for 1996:Q4 through 1997:Q2.
28. Funding corporations (tables F.131 and L.131)	Estimates for this sector are largely residual and derived from data for other sectors.	



**D.1 Debt Growth by Sector**<sup>1</sup>

In percent; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	Domestic nonfinancial sectors										Foreign
	Total	Nonfederal		Nonfederal			Business		State and local governments	Domestic financial sectors	
		Federal government	Total nonfederal	Total	Households	Consumer credit	Total	Corporate			
				Home mortgage							
1958	6.1	4.1	7.2	6.0	8.4	0.6	7.4	6.7	10.2	1.0	10.7
1959	7.8	3.0	10.4	12.0	10.4	15.6	9.1	7.5	9.9	32.1	3.0
1960	5.0	-0.9	8.1	8.4	7.9	7.1	7.9	7.3	8.3	17.5	8.3
1961	6.0	3.0	7.4	7.1	8.0	3.6	7.7	6.1	7.8	7.2	9.6
1962	6.9	2.8	8.8	8.8	8.2	9.3	9.1	7.8	7.7	13.1	8.2
1963	6.8	1.5	9.1	9.8	8.8	12.3	9.1	7.7	6.5	18.3	11.7
1964	7.3	2.4	9.3	9.8	8.3	12.2	9.6	9.2	7.2	13.6	12.9
1965	7.1	0.6	9.6	8.6	7.6	11.6	11.2	11.4	7.9	16.8	7.2
1966	6.7	1.4	8.5	6.1	5.1	6.1	11.7	12.4	6.7	17.7	5.1
1967	7.1	4.9	7.8	4.9	5.0	5.0	11.1	11.6	6.7	1.0	9.8
1968	8.0	4.5	9.2	8.0	6.1	9.9	10.8	11.4	7.5	14.1	6.3
1969	7.1	-1.1	9.7	7.1	5.8	8.3	12.1	12.1	9.6	32.8	6.9
1970	6.9	4.2	7.6	3.9	3.7	3.4	10.5	10.5	8.7	14.5	5.7
1971	9.5	8.3	9.8	8.9	8.0	11.7	10.3	8.1	10.9	8.7	9.7
1972	10.0	4.6	11.4	11.2	11.1	13.1	12.5	10.1	8.4	17.2	7.9
1973	10.7	2.0	12.9	12.2	11.2	13.3	14.9	17.7	7.8	28.9	10.3
1974	9.2	3.4	10.5	7.7	7.8	4.6	13.7	12.1	6.9	23.1	20.5
1975	9.3	23.9	6.3	8.0	8.9	3.8	5.2	3.7	5.4	1.2	17.4
1976	10.8	15.6	9.7	11.6	13.1	10.6	8.4	7.7	8.4	9.0	21.5
1977	12.8	11.0	13.3	16.1	17.5	15.5	12.1	12.2	8.4	18.8	11.6
1978	13.8	9.2	15.0	16.8	17.4	17.4	13.3	12.0	15.4	22.1	18.6
1979	12.2	5.8	13.7	14.6	15.3	13.8	14.1	11.6	9.0	22.0	9.5
1980	9.5	11.8	9.0	8.1	10.4	0.6	10.4	8.5	6.9	14.4	14.0
1981	10.0	11.6	9.6	7.2	6.5	5.0	12.2	13.8	8.0	18.0	11.9
1982	9.9	19.7	7.7	5.4	4.5	4.6	8.9	7.0	11.2	13.6	7.2
1983	12.0	18.9	10.2	11.3	10.4	12.8	9.0	8.2	11.4	13.4	8.2
1984	14.5	16.9	13.9	12.6	11.3	18.3	15.6	16.9	11.4	17.9	3.7
1985	15.6	16.5	15.3	14.8	13.1	14.2	12.2	12.5	31.8	19.5	0.5
1986	12.1	13.6	11.7	11.2	13.3	9.2	12.4	15.5	10.8	26.1	4.1
1987	9.2	8.0	9.6	12.0	15.9	5.1	6.9	8.7	12.1	18.3	2.6
1988	8.9	8.0	9.2	9.5	10.7	8.6	9.8	11.6	6.5	13.1	3.0
1989	7.6	7.0	7.8	8.5	9.9	6.0	7.7	8.7	5.7	10.5	4.0
1990	6.5	11.0	5.3	7.5	9.6	1.9	3.3	5.0	5.1	8.8	9.1
1991	4.3	11.1	2.3	4.9	6.6	-1.7	-1.8	-2.1	8.4	6.0	5.2
1992	4.8	10.9	2.8	5.1	6.0	0.5	0.6	1.6	2.0	8.7	7.9
1993	5.2	8.3	4.1	6.2	5.3	7.7	1.5	2.0	5.7	9.7	22.4
1994	4.8	4.7	4.8	8.2	6.4	14.5	3.7	5.4	-4.0	14.0	-3.9
1995	5.3	4.1	5.8	7.8	6.0	14.2	6.2	8.0	-3.8	11.8	19.2
1996	5.2	4.0	5.6	7.4	7.9	7.6	4.7	5.1	1.2	12.5	15.9
1992 -- Q1	5.4	11.5	3.5	6.3	8.2	1.3	0.7	1.5	2.8	6.6	0.9
Q2	4.3	11.6	1.8	2.7	3.0	-2.3	0.3	1.4	4.2	9.7	21.3
Q3	4.7	10.3	2.8	5.3	6.5	1.1	0.1	1.0	3.6	10.3	8.9
Q4	4.3	8.6	2.8	5.7	5.7	2.0	1.4	2.5	-2.8	7.0	0.8
1993 -- Q1	3.9	7.2	2.8	3.5	2.7	5.2	0.3	0.5	8.3	5.4	18.1
Q2	6.2	10.3	4.7	6.2	6.3	4.7	1.7	2.5	9.6	6.1	20.7
Q3	4.9	5.8	4.6	7.4	6.1	8.3	1.8	2.4	3.9	13.9	32.9
Q4	5.5	9.0	4.2	7.2	5.6	12.0	2.1	2.5	0.6	12.1	11.4
1994 -- Q1	4.9	4.7	4.9	7.7	6.6	11.3	3.4	5.2	-0.5	15.0	-23.7
Q2	4.2	3.9	4.4	7.5	5.5	14.6	3.5	5.1	-4.2	11.6	-7.7
Q3	4.6	4.7	4.6	7.9	5.9	14.6	3.6	5.1	-4.6	11.5	3.9
Q4	5.0	5.0	4.9	8.6	7.1	14.5	4.1	5.6	-6.9	15.1	12.4
1995 -- Q1	5.8	5.4	6.0	7.4	5.6	14.1	7.1	9.4	-3.3	7.4	18.3
Q2	6.5	6.6	6.5	7.8	6.2	14.2	7.2	9.5	-1.1	11.2	11.9
Q3	4.2	2.5	4.8	8.3	6.6	14.9	4.3	5.1	-8.0	12.2	22.5
Q4	4.3	1.8	5.2	6.8	5.0	10.9	5.5	7.1	-3.2	14.6	19.3
1996 -- Q1	6.2	6.2	6.2	9.0	9.4	10.9	4.3	4.6	0.7	8.0	12.0
Q2	5.0	1.7	6.1	7.5	7.3	7.7	5.2	5.9	3.5	16.3	7.8
Q3	4.8	4.4	4.9	6.9	7.0	7.6	5.1	6.5	-4.7	9.6	22.8
Q4	4.4	3.4	4.8	5.5	7.0	3.5	3.7	3.1	5.2	13.9	17.5
1997 -- Q1	4.7	2.1	5.6	6.4	6.5	7.1	5.3	5.9	3.2	5.9	5.3
Q2	3.7	-2.6	5.9	5.5	5.4	4.2	6.0	6.2	7.7	13.0	9.8

1. Data shown are on an end-of-period basis and may differ from month-average statistics in the Board's H.6 release.

**D.2 Borrowing by Sector**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	Domestic nonfinancial sectors										
	Total	Federal government	Total nonfederal	Nonfederal			Business		State and local governments	Domestic financial sectors	Foreign
				Total	Households Home mortgage	Consumer credit	Total	Corporate			
1958	36.7	9.2	27.5	9.5	8.5	0.3	12.3	8.4	5.6	0.2	2.0
1959	49.6	6.9	42.7	20.4	11.5	7.7	16.2	10.1	6.0	6.7	0.6
1960	34.7	-2.0	36.8	16.0	9.7	4.0	15.3	10.4	5.5	4.9	1.8
1961	43.5	7.2	36.3	14.7	10.6	2.2	16.0	9.2	5.6	2.3	2.2
1962	52.8	6.9	45.9	19.6	11.9	5.9	20.3	12.6	6.0	4.6	2.1
1963	55.4	3.8	51.6	24.1	14.0	8.5	22.0	13.3	5.5	7.2	3.2
1964	64.1	6.1	58.0	26.4	14.4	9.5	25.2	16.8	6.4	6.3	4.0
1965	67.1	1.6	65.4	25.8	14.5	10.1	32.1	22.6	7.6	8.9	2.5
1966	67.2	3.6	63.6	19.8	10.6	5.9	37.0	27.0	6.9	11.0	1.9
1967	76.1	12.9	63.2	17.1	11.0	5.1	38.8	28.2	7.3	0.7	3.9
1968	92.5	12.5	80.0	29.3	14.2	10.8	42.0	30.8	8.8	10.4	2.7
1969	88.7	-3.2	91.9	28.0	14.3	9.9	51.8	36.2	12.1	27.6	3.2
1970	91.2	12.1	79.2	16.8	9.7	4.4	50.3	35.2	12.1	16.2	2.8
1971	135.2	24.9	110.3	39.5	21.9	15.6	54.4	29.8	16.4	11.1	5.1
1972	156.1	15.0	141.1	54.7	32.8	19.5	72.4	40.1	14.0	23.9	4.4
1973	183.9	6.9	176.9	66.1	37.2	22.5	96.7	76.5	14.1	47.0	6.3
1974	174.5	11.9	162.6	47.3	29.0	8.9	101.9	59.9	13.4	48.5	13.8
1975	193.3	85.6	107.6	52.9	35.7	7.8	43.6	20.4	11.1	3.1	14.1
1976	244.8	69.2	175.6	83.2	57.7	22.0	73.9	44.1	18.5	23.5	20.5
1977	321.1	56.3	264.8	129.2	87.3	35.4	115.7	74.8	19.9	53.6	13.5
1978	390.9	52.5	338.4	156.8	102.5	46.0	142.2	82.7	39.4	74.7	24.0
1979	391.8	35.8	356.0	160.1	106.8	42.7	169.3	87.9	26.6	91.1	15.0
1980	343.6	77.4	266.2	101.9	83.8	2.3	142.1	72.0	22.2	73.0	24.2
1981	394.3	85.5	308.8	98.6	59.1	17.7	182.6	125.9	27.6	104.3	23.5
1982	432.4	161.3	271.1	80.2	43.7	17.2	149.2	71.5	41.7	93.0	16.0
1983	571.3	185.2	386.1	174.6	104.1	50.0	164.2	89.5	47.3	104.5	17.3
1984	776.5	197.2	579.3	215.0	123.3	80.7	311.7	203.2	52.5	157.7	8.4
1985	954.0	225.7	728.3	283.9	159.6	73.9	280.9	174.5	163.6	205.0	1.2
1986	858.2	216.0	642.2	249.6	187.9	55.0	319.2	242.6	73.4	327.8	9.7
1987	731.7	143.9	587.8	297.1	255.3	33.2	199.6	156.3	91.1	291.6	6.3
1988	773.6	155.1	618.5	259.4	194.7	58.8	304.6	230.9	54.5	249.2	7.4
1989	716.3	146.4	569.9	257.8	200.5	44.5	261.0	191.1	51.1	225.0	10.2
1990	662.7	246.9	415.8	247.4	215.8	15.1	119.9	118.4	48.5	211.4	23.9
1991	470.6	278.2	192.4	176.0	163.3	-13.4	-67.0	-53.4	83.3	157.4	14.8
1992	539.9	304.0	235.9	191.1	158.8	4.2	23.6	39.6	21.1	241.4	23.7
1993	619.6	256.1	363.4	246.2	149.1	62.0	54.9	49.1	62.3	293.4	70.4
1994	594.0	155.9	438.1	343.7	190.2	125.1	140.8	135.3	-46.4	465.9	-15.2
1995	698.2	144.4	553.7	354.9	188.6	140.5	241.8	213.7	-42.9	449.0	71.2
1996	715.3	145.0	570.3	363.8	263.9	86.3	193.9	148.1	12.7	530.6	70.1
1992 -- Q1	615.8	319.0	296.8	238.5	216.8	10.5	27.5	37.7	30.7	184.0	2.8
Q2	491.3	332.6	158.7	101.5	81.4	-18.2	11.2	33.3	46.0	275.5	62.1
Q3	548.9	303.7	245.2	203.4	178.5	8.8	2.6	25.2	39.1	297.7	27.4
Q4	503.5	260.6	242.9	221.2	158.3	15.8	53.1	62.2	-31.3	208.4	2.4
1993 -- Q1	463.0	221.6	241.4	140.1	76.8	41.6	10.5	12.5	90.8	163.2	57.0
Q2	743.3	323.9	419.4	248.1	180.1	38.1	63.8	62.4	107.5	187.2	68.1
Q3	597.5	185.2	412.3	300.4	176.8	68.1	67.5	58.9	44.4	433.8	114.0
Q4	674.4	293.8	380.6	296.4	162.7	100.3	77.7	62.5	6.4	389.5	42.8
1994 -- Q1	606.6	158.3	448.3	325.1	195.0	97.7	128.6	132.4	-5.4	499.0	-91.6
Q2	537.2	131.6	405.6	320.5	166.3	129.6	134.2	129.6	-49.1	401.3	-27.9
Q3	592.1	161.1	431.0	344.3	179.6	134.5	139.3	131.4	-52.7	408.9	14.0
Q4	640.1	172.5	467.6	385.0	219.9	138.6	161.1	147.7	-78.5	554.6	44.5
1995 -- Q1	765.1	186.9	578.2	336.4	176.0	139.1	278.7	250.4	-37.0	280.4	67.6
Q2	869.6	234.5	635.1	360.3	198.0	145.2	286.6	260.0	-11.7	432.0	46.1
Q3	571.4	91.4	480.0	393.1	214.0	157.7	175.6	143.6	-88.7	485.0	89.6
Q4	586.6	64.9	521.7	329.7	166.4	120.1	226.3	200.8	-34.2	598.4	81.3
1996 -- Q1	855.1	227.3	627.8	443.0	315.1	123.5	177.2	132.9	7.7	341.2	53.2
Q2	694.0	62.7	631.3	376.5	251.4	89.0	216.8	172.1	38.0	707.1	35.4
Q3	680.8	163.2	517.6	348.8	243.2	89.9	219.7	192.9	-50.8	432.7	106.0
Q4	631.2	126.9	504.4	286.8	246.1	42.6	161.8	94.4	55.8	641.4	85.7
1997 -- Q1	686.2	81.2	605.0	335.5	233.0	85.9	234.5	179.3	35.0	281.9	27.2
Q2	544.7	-97.1	641.7	291.1	195.9	52.4	266.4	190.9	84.2	629.4	50.7

**D.3 Debt Outstanding by Sector**<sup>1</sup>

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted

	Domestic nonfinancial sectors										
	Total	Federal government	Total nonfederal	Nonfederal			Business		State and local governments	Domestic financial sectors	Foreign
				Total	Households Home mortgage	Consumer credit	Total	Corporate			
1958	639.5	231.1	408.4	169.5	110.5	49.5	178.3	133.6	60.7	21.0	20.8
1959	689.4	238.0	451.4	191.1	123.1	57.2	193.6	142.7	66.7	27.7	21.4
1960	724.1	236.0	488.2	208.1	133.9	61.2	207.8	152.1	72.2	32.5	23.2
1961	767.6	243.2	524.4	224.0	145.6	63.4	222.7	160.1	77.8	34.9	25.5
1962	820.4	250.0	570.3	245.0	159.0	69.3	241.6	171.3	83.8	39.4	27.5
1963	875.8	253.8	621.9	270.7	174.6	77.9	262.0	182.9	89.2	46.6	30.8
1964	939.6	259.9	679.7	298.9	190.8	87.4	285.2	197.6	95.6	53.0	35.0
1965	1006.7	261.5	745.2	326.4	207.0	97.5	315.6	218.6	103.2	61.9	37.5
1966	1074.2	265.1	809.0	348.1	219.5	103.4	350.9	244.0	110.0	72.9	39.5
1967	1150.1	278.1	872.1	366.6	231.9	108.6	388.1	270.6	117.4	73.6	43.3
1968	1242.2	290.6	951.6	397.1	247.0	119.3	428.4	299.7	126.1	84.0	46.1
1969	1331.4	287.4	1043.9	426.4	262.3	129.2	479.2	335.0	138.3	111.5	49.2
1970	1421.5	299.5	1122.0	444.8	273.6	133.7	526.9	367.1	150.3	127.8	52.1
1971	1556.6	324.4	1232.2	486.5	296.5	149.2	578.9	395.3	166.7	138.9	56.6
1972	1712.6	339.4	1373.2	543.8	331.9	168.8	648.7	432.7	180.7	162.8	61.1
1973	1896.9	346.3	1550.6	613.5	370.7	193.0	742.3	496.5	194.8	209.8	67.4
1974	2070.8	358.2	1712.6	662.9	401.7	201.9	841.5	553.8	208.2	258.3	81.2
1975	2263.0	443.9	1819.1	714.6	439.2	207.0	885.1	574.1	219.4	261.4	95.6
1976	2506.6	513.1	1993.5	801.6	499.5	229.0	954.1	613.2	237.8	284.9	116.0
1977	2827.8	569.4	2258.4	933.9	590.0	264.4	1068.4	686.5	256.2	338.8	129.4
1978	3212.9	621.9	2591.0	1093.3	696.4	310.4	1202.2	760.8	295.6	413.5	157.6
1979	3604.8	657.7	2947.2	1258.2	808.6	353.1	1366.8	844.1	322.2	505.9	172.9
1980	3956.1	735.0	3221.1	1374.6	904.9	355.4	1502.1	909.4	344.4	578.9	197.2
1981	4348.9	820.5	3528.4	1482.4	973.3	373.1	1674.0	1024.6	372.1	682.4	220.7
1982	4763.3	981.8	3781.5	1550.2	1004.7	390.3	1817.6	1090.5	413.8	778.1	210.4
1983	5337.5	1167.0	4170.5	1708.8	1092.8	440.3	2000.6	1198.9	461.1	882.8	227.7
1984	6109.3	1364.2	4745.1	1921.0	1220.3	521.0	2310.4	1400.2	513.6	1052.4	235.5
1985	7081.4	1589.9	5491.5	2230.5	1409.9	594.9	2583.1	1566.6	677.9	1258.3	236.7
1986	7937.1	1805.9	6131.3	2484.6	1603.8	649.9	2895.3	1802.1	751.4	1593.6	238.3
1987	8652.3	1949.8	6702.5	2741.4	1822.7	683.1	3120.2	1983.7	840.9	1896.5	244.8
1988	9422.4	2104.9	7317.5	3022.7	2032.9	741.9	3399.4	2187.2	895.5	2145.8	252.4
1989	10155.7	2251.2	7904.5	3296.1	2236.9	795.0	3661.8	2380.0	946.5	2399.3	262.2
1990	10845.8	2498.1	8347.7	3577.7	2486.8	810.2	3774.9	2491.6	995.1	2613.8	285.9
1991	11309.5	2776.4	8533.1	3757.7	2654.1	796.7	3697.0	2432.0	1078.4	2771.2	300.7
1992	11852.5	3080.3	8772.1	3952.7	2816.7	801.0	3719.9	2469.3	1099.5	3028.2	315.1
1993	12486.9	3336.5	9150.4	4204.3	2971.0	863.0	3784.3	2527.9	1161.8	3327.0	385.7
1994	13087.1	3492.3	9594.8	4550.7	3164.3	988.1	3928.6	2666.8	1115.4	3800.7	370.6
1995	13785.2	3636.7	10148.5	4910.8	3358.1	1128.6	4165.2	2875.2	1072.5	4252.3	441.7
1996	14500.5	3781.8	10718.8	5245.4	3592.9	1214.9	4388.2	3052.4	1085.1	4782.9	511.8
1992 -- Q1	11466.6	2856.1	8610.4	3818.2	2709.1	799.4	3706.2	2442.1	1086.1	2832.8	292.2
Q2	11589.4	2939.3	8650.1	3844.4	2730.4	794.8	3708.1	2449.6	1097.6	2901.7	307.7
Q3	11726.6	3015.2	8711.4	3896.2	2775.9	797.0	3707.9	2455.0	1107.4	2976.1	314.6
Q4	11852.5	3080.3	8772.1	3952.7	2816.7	801.0	3719.9	2469.3	1099.5	3028.2	315.1
1993 -- Q1	11968.9	3135.7	8833.2	3988.4	2836.5	811.4	3722.6	2472.5	1122.2	3074.4	329.3
Q2	12154.8	3216.7	8938.1	4051.0	2882.1	820.9	3738.0	2487.5	1149.1	3121.2	346.3
Q3	12304.2	3263.0	9041.1	4126.9	2927.1	837.9	3754.1	2501.5	1160.2	3229.6	374.8
Q4	12486.9	3336.5	9150.4	4204.3	2971.0	863.0	3784.3	2527.9	1161.8	3327.0	385.7
1994 -- Q1	12644.8	3376.0	9268.7	4285.9	3020.5	887.4	3822.3	2566.9	1160.5	3459.5	362.9
Q2	12779.0	3408.9	9370.1	4366.9	3062.9	919.8	3855.0	2598.4	1148.2	3559.8	355.9
Q3	12927.1	3449.2	9477.9	4453.8	3108.6	953.4	3889.0	2630.5	1135.0	3662.0	359.4
Q4	13087.1	3492.3	9594.8	4550.7	3164.3	988.1	3928.6	2666.8	1115.4	3800.7	370.6
1995 -- Q1	13278.3	3539.1	9739.3	4636.1	3209.6	1022.8	3997.0	2728.0	1106.2	3873.4	387.5
Q2	13495.7	3597.7	9898.1	4727.4	3260.3	1059.2	4067.4	2791.8	1103.2	3981.4	399.0
Q3	13638.6	3620.5	10018.1	4827.0	3315.1	1098.6	4110.0	2826.4	1081.0	4102.7	421.4
Q4	13785.2	3636.7	10148.5	4910.8	3358.1	1128.6	4165.2	2875.2	1072.5	4252.3	441.7
1996 -- Q1	13999.0	3693.6	10305.5	5022.7	3438.0	1159.5	4208.4	2907.3	1074.4	4337.6	455.0
Q2	14172.5	3709.2	10463.3	5084.2	3468.3	1181.8	4295.1	2982.9	1083.9	4514.3	463.9
Q3	14342.7	3750.0	10592.7	5172.5	3530.2	1204.2	4349.0	3030.1	1071.2	4622.5	490.4
Q4	14500.5	3781.8	10718.8	5245.4	3592.9	1214.9	4388.2	3052.4	1085.1	4782.9	511.8
1997 -- Q1	14673.7	3802.1	10871.7	5330.8	3652.6	1236.4	4447.0	3097.5	1093.9	4853.3	518.6
Q2	14809.9	3777.8	11032.1	5404.6	3702.6	1249.5	4512.6	3144.1	1114.9	5010.7	531.3

1. Data shown are on an end-of-period basis and may differ from month-average statistics in the Board's H.6 release.

**F.1 Total Net Borrowing and Lending in Credit Markets (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total net borrowing</b>	<b>805.0</b>	<b>983.4</b>	<b>1044.7</b>	<b>1218.3</b>	<b>1316.0</b>	<b>1249.5</b>	<b>1436.5</b>	<b>1219.6</b>	<b>1358.4</b>	<b>995.3</b>	<b>1224.7</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Domestic nonfinancial sectors	539.9	619.6	594.0	698.2	715.3	855.1	694.0	680.8	631.2	686.2	544.7	2
3 Federal government	304.0	256.1	155.9	144.4	145.0	227.3	62.7	163.2	126.9	81.2	-97.1	3
4 Nonfederal sectors	235.9	363.4	438.1	553.7	570.3	627.8	631.3	517.6	504.4	605.0	641.7	4
5 Household sector	191.1	246.2	343.7	354.9	363.8	443.0	376.5	348.8	286.8	335.5	291.1	5
6 Nonfinancial corporate business	39.6	49.1	135.3	213.7	148.1	132.9	172.1	192.9	94.4	179.3	190.9	6
7 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-16.4	3.2	2.2	26.6	43.4	44.2	38.5	29.2	61.5	54.4	72.0	7
8 Farm business	0.5	2.6	3.3	1.5	2.4	0.1	6.2	-2.5	6.0	0.8	3.6	8
9 State and local governments	21.1	62.3	-46.4	-42.9	12.7	7.7	38.0	-50.8	55.8	35.0	84.2	9
10 Rest of the world	23.7	70.4	-15.2	71.2	70.1	53.2	35.4	106.0	85.7	27.2	50.7	10
11 Financial sectors	241.4	293.4	465.9	449.0	530.6	341.2	707.1	432.7	641.4	281.9	629.4	11
12 Commercial banking	10.0	13.4	20.1	22.5	11.7	-34.2	40.5	14.7	25.7	16.1	83.0	12
13 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	11.5	9.7	12.5	11.2	10.4	-7.2	17.5	11.9	19.3	8.6	40.4	13
14 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	-3.8	-5.1	-2.6	-3.1	-0.7	-0.4	-5.3	0.0	2.9	0.8	2.3	14
15 Bank holding companies	2.3	8.8	10.3	14.4	2.0	-26.6	28.3	2.9	3.5	6.6	40.2	15
16 Savings institutions	-7.0	11.3	12.8	2.6	26.0	11.0	42.1	26.4	24.7	-14.6	33.9	16
17 Credit unions	0.0	0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.3	0.3	-0.2	0.2	17
18 Life insurance companies	0.0	0.2	0.3	-0.1	1.1	2.5	0.3	-0.4	2.0	0.8	0.1	18
19 Government-sponsored enterprises	40.2	80.6	172.1	105.9	90.4	31.4	126.9	80.0	123.3	-8.9	198.1	19
20 Federally related mortgage pools	115.6	84.7	115.4	98.2	141.1	117.4	174.5	142.9	129.6	114.6	88.1	20
21 ABS issuers	57.3	82.8	68.8	132.9	132.4	138.9	162.8	88.2	139.6	58.1	86.3	21
22 Finance companies	-2.3	-0.8	49.1	50.8	43.2	41.5	56.8	30.7	43.8	6.4	124.3	22
23 Mortgage companies	8.0	0.0	-11.5	0.4	12.4	20.0	16.0	1.7	12.1	5.9	10.0	23
24 REITs	0.3	3.4	13.7	6.0	12.8	8.2	11.5	13.7	17.7	19.1	18.6	24
25 Brokers and dealers	2.7	12.0	0.5	-5.0	-2.0	-31.8	13.2	5.7	4.9	-2.9	42.4	25
26 Funding corporations	16.6	5.7	24.2	34.9	61.5	36.3	62.9	28.8	118.0	87.5	-55.6	26
<b>27 Total net lending</b>	<b>805.0</b>	<b>983.4</b>	<b>1044.7</b>	<b>1218.3</b>	<b>1316.0</b>	<b>1249.5</b>	<b>1436.5</b>	<b>1219.6</b>	<b>1358.4</b>	<b>995.3</b>	<b>1224.7</b>	<b>27</b>
28 Domestic nonfederal nonfinancial sectors	117.2	80.0	257.1	-86.5	-8.9	-40.9	305.7	-183.8	-116.7	-300.7	-90.2	28
29 Household sector	87.8	39.3	293.9	-2.1	31.7	-76.5	277.9	-43.3	-31.5	-241.2	-63.8	29
30 Nonfinancial corporate business	27.8	9.1	17.7	-2.4	15.3	29.2	31.7	9.5	-9.4	42.3	-14.4	30
31 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-0.1	-1.1	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	31
32 State and local governments	1.7	32.6	-55.0	-82.4	-56.2	6.0	-4.4	-150.4	-76.2	-102.2	-12.5	32
33 Federal government	-10.4	-17.2	-22.6	-20.4	-20.9	-19.9	-14.3	-25.0	-24.3	-18.7	-12.9	33
34 Rest of the world	98.4	129.3	132.3	273.9	409.1	350.0	268.9	485.4	532.2	366.3	306.3	34
35 Financial sectors	599.8	791.3	677.9	1051.3	936.7	960.3	876.2	943.0	967.1	948.4	1021.6	35
36 Monetary authority	27.9	36.2	31.5	12.7	12.3	17.5	11.7	11.5	8.4	37.4	47.2	36
37 Commercial banking	95.3	142.2	163.4	265.9	187.8	126.0	179.7	196.1	249.4	319.6	330.1	37
38 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	69.5	149.6	148.1	186.5	119.6	78.3	121.9	119.5	158.9	212.3	321.9	38
39 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	16.5	-9.8	11.2	75.4	63.3	50.8	50.7	71.1	80.5	97.3	1.1	39
40 Bank holding companies	5.6	-0.0	0.9	-0.3	3.9	-5.1	5.4	4.8	10.5	2.2	5.1	40
41 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	3.7	2.4	3.3	4.2	1.0	2.1	1.7	0.7	-0.6	7.8	2.0	41
42 Savings institutions	-79.0	-23.3	6.7	-7.6	19.9	34.1	44.7	49.7	-48.8	-3.0	21.1	42
43 Credit unions	17.7	21.7	28.1	16.2	25.5	23.6	33.0	21.1	24.3	14.0	18.9	43
44 Bank personal trusts and estates	8.0	9.5	7.1	-18.8	3.9	-3.5	4.2	7.8	7.2	8.2	8.9	44
45 Life insurance companies	79.5	100.9	66.7	99.2	72.5	47.6	0.9	123.2	118.1	94.3	84.4	45
46 Other insurance companies	6.7	27.7	24.9	21.5	21.5	13.6	30.5	14.2	27.7	3.9	11.4	46
47 Private pension funds	37.5	49.5	47.7	63.1	46.6	69.5	45.4	41.9	29.5	57.5	57.8	47
48 State and local govt. retirement funds	5.9	21.1	30.7	22.7	34.5	54.9	47.9	19.0	16.1	38.7	21.1	48
49 Money market mutual funds	4.7	20.4	30.0	86.5	88.8	164.1	27.0	83.0	81.3	65.2	19.7	49
50 Mutual funds	126.2	159.5	-7.1	52.5	48.9	88.5	54.3	27.5	25.3	61.9	108.1	50
51 Closed-end funds	18.2	14.4	-3.3	13.3	9.3	10.9	9.8	9.0	7.5	6.7	5.3	51
52 Government-sponsored enterprises	68.8	87.8	117.8	84.7	92.0	33.9	114.7	81.2	138.1	45.1	119.0	52
53 Federally related mortgage pools	115.6	84.7	115.4	98.2	141.1	117.4	174.5	142.9	129.6	114.6	88.1	53
54 ABS issuers	53.1	80.2	61.7	111.1	102.1	119.7	135.7	62.0	91.1	34.5	71.3	54
55 Finance companies	0.4	-20.9	48.3	49.9	18.4	30.4	36.3	13.1	-6.3	41.4	1.8	55
56 Mortgage companies	0.1	-0.0	-24.0	-3.4	8.2	51.8	-26.8	3.4	4.1	-8.2	-0.0	56
57 REITs	1.1	0.6	4.7	2.2	3.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.0	2.0	3.4	57
58 Brokers and dealers	-1.3	14.8	-44.2	90.1	-17.1	-109.0	-72.0	35.5	77.0	-12.8	23.0	58
59 Funding corporations	13.3	-35.6	-28.4	-8.6	17.5	65.9	21.1	-2.4	-14.5	27.2	-19.1	59

(1) Excludes corporate equities and mutual fund shares.

## F.2 Credit Market Borrowing by Nonfinancial Sectors

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Domestic</b>	<b>539.9</b>	<b>619.6</b>	<b>594.0</b>	<b>698.2</b>	<b>715.3</b>	<b>855.1</b>	<b>694.0</b>	<b>680.8</b>	<b>631.2</b>	<b>686.2</b>	<b>544.7</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Federal government	304.0	256.1	155.9	144.4	145.0	227.3	62.7	163.2	126.9	81.2	-97.1	2
3 Treasury securities	303.8	248.3	155.7	142.9	146.6	229.6	60.5	166.3	130.2	82.6	-97.3	3
4 Budget agency securities and mortgages	0.2	7.8	0.2	1.5	-1.6	-2.3	2.2	-3.1	-3.3	-1.4	0.2	4
5 Nonfederal, by instrument	235.9	363.4	438.1	553.7	570.3	627.8	631.3	517.6	504.4	605.0	641.7	5
6 Commercial paper	8.6	10.0	21.4	18.1	-0.9	25.7	9.1	-14.2	-24.4	7.8	21.4	6
7 Municipal securities and loans	30.5	74.8	-35.9	-48.2	1.3	-4.1	30.2	-65.2	44.2	23.2	76.5	7
8 Corporate bonds	67.6	75.2	23.3	73.3	72.5	60.9	71.5	67.8	89.9	79.4	86.1	8
9 Bank loans n.e.c.	-12.3	5.1	75.0	100.4	69.9	41.5	69.7	132.2	36.3	142.0	125.2	9
10 Other loans and advances	5.7	-18.9	37.3	46.5	22.0	20.4	38.0	45.6	-15.8	1.2	-7.1	10
11 Mortgages	131.5	155.3	191.9	223.1	319.2	359.9	323.7	261.6	331.6	265.4	287.2	11
12 Home	189.1	184.1	199.0	192.4	267.8	316.1	255.4	248.3	251.6	240.3	203.9	12
13 Multifamily residential	-10.7	-6.0	1.7	10.4	17.9	14.7	18.3	11.8	26.9	5.1	20.9	13
14 Commercial	-47.4	-23.9	-11.0	18.8	30.9	27.5	45.1	-0.6	51.5	18.0	57.7	14
15 Farm	0.5	1.0	2.2	1.6	2.6	1.6	4.9	2.2	1.6	2.0	4.7	15
16 Consumer credit	4.2	62.0	125.1	140.5	86.3	123.5	89.0	89.9	42.6	85.9	52.4	16
17 Nonfederal, by sector	235.9	363.4	438.1	553.7	570.3	627.8	631.3	517.6	504.4	605.0	641.7	17
18 Household sector	191.1	246.2	343.7	354.9	363.8	443.0	376.5	348.8	286.8	335.5	291.1	18
19 Nonfinancial business	23.6	54.9	140.8	241.8	193.9	177.2	216.8	219.7	161.8	234.5	266.4	19
20 Corporate	39.6	49.1	135.3	213.7	148.1	132.9	172.1	192.9	94.4	179.3	190.9	20
21 Nonfarm noncorporate	-16.4	3.2	2.2	26.6	43.4	44.2	38.5	29.2	61.5	54.4	72.0	21
22 Farm	0.5	2.6	3.3	1.5	2.4	0.1	6.2	-2.5	6.0	0.8	3.6	22
23 State and local governments	21.1	62.3	-46.4	-42.9	12.7	7.7	38.0	-50.8	55.8	35.0	84.2	23
<b>24 Foreign borrowing in U.S.</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>-15.2</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>70.1</b>	<b>53.2</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>106.0</b>	<b>85.7</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>24</b>
25 Commercial paper	5.2	-9.0	-27.3	13.6	10.9	-5.4	8.9	37.8	2.2	16.2	10.0	25
26 Bonds	16.8	82.9	12.2	49.7	49.4	47.7	11.2	60.2	78.5	11.0	29.7	26
27 Bank loans n.e.c.	2.3	0.7	1.4	8.5	9.1	8.7	15.1	4.7	7.8	-0.6	11.0	27
28 Other loans and advances	-0.6	-4.2	-1.5	-0.5	0.8	2.3	0.1	3.4	-2.7	0.7	0.1	28
<b>29 Domestic and foreign</b>	<b>563.6</b>	<b>690.0</b>	<b>578.7</b>	<b>769.3</b>	<b>785.4</b>	<b>908.3</b>	<b>729.4</b>	<b>786.8</b>	<b>716.9</b>	<b>713.4</b>	<b>595.4</b>	<b>29</b>

## F.3 Credit Market Borrowing by Financial Sectors

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 By instrument</b>	<b>241.4</b>	<b>293.4</b>	<b>465.9</b>	<b>449.0</b>	<b>530.6</b>	<b>341.2</b>	<b>707.1</b>	<b>432.7</b>	<b>641.4</b>	<b>281.9</b>	<b>629.4</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Federal government-related	155.8	165.3	287.5	204.1	231.5	148.8	301.4	222.9	252.8	105.7	286.2	2
3 Govt.-sponsored enterprise securities	40.3	80.6	176.9	105.9	90.4	31.4	126.9	80.0	123.3	-8.9	198.1	3
4 Mortgage pool securities	115.6	84.7	115.4	98.2	141.1	117.4	174.5	142.9	129.6	114.6	88.1	4
5 U.S. government loans	-0.0	0.0	-4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5
6 Private financial sectors	85.6	128.2	178.4	244.9	299.2	192.4	405.7	209.9	388.6	176.2	343.2	6
7 Open market paper	-0.7	-6.2	41.6	42.6	92.7	16.1	106.1	84.2	164.3	175.4	78.1	7
8 Corporate bonds	85.6	122.8	118.1	188.8	151.1	150.6	219.6	76.3	157.8	-6.1	173.9	8
9 Bank loans n.e.c.	0.7	-14.4	-13.7	4.2	16.8	23.4	20.6	2.6	20.4	7.0	10.4	9
10 Other loans and advances	-0.6	22.4	22.6	3.4	27.2	-5.5	48.6	33.9	31.8	-16.1	66.8	10
11 Mortgages	0.6	3.6	9.8	5.9	11.4	7.7	10.8	12.9	14.3	16.0	14.0	11
<b>12 By sector</b>	<b>241.4</b>	<b>293.4</b>	<b>465.9</b>	<b>449.0</b>	<b>530.6</b>	<b>341.2</b>	<b>707.1</b>	<b>432.7</b>	<b>641.4</b>	<b>281.9</b>	<b>629.4</b>	<b>12</b>
13 Commercial banking	10.0	13.4	20.1	22.5	11.7	-34.2	40.5	14.7	25.7	16.1	83.0	13
14 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	11.5	9.7	12.5	11.2	10.4	-7.2	17.5	11.9	19.3	8.6	40.4	14
15 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	-3.8	-5.1	-2.6	-3.1	-0.7	-0.4	-5.3	0.0	2.9	0.8	2.3	15
16 Bank holding companies	2.3	8.8	10.3	14.4	2.0	-26.6	28.3	2.9	3.5	6.6	40.2	16
17 Savings institutions	-7.0	11.3	12.8	2.6	26.0	11.0	42.1	26.4	24.7	-14.6	33.9	17
18 Credit unions	0.0	0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.3	0.3	-0.2	0.2	18
19 Life insurance companies	0.0	0.2	0.3	-0.1	1.1	2.5	0.3	-0.4	2.0	0.8	0.1	19
20 Government-sponsored enterprises	40.2	80.6	172.1	105.9	90.4	31.4	126.9	80.0	123.3	-8.9	198.1	20
21 Federally related mortgage pools	115.6	84.7	115.4	98.2	141.1	117.4	174.5	142.9	129.6	114.6	88.1	21
22 ABS issuers	57.3	82.8	68.8	132.9	132.4	138.9	162.8	88.2	139.6	58.1	86.3	22
23 Finance companies	-2.3	-0.8	49.1	50.8	43.2	41.5	56.8	30.7	43.8	6.4	124.3	23
24 Mortgage companies	8.0	0.0	-11.5	0.4	12.4	20.0	16.0	1.7	12.1	5.9	10.0	24
25 REITs	0.3	3.4	13.7	6.0	12.8	8.2	11.5	13.7	17.7	19.1	18.6	25
26 Brokers and dealers	2.7	12.0	0.5	-5.0	-2.0	-31.8	13.2	5.7	4.9	-2.9	42.4	26
27 Funding corporations	16.6	5.7	24.2	34.9	61.5	36.3	62.9	28.8	118.0	87.5	-55.6	27

## F.4 Credit Market Borrowing, All Sectors, by Instrument

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total</b>	<b>805.0</b>	<b>983.4</b>	<b>1044.7</b>	<b>1218.3</b>	<b>1316.0</b>	<b>1249.5</b>	<b>1436.5</b>	<b>1219.6</b>	<b>1358.4</b>	<b>995.3</b>	<b>1224.7</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Open market paper	13.1	-5.1	35.7	74.3	102.6	36.4	124.2	107.7	142.1	199.4	109.4	2
3 U.S. government securities	459.8	421.4	448.1	348.5	376.5	376.1	364.1	386.1	379.7	186.9	189.1	3
4 Municipal securities	30.5	74.8	-35.9	-48.2	1.3	-4.1	30.2	-65.2	44.2	23.2	76.5	4
5 Corporate and foreign bonds	169.9	280.8	153.6	311.8	273.0	259.3	302.4	204.2	326.2	84.3	289.7	5
6 Bank loans n.e.c.	-9.3	-8.6	62.8	113.0	95.7	73.5	105.4	139.5	64.5	148.3	146.6	6
7 Other loans and advances	4.6	-0.8	53.6	49.3	50.0	17.2	86.7	82.9	13.2	-14.2	59.8	7
8 Mortgages	132.1	158.9	201.7	229.0	330.6	367.6	334.5	274.5	346.0	281.4	301.2	8
9 Consumer credit	4.2	62.0	125.1	140.5	86.3	123.5	89.0	89.9	42.6	85.9	52.4	9
Memo:												
<i>Funds raised through corporate equities and mutual fund shares</i>												
<b>10 Total net issues</b>	<b>293.9</b>	<b>422.1</b>	<b>124.8</b>	<b>145.1</b>	<b>241.3</b>	<b>319.1</b>	<b>386.6</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>181.2</b>	<b>194.4</b>	<b>205.7</b>	<b>10</b>
11 Corporate equities	103.4	130.1	24.1	-2.3	3.8	21.5	82.1	-93.5	4.9	-59.0	-36.1	11
12 Nonfinancial	27.0	21.3	-44.9	-58.3	-64.2	-73.6	0.4	-127.6	-56.0	-86.2	-83.6	12
Foreign shares purchased by												
13 U.S. residents	32.4	63.4	48.1	50.4	58.8	90.1	70.1	32.7	42.3	47.0	55.6	13
14 Financial	44.0	45.4	20.9	5.6	9.2	5.1	11.6	1.5	18.6	-19.8	-8.1	14
15 Mutual fund shares	190.5	292.0	100.6	147.4	237.6	297.6	304.5	171.9	176.3	253.4	241.8	15

## F.5 Total Liabilities and Their Relation to Total Financial Assets

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Net flows through credit markets (from table F.4, line 1)</b>	<b>805.0</b>	<b>983.4</b>	<b>1044.7</b>	<b>1218.3</b>	<b>1316.0</b>	<b>1249.5</b>	<b>1436.5</b>	<b>1219.6</b>	<b>1358.4</b>	<b>995.3</b>	<b>1224.7</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Official foreign exchange	-1.6	0.8	-5.8	8.8	-6.3	-0.9	1.6	-26.6	0.7	-17.6	0.4	2
3 SDR certificates	-2.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	-0.5	0.0	0.0	-1.8	0.0	-2.1	0.0	3
4 Treasury currency	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.6	-0.0	0.0	-0.0	2.3	-2.3	0.4	0.2	4
5 Foreign deposits	-3.4	-18.5	52.9	35.3	82.0	100.8	3.0	119.7	104.5	188.6	79.0	5
6 Net interbank transactions	49.4	50.5	89.8	9.9	-52.6	-78.6	-51.8	-102.5	22.3	-85.2	-33.9	6
7 Checkable deposits and currency	113.5	117.3	-9.7	-12.8	15.8	6.8	3.9	105.9	-53.4	81.3	54.0	7
8 Small time and savings deposits	-57.2	-70.3	-40.0	96.5	97.1	207.7	-3.2	92.7	91.2	165.0	30.2	8
9 Large time deposits	-73.2	-23.5	19.6	65.6	113.9	57.4	83.1	181.8	133.2	48.1	177.4	9
10 Money market fund shares	4.5	20.2	43.3	142.3	145.8	227.6	23.1	145.1	187.5	182.4	58.5	10
11 Security RPs	43.1	71.2	78.3	110.7	38.7	-4.7	98.5	-15.9	77.0	51.8	217.3	11
12 Corporate equities	103.4	130.1	24.1	-2.3	3.8	21.5	82.1	-93.5	4.9	-59.0	-36.1	12
13 Mutual fund shares	190.5	292.0	100.6	147.4	237.6	297.6	304.5	171.9	176.3	253.4	241.8	13
14 Trade payables	46.6	52.0	93.7	105.2	75.4	77.7	120.4	-4.3	107.6	90.3	66.3	14
15 Security credit	4.6	61.4	-0.1	26.7	52.4	114.0	-34.8	5.3	125.1	117.6	114.4	15
16 Life insurance reserves	28.0	36.0	34.5	44.9	43.6	19.0	32.5	56.6	66.3	44.0	66.4	16
17 Pension fund reserves	230.3	254.7	253.2	241.2	235.7	236.1	196.2	231.9	278.5	287.0	278.9	17
18 Taxes payable	9.7	5.2	1.5	1.6	3.2	4.5	4.7	-0.1	3.5	-9.3	-11.4	18
19 Investment in bank personal trusts	-7.1	0.9	17.8	-49.7	12.5	-0.6	11.8	19.2	19.8	23.5	26.3	19
20 Noncorporate proprietors' equity	37.7	14.2	43.7	28.0	5.7	2.2	6.4	27.5	-15.6	-12.3	-6.7	20
21 Miscellaneous	246.2	336.6	243.1	466.0	454.8	506.5	431.0	348.0	533.7	604.8	631.1	21
<b>22 Total financial sources</b>	<b>1768.0</b>	<b>2314.5</b>	<b>2086.0</b>	<b>2686.4</b>	<b>2874.4</b>	<b>3044.1</b>	<b>2749.4</b>	<b>2482.8</b>	<b>3219.1</b>	<b>2948.0</b>	<b>3179.0</b>	<b>22</b>
<i>- Liabilities not identified as assets:</i>												
23 Treasury currency	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.5	-1.0	-1.1	-1.0	1.3	-3.1	-0.3	-0.6	23
24 Foreign deposits	-2.7	-5.7	43.0	25.7	58.1	73.2	26.6	91.3	41.3	179.0	54.5	24
25 Net interbank liabilities	-4.9	4.2	-2.7	-3.1	-3.3	9.3	-22.5	-4.4	4.2	26.5	-24.9	25
26 Security RPs	4.7	46.1	57.3	55.1	24.2	27.7	124.8	-133.3	77.6	-102.1	166.7	26
27 Taxes payable	11.9	9.6	15.6	14.8	5.5	-14.6	20.4	7.7	8.5	-27.5	15.1	27
28 Miscellaneous	-68.8	-201.8	-178.8	-98.2	-99.2	-149.4	-134.8	-156.2	43.6	-112.4	-378.1	28
<i>- Floats not included in assets:</i>												
29 Checkable deposits: Federal govt.	0.7	-1.5	-4.8	-6.0	0.5	2.7	-6.6	27.1	-21.4	-9.4	16.1	29
30 Other	1.6	-1.3	-2.8	-3.8	-4.0	-2.8	-5.0	-4.7	-3.7	-2.6	-4.8	30
31 Trade credit	11.8	-4.1	0.7	-30.5	-32.0	6.5	-9.8	-101.5	-23.4	28.4	-57.4	31
<b>Totals identified to sectors as assets</b>	<b>1814.1</b>	<b>2469.1</b>	<b>2158.7</b>	<b>2732.9</b>	<b>2925.8</b>	<b>3092.6</b>	<b>2757.3</b>	<b>2755.7</b>	<b>3095.5</b>	<b>2968.5</b>	<b>3392.3</b>	<b>32</b>

**F.6 Distribution of Gross Domestic Product (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Gross Domestic Product (GDP)</b>	<b>6244.5</b>	<b>6558.1</b>	<b>6947.0</b>	<b>7265.4</b>	<b>7636.1</b>	<b>7467.5</b>	<b>7607.7</b>	<b>7676.2</b>	<b>7792.9</b>	<b>7933.5</b>	<b>8035.3</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Personal consumption expenditures (2)</b>	<b>4219.8</b>	<b>4459.3</b>	<b>4717.0</b>	<b>4957.7</b>	<b>5207.6</b>	<b>5105.8</b>	<b>5189.1</b>	<b>5227.4</b>	<b>5308.1</b>	<b>5405.7</b>	<b>5433.2</b>	<b>2</b>
3 Durable goods (3)	488.5	530.2	579.6	608.5	634.5	626.7	638.6	634.5	638.2	658.4	644.5	3
4 Nondurable goods and services	3731.3	3929.0	4137.4	4349.2	4573.1	4479.1	4550.5	4592.9	4669.9	4747.3	4788.7	4
<b>5 Gross private domestic investment</b>	<b>790.5</b>	<b>876.2</b>	<b>1007.9</b>	<b>1038.2</b>	<b>1116.6</b>	<b>1060.5</b>	<b>1105.4</b>	<b>1149.2</b>	<b>1151.1</b>	<b>1193.6</b>	<b>1242.8</b>	<b>5</b>
6 Fixed investment	783.4	855.7	946.6	1008.1	1090.7	1049.5	1082.0	1112.1	1119.2	1127.5	1161.6	6
7 Nonresidential plant and equipment	557.9	604.1	660.6	723.0	781.5	750.7	769.3	798.6	807.2	811.3	837.6	7
8 Household sector (nonprofit organizations)	32.5	36.4	32.4	37.6	41.8	40.1	41.1	42.6	43.5	43.7	44.6	8
9 Nonfinancial corporate business	378.7	418.5	461.8	522.4	565.6	543.4	556.9	578.1	584.0	587.0	606.5	9
10 Nonfarm noncorporate business	71.0	58.2	59.0	55.9	52.7	55.6	51.7	50.1	53.3	50.7	50.6	10
11 Farm business	11.3	14.5	15.9	16.5	17.9	17.4	17.5	18.5	18.2	18.0	19.4	11
12 Financial corporations	64.5	76.4	91.5	90.5	103.4	94.2	102.1	109.3	108.2	111.9	116.5	12
13 Residential construction	225.6	251.6	286.0	285.1	309.3	298.8	312.7	313.5	312.0	316.2	324.0	13
14 Household sector	193.8	218.4	249.1	244.0	267.0	259.3	270.1	269.8	268.8	271.7	278.3	14
15 Nonfinancial corporate business	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	15
16 Nonfarm noncorporate business	27.4	26.3	27.8	35.9	34.8	33.6	35.2	35.3	35.1	35.6	36.4	16
17 REITs	2.6	5.2	7.3	2.9	5.2	3.7	5.2	6.2	5.8	6.6	6.9	17
18 Change in business inventories	7.0	20.5	61.2	30.1	25.9	11.0	23.4	37.1	31.9	66.1	81.2	18
19 Nonfinancial corporate business	1.9	25.4	48.0	36.1	21.9	14.1	16.3	29.7	27.3	59.1	71.3	19
20 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.1	1.3	2.5	1.9	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.6	1.4	3.1	3.8	20
21 Farm business	5.0	-6.2	10.8	-8.0	2.9	-3.8	6.2	5.8	3.2	3.9	6.1	21
<b>22 Net U.S. exports of goods and services</b>	<b>-29.6</b>	<b>-60.7</b>	<b>-90.8</b>	<b>-86.0</b>	<b>-94.8</b>	<b>-83.0</b>	<b>-93.7</b>	<b>-113.9</b>	<b>-88.6</b>	<b>-98.8</b>	<b>-89.2</b>	<b>22</b>
23 Exports	639.4	658.6	721.2	818.4	870.9	850.2	865.0	863.7	904.6	922.2	958.7	23
24 - Imports	669.0	719.3	812.1	904.5	965.7	933.2	958.7	977.6	993.2	1021.0	1047.9	24
<b>25 Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	<b>1263.8</b>	<b>1283.4</b>	<b>1313.0</b>	<b>1355.6</b>	<b>1406.7</b>	<b>1384.2</b>	<b>1406.9</b>	<b>1413.5</b>	<b>1422.3</b>	<b>1433.0</b>	<b>1448.5</b>	<b>25</b>
26 Consumption expenditures (4)	1054.7	1078.9	1107.1	1142.1	1182.5	1162.2	1180.7	1189.9	1197.0	1209.7	1221.4	26
27 Federal	451.1	447.3	443.2	443.5	451.5	444.6	453.7	454.0	453.6	458.0	464.2	27
28 State and local	603.7	631.6	663.9	698.6	731.0	717.6	727.0	735.9	743.4	751.7	757.2	28
29 Gross investment (4)	209.1	204.5	205.9	213.5	224.3	222.0	226.2	223.6	225.3	223.3	227.1	29
30 Federal	76.9	71.1	67.0	66.1	68.5	71.7	70.9	67.6	63.9	58.1	62.0	30
31 State and local	132.2	133.4	138.9	147.4	155.8	150.3	155.3	156.0	161.4	165.2	165.1	31
Memo:												
32 Net U.S. factor income from rest of the world	11.1	18.7	8.2	5.2	1.7	7.8	2.8	-6.9	3.2	-14.3	-22.8	32
33 U.S. receipts	137.9	150.8	176.5	222.8	234.3	226.0	227.1	235.4	248.8	248.2	257.1	33
34 - U.S. payments	126.8	132.1	168.3	217.6	232.6	218.2	224.3	242.3	245.6	262.5	279.9	34
<b>Gross National Product (GNP) =</b>												
<b>35 GDP + net U.S. factor income</b>	<b>6255.6</b>	<b>6576.8</b>	<b>6955.2</b>	<b>7270.7</b>	<b>7637.8</b>	<b>7475.3</b>	<b>7610.5</b>	<b>7669.3</b>	<b>7796.1</b>	<b>7919.2</b>	<b>8012.5</b>	<b>35</b>

(1) This table corresponds to NIPA table 1.1 in the Survey of Current Business, Department of Commerce.

(2) Component of personal outlays, found on table F.100, line 4.

(3) Considered investment rather than current expenditure in the flow of funds accounts; added back to NIPA-based personal saving in the calculation of gross saving.

(4) Government inventory investment is included in consumption expenditures.

**F.7 Distribution of National Income (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 National Income</b>	<b>4990.4</b>	<b>5266.7</b>	<b>5590.6</b>	<b>5912.3</b>	<b>6254.5</b>	<b>6108.7</b>	<b>6229.4</b>	<b>6303.2</b>	<b>6376.5</b>	<b>6509.9</b>	<b>6597.6</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Compensation of employees</b>	<b>3644.9</b>	<b>3814.8</b>	<b>4011.9</b>	<b>4215.4</b>	<b>4426.9</b>	<b>4322.1</b>	<b>4403.8</b>	<b>4460.9</b>	<b>4520.7</b>	<b>4606.3</b>	<b>4662.9</b>	<b>2</b>
3 Wages and other labor income	3337.6	3474.7	3645.5	3836.4	4040.1	3944.2	4019.0	4071.2	4126.0	4203.8	4256.2	3
4 Employer social insurance contributions	323.0	335.7	353.0	366.0	385.7	376.8	383.7	388.6	393.6	401.3	405.5	4
5 Wage accruals less disbursements	-15.8	4.4	13.3	13.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	5
<b>Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments</b>	<b>423.8</b>	<b>450.8</b>	<b>471.6</b>	<b>488.9</b>	<b>520.4</b>	<b>509.3</b>	<b>520.0</b>	<b>523.8</b>	<b>528.3</b>	<b>534.6</b>	<b>543.6</b>	<b>6</b>
7 Nonfarm	386.7	418.4	434.7	465.5	483.1	477.4	483.5	483.7	487.9	494.4	499.7	7
8 Farm	37.1	32.4	36.9	23.4	37.2	31.9	36.5	40.1	40.4	40.2	43.9	8
<b>Rental income of persons (with capital consumption adjustment)</b>	<b>79.4</b>	<b>105.7</b>	<b>124.4</b>	<b>132.9</b>	<b>146.3</b>	<b>143.4</b>	<b>144.6</b>	<b>148.0</b>	<b>149.2</b>	<b>149.0</b>	<b>148.1</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments</b>	<b>428.0</b>	<b>492.8</b>	<b>570.5</b>	<b>650.0</b>	<b>735.9</b>	<b>717.7</b>	<b>738.5</b>	<b>739.6</b>	<b>747.7</b>	<b>779.5</b>	<b>794.6</b>	<b>10</b>
11 Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment	398.9	456.9	519.1	598.4	674.1	659.8	676.9	676.4	683.3	711.8	725.0	11
12 Profits before tax	406.4	465.4	535.2	622.6	676.6	664.9	682.3	679.1	680.0	708.3	717.4	12
13 Domestic nonfinancial	256.7	307.9	391.4	437.0	475.6	461.8	475.9	481.7	482.8	492.8	499.9	13
14 Farm	1.1	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.2	14
15 Foreign subsidiaries	64.9	73.8	73.4	86.8	95.9	91.1	93.3	91.8	107.5	97.3	98.7	15
16 Financial	83.7	83.0	69.4	97.5	103.5	110.4	111.5	103.9	88.0	116.4	116.6	16
<i>Less:</i>												
17 Profits tax liability	143.0	165.2	186.7	213.2	229.0	226.2	232.2	231.6	226.0	241.2	244.4	17
18 Domestic nonfinancial	90.6	104.5	128.3	138.9	154.2	148.7	153.5	156.2	158.5	158.8	161.6	18
19 Farm	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	19
20 Financial	52.0	60.2	57.8	73.8	74.2	77.0	78.1	74.8	67.0	81.8	82.3	20
<i>Equals:</i>												
21 Profits after tax	263.4	300.2	348.5	409.4	447.6	438.7	450.1	447.5	454.0	467.1	473.0	21
22 Dividends	169.5	195.8	216.3	264.4	304.8	300.7	303.7	305.7	309.1	326.8	333.0	22
23 Domestic nonfinancial	132.4	147.0	157.6	187.1	195.1	199.0	193.0	190.5	198.0	205.6	207.9	23
24 Farm	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	24
25 Foreign subsidiaries	23.5	20.8	31.9	27.5	34.0	30.3	37.9	40.1	27.5	34.1	37.6	25
26 Financial subsidiaries	12.5	27.2	25.8	48.6	74.4	70.1	71.5	73.8	82.2	85.7	86.0	26
27 Undistributed profits	93.9	104.5	132.3	145.1	142.8	138.0	146.4	141.8	144.9	140.3	140.0	27
28 Domestic nonfinancial	33.7	56.4	105.4	111.0	126.2	114.2	129.4	135.0	126.3	128.4	130.4	28
29 Farm	-0.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.4	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.2	29
30 Foreign subsidiaries	41.5	53.0	41.6	59.3	62.0	60.8	55.4	51.7	80.0	63.2	61.1	30
31 Financial	19.3	-4.4	-14.2	-24.9	-45.2	-36.7	-38.1	-44.7	-61.2	-51.1	-51.7	31
32 Inventory valuation adjustment	-7.5	-8.6	-16.1	-24.3	-2.5	-5.1	-5.4	-2.7	3.3	3.5	7.6	32
33 Capital consumption adjustment	29.1	36.0	51.4	51.6	61.8	57.9	61.6	63.2	64.4	67.7	69.6	33
34 Domestic nonfinancial	44.1	45.3	60.1	60.0	70.8	66.7	70.4	72.3	73.8	77.2	78.9	34
35 Farm	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	35
36 Financial	-16.2	-10.4	-9.5	-8.9	-9.4	-9.2	-9.2	-9.4	-9.6	-9.7	-9.8	36
<b>37 Net interest</b>	<b>414.3</b>	<b>402.5</b>	<b>412.3</b>	<b>425.1</b>	<b>425.1</b>	<b>416.2</b>	<b>422.5</b>	<b>430.9</b>	<b>430.6</b>	<b>440.5</b>	<b>448.4</b>	<b>37</b>
Memo:												
Calculation of Gross Domestic Product from National Income: (2)												
38 National Income, from line 1 above	4990.4	5266.7	5590.6	5912.3	6254.5	6108.7	6229.4	6303.2	6376.5	6509.9	6597.6	38
<i>Plus:</i>												
39 Business transfer payments to persons	22.5	22.1	23.8	25.0	26.0	25.6	25.9	26.1	26.4	26.7	26.9	39
40 Business transfer payments to rest of the world	5.9	6.0	6.8	7.3	7.6	7.1	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.7	8.2	40
41 Indirect business taxes and nontaxes	505.6	532.6	568.5	582.8	604.8	594.0	598.9	600.9	625.3	610.2	616.6	41
42 Private consumption of fixed capital	585.4	594.5	638.7	653.0	682.7	669.2	676.8	687.7	697.2	705.4	712.1	42
43 Government consumption of fixed capital	128.2	133.4	138.8	143.8	147.4	146.2	147.2	147.7	148.5	149.6	150.6	43
44 Statistical discrepancy	44.8	52.7	14.8	-28.2	-59.7	-50.2	-50.1	-79.0	-59.6	-64.2	-73.6	44
<i>Less:</i>												
45 Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	27.1	31.1	26.6	25.2	25.4	25.3	25.2	25.0	26.0	26.1	25.9	45
46 Net U.S. factor income from rest of the world	11.1	18.7	8.2	5.2	1.7	7.8	2.8	-6.9	3.2	-14.3	-22.8	46
<i>Equals:</i>												
<b>47 Gross Domestic Product</b>	<b>6244.5</b>	<b>6558.1</b>	<b>6947.0</b>	<b>7265.4</b>	<b>7636.1</b>	<b>7467.5</b>	<b>7607.7</b>	<b>7676.2</b>	<b>7792.9</b>	<b>7933.5</b>	<b>8035.3</b>	<b>47</b>

(1) This table corresponds to NIPA table 1.14 in the Survey of Current Business, Department of Commerce.

(2) The relationship of National Income to Gross Domestic Product is shown on NIPA table 1.9 in the Survey of Current Business, Department of Commerce.



**F.8 Gross Saving and Investment (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Gross saving</b>	<b>904.3</b>	<b>949.5</b>	<b>1079.1</b>	<b>1165.5</b>	<b>1267.7</b>	<b>1215.9</b>	<b>1256.1</b>	<b>1295.6</b>	<b>1303.2</b>	<b>1332.8</b>	<b>1395.0</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Gross private saving</b>	<b>970.8</b>	<b>979.3</b>	<b>1030.2</b>	<b>1093.1</b>	<b>1125.5</b>	<b>1119.3</b>	<b>1106.2</b>	<b>1144.9</b>	<b>1131.4</b>	<b>1134.1</b>	<b>1173.7</b>	<b>2</b>
3 Personal saving	285.7	248.5	210.6	254.6	239.6	258.2	225.7	253.8	220.5	216.0	243.2	3
4 Undistributed corporate profits	93.9	104.5	132.3	145.1	142.8	138.0	146.4	141.8	144.9	140.3	140.0	4
5 Nonfinancial corp. inventory valuation adjustment	-7.5	-8.6	-16.1	-24.3	-2.5	-5.1	-5.4	-2.7	3.3	3.5	7.6	5
6 Corporate capital consumption adjustment	29.1	36.0	51.4	51.6	61.8	57.9	61.6	63.2	64.4	67.7	69.6	6
7 Private consumption of fixed capital	585.4	594.5	638.7	653.0	682.7	669.2	676.8	687.7	697.2	705.4	712.1	7
8 Wage accruals less disbursements	-15.8	4.4	13.3	13.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	8
<b>9 Gross government saving</b>	<b>-66.4</b>	<b>-29.8</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>72.4</b>	<b>142.3</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>149.9</b>	<b>150.7</b>	<b>171.8</b>	<b>198.7</b>	<b>221.3</b>	<b>9</b>
10 Federal	-215.0	-182.8	-117.2	-103.6	-39.2	-82.6	-40.2	-28.3	-5.7	15.8	36.8	10
11 Consumption of fixed capital	65.9	67.9	69.5	70.9	71.2	71.0	71.4	71.2	71.3	71.4	71.5	11
12 Current surplus	-280.9	-250.7	-186.7	-174.5	-110.4	-153.6	-111.6	-99.5	-77.0	-55.6	-34.7	12
13 State and local	148.6	153.0	166.1	176.0	181.5	179.2	190.1	179.0	177.5	182.9	184.5	13
14 Consumption of fixed capital	62.3	65.5	69.4	72.9	76.2	75.2	75.8	76.5	77.2	78.2	79.1	14
15 Current surplus	86.2	87.5	96.7	103.1	105.3	104.0	114.3	102.5	100.3	104.7	105.4	15
<b>16 Capital grants received by the U.S. (net)</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>17 Gross investment</b>	<b>949.1</b>	<b>1002.1</b>	<b>1093.8</b>	<b>1137.3</b>	<b>1208.0</b>	<b>1165.7</b>	<b>1206.0</b>	<b>1216.6</b>	<b>1243.6</b>	<b>1268.6</b>	<b>1321.4</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>18 Gross private domestic investment</b>	<b>790.5</b>	<b>876.2</b>	<b>1007.9</b>	<b>1038.2</b>	<b>1116.6</b>	<b>1060.5</b>	<b>1105.4</b>	<b>1149.2</b>	<b>1151.1</b>	<b>1193.6</b>	<b>1242.8</b>	<b>18</b>
19 Fixed investment	783.4	855.7	946.6	1008.1	1090.7	1049.5	1082.0	1112.1	1119.2	1127.5	1161.6	19
20 Nonresidential	557.9	604.1	660.6	723.0	781.5	750.7	769.3	798.6	807.2	811.3	837.6	20
21 Residential	225.6	251.6	286.0	285.1	309.3	298.8	312.7	313.5	312.0	316.2	324.0	21
22 Change in business inventories	7.0	20.5	61.2	30.1	25.9	11.0	23.4	37.1	31.9	66.1	81.2	22
<b>23 Gross government investment</b>	<b>209.1</b>	<b>204.5</b>	<b>205.9</b>	<b>213.5</b>	<b>224.3</b>	<b>222.0</b>	<b>226.2</b>	<b>223.6</b>	<b>225.3</b>	<b>223.3</b>	<b>227.1</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>24 Net foreign investment in U.S.</b>	<b>-50.4</b>	<b>-78.6</b>	<b>-120.0</b>	<b>-114.4</b>	<b>-132.9</b>	<b>-116.8</b>	<b>-125.6</b>	<b>-156.2</b>	<b>-132.8</b>	<b>-148.3</b>	<b>-148.5</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>25 Statistical discrepancy (line 17 less line 1)</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>-28.2</b>	<b>-59.7</b>	<b>-50.2</b>	<b>-50.1</b>	<b>-79.0</b>	<b>-59.6</b>	<b>-64.2</b>	<b>-73.6</b>	<b>25</b>

(1) This table corresponds to NIPA table 5.1 in the Survey of Current Business, Department of Commerce.

**F.9 Derivation of Measures of Personal Saving (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>510.9</b>	<b>472.7</b>	<b>546.8</b>	<b>479.4</b>	<b>515.8</b>	<b>722.9</b>	<b>556.5</b>	<b>369.3</b>	<b>414.4</b>	<b>417.6</b>	<b>455.7</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Foreign deposits	1.2	-1.1	3.1	4.6	10.1	10.7	6.7	11.0	12.1	16.1	13.1	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	103.8	57.6	-22.9	-39.0	-58.0	-20.4	-46.5	-37.3	-127.8	13.8	-31.5	3
4 Time and savings deposits	-76.9	-106.5	-2.2	156.8	178.4	250.7	69.0	184.2	209.6	179.8	197.0	4
5 Money market fund shares	-40.9	-0.3	13.5	100.4	79.3	154.7	-25.7	87.9	100.2	135.0	-0.3	5
6 Securities	241.2	154.4	211.3	-60.4	-76.1	-64.3	295.1	-250.4	-284.8	-377.1	-205.3	6
7 Open market paper	-3.3	15.6	1.2	13.3	22.7	5.1	10.8	37.1	37.7	47.4	39.6	7
8 U.S. savings bonds	19.1	14.7	8.0	5.1	2.0	1.6	3.4	2.6	0.5	-3.6	-0.1	8
9 Other Treasury securities	61.2	6.9	175.1	7.0	-35.4	-96.8	42.2	-38.9	-48.2	-187.9	-196.2	9
10 Agency securities	37.7	-34.3	157.3	-32.9	68.7	-27.8	146.3	137.7	18.8	91.9	59.5	10
11 Municipal securities	-27.2	-27.2	-55.8	-58.1	-31.0	-20.6	-11.1	-81.9	-10.5	-6.8	23.0	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	-5.0	41.4	1.3	54.8	-9.5	24.6	78.9	-83.6	-57.8	-216.1	11.9	12
13 Corporate equities (2)	24.8	-68.4	-143.0	-158.7	-273.3	-184.1	-216.1	-344.0	-348.8	-283.5	-326.4	13
14 Mutual fund shares	133.9	205.7	67.2	109.1	179.6	233.6	240.7	120.7	123.6	181.5	183.5	14
15 Private life insurance reserves	27.7	35.7	34.3	44.8	43.8	20.0	31.1	57.8	66.5	44.9	64.1	15
16 Private insured pension reserves	68.9	73.9	69.6	66.2	47.6	25.0	16.9	59.7	88.9	106.6	103.4	16
17 Private noninsured pension reserves	77.0	98.4	89.1	99.5	88.3	82.5	88.2	86.4	96.1	91.4	89.8	17
18 Govt. insurance and pension reserves	84.7	82.6	94.8	75.5	99.5	127.6	92.6	84.6	93.2	88.0	88.0	18
19 Investment in bank personal trusts	-7.1	0.9	17.8	-49.7	12.5	-0.6	11.8	19.2	19.8	23.5	26.3	19
20 Miscellaneous assets	31.3	77.0	38.5	80.5	90.3	136.9	17.5	66.3	140.5	95.6	111.1	20
21 Gross investment in tangible assets	829.6	879.2	977.0	992.3	1052.7	1029.6	1061.2	1058.1	1061.8	1085.0	1083.7	21
22 Residential structures	193.8	218.4	249.1	244.0	267.0	259.3	270.1	269.8	268.8	271.7	278.3	22
23 Other fixed assets (3)	142.2	135.4	135.1	145.9	147.2	146.7	145.5	146.5	150.1	147.9	151.0	23
24 Consumer durables	488.5	530.2	579.6	608.5	634.5	626.7	638.6	634.5	638.2	658.4	644.5	24
25 Inventories (3)	5.1	-4.9	13.3	-6.0	4.0	-3.1	7.1	7.4	4.6	7.0	9.9	25
26 Consumption of fixed capital	620.2	635.8	652.1	674.2	694.8	681.7	689.1	700.5	710.1	718.7	725.1	26
27 Residential structures	85.9	79.7	87.3	89.4	92.0	90.2	91.2	92.7	94.0	95.1	96.0	27
28 Other fixed assets (3)	122.8	125.8	108.5	102.4	103.4	102.1	102.9	104.9	106.2	107.7	108.3	28
29 Consumer durables	411.4	430.3	456.3	482.3	499.3	489.4	495.0	503.0	509.9	515.9	520.8	29
<b>30 Net investment in tangible assets (4)</b>	<b>209.4</b>	<b>243.4</b>	<b>324.9</b>	<b>318.1</b>	<b>357.9</b>	<b>347.9</b>	<b>372.1</b>	<b>357.6</b>	<b>351.6</b>	<b>366.4</b>	<b>358.6</b>	<b>30</b>
31 Residential structures	107.9	138.7	161.8	154.5	174.9	169.1	178.8	177.0	174.8	176.6	182.3	31
32 Other fixed assets (3)	19.3	9.7	26.6	43.5	43.8	44.6	42.6	41.6	43.9	40.3	42.8	32
33 Consumer durables	77.1	99.9	123.3	126.2	135.2	137.3	143.6	131.5	128.3	142.5	123.7	33
34 Inventories (3)	5.1	-4.9	13.3	-6.0	4.0	-3.1	7.1	7.4	4.6	7.0	9.9	34
<b>35 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>193.8</b>	<b>285.7</b>	<b>370.2</b>	<b>412.5</b>	<b>451.5</b>	<b>548.7</b>	<b>451.7</b>	<b>382.0</b>	<b>423.6</b>	<b>434.7</b>	<b>422.3</b>	<b>35</b>
36 Mortgage debt on nonfarm homes	188.4	183.4	198.2	191.5	266.9	315.2	254.5	247.3	250.7	239.3	202.9	36
37 Other mortgage debt (3)	-38.8	-27.2	-32.0	-9.4	27.1	17.0	30.4	2.3	58.6	5.0	48.8	37
38 Consumer credit	4.2	62.0	125.1	140.5	86.3	123.5	89.0	89.9	42.6	85.9	52.4	38
39 Policy loans	5.7	5.6	7.8	10.5	4.5	7.4	4.8	11.8	-5.9	5.9	9.5	39
40 Security credit	-1.6	22.6	-1.1	3.5	15.7	42.1	3.0	-11.7	29.5	27.1	34.6	40
41 Other liabilities (3)	35.9	39.1	72.2	75.8	51.0	43.5	70.0	42.3	48.2	71.4	74.0	41
<b>42 Personal saving (FOF measure) (5)</b>	<b>526.5</b>	<b>430.4</b>	<b>501.5</b>	<b>385.0</b>	<b>422.1</b>	<b>522.0</b>	<b>476.8</b>	<b>344.8</b>	<b>342.5</b>	<b>349.3</b>	<b>392.0</b>	<b>42</b>
43 - Govt. insurance and pension reserves	84.7	82.6	94.8	75.5	99.5	127.6	92.6	84.6	93.2	88.0	88.0	43
44 - Net investment in consumer durables	77.1	99.9	123.3	126.2	135.2	137.3	143.6	131.5	128.3	142.5	123.7	44
45 - Net saving by farm corporations	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	45
<b>46 = Personal saving (NIPA concept, FOF data)</b>	<b>364.0</b>	<b>247.5</b>	<b>283.1</b>	<b>183.1</b>	<b>187.4</b>	<b>257.1</b>	<b>240.6</b>	<b>128.7</b>	<b>120.9</b>	<b>118.7</b>	<b>179.6</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>47 Personal saving (NIPA measure)</b>	<b>285.7</b>	<b>248.5</b>	<b>210.6</b>	<b>254.6</b>	<b>239.6</b>	<b>258.2</b>	<b>225.7</b>	<b>253.8</b>	<b>220.5</b>	<b>216.0</b>	<b>243.2</b>	<b>47</b>
48 Difference (6)	78.3	-1.0	72.5	-71.5	-52.1	-1.1	14.9	-125.1	-99.6	-97.3	-63.6	48
Memo:												
49 Disposable personal income	4626.7	4829.3	5052.7	5355.7	5608.4	5519.5	5573.6	5644.5	5695.8	5790.6	5846.9	49
<i>Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income:</i>												
50 FOF measure (line 42)	11.4	8.9	9.9	7.2	7.5	9.5	8.6	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.7	50
51 NIPA concept, FOF data (line 46)	7.9	5.1	5.6	3.4	3.3	4.7	4.3	2.3	2.1	2.0	3.1	51
52 NIPA measure (line 47)	6.2	5.1	4.2	4.8	4.3	4.7	4.0	4.5	3.9	3.7	4.2	52
53 Difference (line 48)	1.7	-0.0	1.4	-1.3	-0.9	-0.0	0.3	-2.2	-1.7	-1.7	-1.1	53

(1) Consolidated statement for household sector, nonfarm noncorporate business, and farm business.

(2) Only directly held and those in closed-end funds. Other equities are included in mutual funds (line 14), life insurance and pension reserves (lines 15, 16, 17, and 18), and bank personal trusts (line 19).

(3) Includes corporate farms.

(4) Line 21 less line 26.

(5) Line 1 plus line 30 less line 35.

(6) Household sector discrepancy with sign reversed.

**F.100 Households and Nonprofit Organizations (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Personal income	5277.2	5519.2	5791.8	6150.8	6495.3	6359.4	6461.3	6541.9	6618.4	6746.2	6828.9	1
2 - Personal taxes and nontaxes	650.6	690.0	739.1	795.1	886.9	839.9	887.7	897.4	922.6	955.6	982.0	2
3 = Disposable personal income	4626.7	4829.3	5052.7	5355.7	5608.4	5519.5	5573.6	5644.5	5695.8	5790.6	5846.9	3
4 - Personal outlays	4341.0	4580.8	4842.1	5101.1	5368.8	5261.3	5347.9	5390.7	5475.3	5574.6	5603.7	4
5 = Personal saving, NIPA (2)	285.7	248.5	210.6	254.6	239.6	258.2	225.7	253.8	220.5	216.0	243.2	5
6 + Government insurance and pension reserves	84.7	82.6	94.8	75.5	99.5	127.6	92.6	84.6	93.2	88.0	88.0	6
7 + Net investment in consumer durables	77.1	99.9	123.3	126.2	135.2	137.3	143.6	131.5	128.3	142.5	123.7	7
8 + Consumption of fixed capital	518.9	533.1	568.0	597.7	618.4	606.2	613.0	622.9	631.5	638.9	645.0	8
9 = Gross saving	966.4	964.1	996.7	1054.0	1092.6	1129.2	1074.9	1092.8	1073.5	1085.5	1099.9	9
<b>10 Gross investment</b>	<b>1044.7</b>	<b>963.1</b>	<b>1069.2</b>	<b>982.5</b>	<b>1040.5</b>	<b>1128.1</b>	<b>1089.8</b>	<b>967.7</b>	<b>973.9</b>	<b>988.2</b>	<b>1036.3</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>11 Capital expenditures</b>	<b>714.8</b>	<b>785.0</b>	<b>861.0</b>	<b>890.1</b>	<b>943.3</b>	<b>926.1</b>	<b>949.7</b>	<b>946.8</b>	<b>950.5</b>	<b>973.8</b>	<b>967.4</b>	<b>11</b>
12 Residential construction	193.8	218.4	249.1	244.0	267.0	259.3	270.1	269.8	268.8	271.7	278.3	12
13 Consumer durable goods	488.5	530.2	579.6	608.5	634.5	626.7	638.6	634.5	638.2	658.4	644.5	13
14 Nonprofit plant and equipment	32.5	36.4	32.4	37.6	41.8	40.1	41.1	42.6	43.5	43.7	44.6	14
<b>15 Net financial investment</b>	<b>329.9</b>	<b>178.1</b>	<b>208.1</b>	<b>92.4</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>202.0</b>	<b>140.0</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>16 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>524.2</b>	<b>455.2</b>	<b>555.9</b>	<b>460.2</b>	<b>483.9</b>	<b>685.2</b>	<b>532.0</b>	<b>358.4</b>	<b>357.7</b>	<b>376.0</b>	<b>404.3</b>	<b>16</b>
17 Foreign deposits	1.2	-1.1	3.1	4.6	10.1	10.7	6.7	11.0	12.1	16.1	13.1	17
18 Checkable deposits and currency	97.0	48.3	-29.6	-42.4	-61.6	-23.9	-50.1	-40.9	-131.5	8.4	-36.9	18
19 Time and savings deposits	-74.6	-113.0	-10.4	150.5	174.0	246.4	64.6	179.8	205.2	177.4	194.5	19
20 Money market fund shares	-40.9	-0.6	13.4	100.3	79.0	154.5	-26.0	87.6	99.9	134.8	-0.5	20
21 Credit market instruments	87.8	39.3	293.9	-2.1	31.7	-76.5	277.9	-43.3	-31.5	-241.2	-63.8	21
22 Open market paper	-3.3	15.6	1.2	13.3	22.7	5.1	10.8	37.1	37.7	47.4	39.6	22
23 U.S. government securities	117.4	-13.0	339.6	-21.2	34.8	-123.4	191.4	100.8	-29.5	-100.1	-137.4	23
24 Treasury	79.7	21.2	182.4	11.7	-33.9	-95.7	45.1	-36.8	-48.3	-192.0	-196.9	24
25 Savings bonds	19.1	14.7	8.0	5.1	2.0	1.6	3.4	2.6	0.5	-3.6	-0.1	25
26 Other	60.5	6.6	174.4	6.6	-35.9	-97.3	41.7	-39.4	-48.8	-188.4	-196.8	26
27 Agency	37.7	-34.3	157.3	-32.9	68.7	-27.8	146.3	137.7	18.8	91.9	59.5	27
28 Municipal securities	-27.2	-27.2	-55.8	-58.1	-31.0	-20.6	-11.1	-81.9	-10.5	-6.8	23.0	28
29 Corporate and foreign bonds	-5.0	41.4	1.3	54.8	-9.5	24.6	78.9	-83.6	-57.8	-216.1	11.9	29
30 Mortgages	6.1	22.6	7.5	9.1	14.7	37.7	7.9	-15.7	28.7	34.4	-0.8	30
31 Corporate equities (3)	24.8	-68.4	-143.0	-158.7	-273.3	-184.1	-216.1	-344.0	-348.8	-283.5	-326.4	31
32 Mutual fund shares	133.9	205.7	67.2	109.1	179.6	233.6	240.7	120.7	123.6	181.5	183.5	32
33 Security credit	-10.8	26.0	6.7	18.6	35.4	53.4	-16.4	33.3	71.1	36.3	48.3	33
34 Life insurance reserves	28.0	36.0	34.5	44.9	43.6	19.0	32.5	56.6	66.3	44.0	66.4	34
35 Pension fund reserves	230.3	254.7	253.2	241.2	235.7	236.1	196.2	231.9	278.5	287.0	278.9	35
36 Investment in bank personal trusts	-7.1	0.9	17.8	-49.7	12.5	-0.6	11.8	19.2	19.8	23.5	26.3	36
37 Equity in noncorporate business	37.7	14.2	43.7	28.0	5.7	2.2	6.4	27.5	-15.6	-12.3	-6.7	37
38 Miscellaneous assets	17.0	13.1	5.4	15.8	11.5	14.5	3.8	19.0	8.5	4.3	27.5	38
<b>39 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>194.3</b>	<b>277.1</b>	<b>347.7</b>	<b>367.7</b>	<b>386.7</b>	<b>483.2</b>	<b>391.9</b>	<b>337.6</b>	<b>334.3</b>	<b>361.6</b>	<b>335.4</b>	<b>39</b>
40 Credit market instruments	191.1	246.2	343.7	354.9	363.8	443.0	376.5	348.8	286.8	335.5	291.1	40
41 Home mortgages	158.8	149.1	190.2	188.6	263.9	315.1	251.4	243.2	246.1	233.0	195.9	41
42 Consumer credit	4.2	62.0	125.1	140.5	86.3	123.5	89.0	89.9	42.6	85.9	52.4	42
43 Municipal securities	9.3	11.9	14.5	5.8	4.3	4.1	3.8	4.1	5.1	4.0	3.3	43
44 Bank loans n.e.c.	4.1	8.4	13.2	14.0	-0.5	-7.0	14.3	7.3	-16.3	27.8	34.7	44
45 Other loans and advances	9.3	7.1	8.1	9.9	1.6	4.7	6.3	3.7	-8.2	-1.1	-1.9	45
46 Commercial mortgages	5.4	7.7	-7.4	-4.0	8.1	2.7	11.8	0.6	17.5	-14.2	6.8	46
47 Security credit	-1.6	22.6	-1.1	3.5	15.7	42.1	3.0	-11.7	29.5	27.1	34.6	47
48 Trade payables	4.7	7.4	4.2	8.5	6.4	-2.7	11.6	-0.4	17.2	-1.8	8.8	48
49 Deferred and unpaid life insurance premiums	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	49
50 Discrepancy	-78.3	1.0	-72.5	71.5	52.1	1.1	-14.9	125.1	99.6	97.3	63.6	50
Memo:												
<i>Net physical investment:</i>												
51 (A) Residential construction expenditures	193.8	218.4	249.1	244.0	267.0	259.3	270.1	269.8	268.8	271.7	278.3	51
52 - Consumption of fixed capital	85.9	79.7	87.3	89.4	92.0	90.2	91.2	92.7	94.0	95.1	96.0	52
53 = Net investment	107.9	138.7	161.8	154.5	174.9	169.1	178.8	177.0	174.8	176.6	182.3	53
54 - Home mortgages	158.8	149.1	190.2	188.6	263.9	315.1	251.4	243.2	246.1	233.0	195.9	54
55 = Excess net investment	-50.9	-10.4	-28.4	-34.1	-89.0	-146.0	-72.5	-66.1	-71.3	-56.4	-13.6	55
56 (B) Consumer durable goods expenditures	488.5	530.2	579.6	608.5	634.5	626.7	638.6	634.5	638.2	658.4	644.5	56
57 - Consumption of fixed capital	411.4	430.3	456.3	482.3	499.3	489.4	495.0	503.0	509.9	515.9	520.8	57
58 = Net investment	77.1	99.9	123.3	126.2	135.2	137.3	143.6	131.5	128.3	142.5	123.7	58
59 - Consumer credit	4.2	62.0	125.1	140.5	86.3	123.5	89.0	89.9	42.6	85.9	52.4	59
60 = Excess net investment	72.9	37.9	-1.8	-14.3	48.9	13.7	54.6	41.6	85.7	56.5	71.3	60

(1) Sector includes farm households. Supplementary tables (tables F.100.a and L.100.a) show estimates of annual flows and year-end outstandings of nonprofit organizations.

(2) See table F.9 for derivation of alternative measures of personal saving.

(3) Only directly held and those in closed-end funds. Other equities are included in mutual funds (line 32), life insurance and pension reserves (lines 34 and 35), and bank personal trusts (line 36).

**F.101 Nonfinancial Business (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Income before taxes	811.9	891.4	1003.4	1074.8	1158.2	1130.5	1156.5	1169.5	1176.3	1192.4	1207.6	1
<b>2 Gross saving</b>	<b>542.2</b>	<b>587.7</b>	<b>633.6</b>	<b>653.5</b>	<b>723.5</b>	<b>695.0</b>	<b>713.3</b>	<b>727.3</b>	<b>760.8</b>	<b>755.3</b>	<b>766.3</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3 Gross investment</b>	<b>490.5</b>	<b>688.2</b>	<b>632.7</b>	<b>650.0</b>	<b>705.2</b>	<b>678.8</b>	<b>614.1</b>	<b>789.3</b>	<b>740.7</b>	<b>728.4</b>	<b>721.2</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>4 Capital expenditures</b>	<b>497.1</b>	<b>539.8</b>	<b>627.6</b>	<b>670.7</b>	<b>702.9</b>	<b>663.2</b>	<b>687.0</b>	<b>722.0</b>	<b>739.3</b>	<b>759.7</b>	<b>823.0</b>	<b>4</b>
5 Fixed investment	490.1	519.3	566.3	633.0	673.3	652.2	663.6	684.3	692.9	693.6	715.3	5
6 Residential construction	29.1	28.0	29.7	38.2	37.1	35.8	37.5	37.6	37.4	37.9	38.8	6
7 Plant and equipment	461.0	491.3	536.6	594.8	636.2	616.4	626.1	646.8	655.5	655.7	676.5	7
8 Change in inventories	7.0	20.5	61.2	30.1	25.9	11.0	23.4	37.1	31.9	66.1	81.2	8
9 Access rights from federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	14.5	0.0	26.5	9
<b>10 Net financial investment</b>	<b>-6.6</b>	<b>148.4</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>-20.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>-72.9</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>-31.4</b>	<b>-101.8</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>11 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>184.7</b>	<b>382.0</b>	<b>325.6</b>	<b>445.2</b>	<b>439.7</b>	<b>501.7</b>	<b>391.8</b>	<b>458.3</b>	<b>407.0</b>	<b>424.9</b>	<b>391.4</b>	<b>11</b>
12 Foreign deposits	-0.7	-1.4	1.1	1.1	10.4	10.8	-2.0	3.9	28.8	3.4	13.0	12
13 Checkable deposits and currency	13.7	22.9	25.3	20.8	50.5	35.2	55.1	70.1	41.7	55.7	60.0	13
14 Time and savings deposits	-17.2	28.8	1.6	4.8	5.5	-8.5	24.8	31.2	-25.4	-32.5	-17.4	14
15 Money market fund shares	15.9	-2.3	7.5	24.9	7.4	11.6	2.8	5.2	10.1	12.8	7.1	15
16 Security RPs	3.4	-2.6	-0.3	0.2	1.4	-0.1	7.4	1.3	-3.1	-0.7	5.9	16
17 Credit market instruments	27.7	8.0	18.3	-2.1	15.7	29.6	32.1	9.9	-9.0	42.7	-14.0	17
18 Commercial paper	2.3	2.4	-0.6	1.1	10.8	-1.2	8.4	12.2	23.6	-8.8	-0.3	18
19 U.S. government securities	21.4	-1.0	3.5	-5.3	12.4	-4.0	34.1	8.7	10.6	-10.1	-4.5	19
20 Municipal securities	1.0	8.9	2.0	-1.3	-7.6	-11.9	14.2	-7.7	-24.9	3.2	7.9	20
21 Mortgages	0.2	-9.2	4.0	5.0	7.4	7.9	5.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	21
22 Consumer credit	2.8	6.9	9.4	-1.6	-7.3	38.7	-30.4	-11.3	-26.3	50.4	-25.0	22
23 Mutual fund shares	5.0	6.8	2.1	4.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	23
24 Trade receivables	34.7	49.9	85.9	110.4	69.1	38.4	110.3	48.5	79.4	4.2	95.7	24
25 Miscellaneous assets	102.2	271.8	184.3	280.5	276.4	381.4	158.0	284.9	281.2	336.3	238.0	25
<b>26 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>191.3</b>	<b>233.6</b>	<b>320.5</b>	<b>465.9</b>	<b>437.4</b>	<b>486.1</b>	<b>464.7</b>	<b>391.0</b>	<b>405.6</b>	<b>456.2</b>	<b>493.2</b>	<b>26</b>
27 Credit market instruments	23.6	54.9	140.8	241.8	193.9	177.2	216.8	219.7	161.8	234.5	266.4	27
28 Commercial paper	8.6	10.0	21.4	18.1	-0.9	25.7	9.1	-14.2	-24.4	7.8	21.4	28
29 Municipal securities	-0.0	-0.1	-5.1	-12.6	-17.5	-17.5	-13.4	-20.4	-18.6	-17.9	-13.1	29
30 Corporate bonds	67.6	75.2	23.3	73.3	72.5	60.9	71.5	67.8	89.9	79.4	86.1	30
31 Bank loans n.e.c.	-16.5	-3.3	61.8	86.3	70.4	48.5	55.4	124.9	52.6	114.2	90.6	31
32 Other loans and advances	-3.4	-25.4	30.2	38.1	22.3	17.5	33.5	43.7	-5.7	4.4	-3.0	32
33 Mortgages	-32.7	-1.5	9.1	38.5	47.1	42.1	60.6	17.9	68.0	46.6	84.5	33
34 Corporate equities	27.0	21.3	-44.9	-58.3	-64.2	-73.6	0.4	-127.6	-56.0	-86.2	-83.6	34
35 Trade payables	40.6	34.9	85.8	82.0	62.1	84.5	103.3	-14.7	75.3	67.2	56.9	35
36 Taxes payable	7.9	2.7	3.2	0.0	1.9	3.2	4.3	-1.1	1.3	-9.5	-12.7	36
37 Miscellaneous liabilities	61.7	112.6	79.2	182.6	246.0	304.2	134.9	295.8	249.2	268.2	293.5	37
38 Proprietors' net investment	30.5	7.1	56.4	17.8	-2.3	-9.4	5.0	18.9	-26.1	-17.9	-27.3	38
39 Discrepancy	51.7	-100.6	0.9	3.4	18.4	16.2	99.2	-62.0	20.1	27.0	45.2	39

(1) Combined statement for nonfarm nonfinancial corporate business, nonfarm noncorporate business, and farm business.

**F.102 Nonfarm Nonfinancial Corporate Business**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Profits before tax (book)	256.7	307.9	391.4	437.0	475.6	461.8	475.9	481.7	482.8	492.8	499.9	1
2 - Profit tax accruals	90.6	104.5	128.3	138.9	154.2	148.7	153.5	156.2	158.5	158.8	161.6	2
3 - Dividends	132.4	147.0	157.6	187.1	195.1	199.0	193.0	190.5	198.0	205.6	207.9	3
4 + Consumption of fixed capital	372.6	383.6	418.3	430.7	461.3	449.4	457.8	465.6	472.6	480.5	486.5	4
5 = U.S. internal funds, book	406.3	440.0	523.7	541.7	587.6	563.6	587.1	600.6	598.9	608.9	616.9	5
6 + Foreign earnings retained abroad	41.5	53.0	41.6	59.3	62.0	60.8	55.4	51.7	80.0	63.2	61.1	6
7 + Inventory valuation adjustment (IVA)	-7.5	-8.6	-16.1	-24.3	-2.5	-5.1	-5.4	-2.7	3.3	3.5	7.6	7
<b>8 = Total internal funds + IVA</b>	<b>440.2</b>	<b>484.5</b>	<b>549.2</b>	<b>576.8</b>	<b>647.1</b>	<b>619.3</b>	<b>637.1</b>	<b>649.6</b>	<b>682.2</b>	<b>675.6</b>	<b>685.6</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>9 Gross investment</b>	<b>388.5</b>	<b>585.0</b>	<b>548.3</b>	<b>573.3</b>	<b>628.7</b>	<b>603.1</b>	<b>537.9</b>	<b>711.6</b>	<b>662.1</b>	<b>648.6</b>	<b>640.4</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>10 Capital expenditures</b>	<b>382.3</b>	<b>445.6</b>	<b>511.6</b>	<b>568.5</b>	<b>593.5</b>	<b>559.7</b>	<b>575.5</b>	<b>610.7</b>	<b>628.1</b>	<b>648.5</b>	<b>706.7</b>	<b>10</b>
11 Fixed investment (1)	380.4	420.2	463.7	524.7	567.9	545.6	559.2	580.4	586.3	589.4	608.8	11
12 Inventory change + IVA	1.9	25.4	48.0	36.1	21.9	14.1	16.3	29.7	27.3	59.1	71.3	12
13 Access rights from federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	14.5	0.0	26.5	13
<b>14 Net financial investment</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>139.4</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>-37.6</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>-66.3</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>15 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>167.5</b>	<b>357.3</b>	<b>278.3</b>	<b>408.2</b>	<b>410.2</b>	<b>473.5</b>	<b>362.3</b>	<b>428.5</b>	<b>376.4</b>	<b>401.3</b>	<b>367.3</b>	<b>15</b>
16 Foreign deposits	-0.7	-1.4	1.1	1.1	10.4	10.8	-2.0	3.9	28.8	3.4	13.0	16
17 Checkable deposits and currency	6.9	13.6	18.5	17.4	46.9	31.6	51.5	66.5	37.9	50.3	54.7	17
18 Time and savings deposits	-15.0	22.3	-6.6	-1.5	1.1	-12.9	20.4	26.8	-29.8	-34.9	-19.9	18
19 Money market fund shares	15.8	-2.5	7.4	24.8	7.2	11.5	2.6	5.0	9.8	12.6	6.8	19
20 Security RPs	3.4	-2.6	-0.3	0.2	1.4	-0.1	7.4	1.3	-3.1	-0.7	5.9	20
21 Commercial paper	2.3	2.4	-0.6	1.1	10.8	-1.2	8.4	12.2	23.6	-8.8	-0.3	21
22 U.S. government securities	20.6	-1.3	2.8	-5.7	11.9	-4.4	33.6	8.2	10.1	-10.6	-5.0	22
23 Municipal securities	1.0	8.9	2.0	-1.3	-7.6	-11.9	14.2	-7.7	-24.9	3.2	7.9	23
24 Mortgages	1.1	-7.8	4.1	5.1	7.5	8.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	24
25 Consumer credit	2.8	6.9	9.4	-1.6	-7.3	38.7	-30.4	-11.3	-26.3	50.4	-25.0	25
26 Trade receivables	27.6	50.7	71.9	98.9	61.0	30.4	102.0	40.2	71.2	-1.1	90.5	26
27 Mutual fund shares	5.0	6.8	2.1	4.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	27
28 Miscellaneous assets	96.6	261.3	166.6	265.1	263.7	369.6	145.3	272.0	267.7	326.5	227.7	28
29 U.S. direct investment abroad (2)	35.6	51.9	61.9	85.0	71.4	89.0	46.9	69.8	79.8	77.8	92.6	29
30 Insurance receivables	13.5	6.6	7.8	3.2	-2.0	-0.0	-1.3	-2.6	-3.9	-5.2	-6.5	30
31 Equity in GSEs	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	2.2	1.6	1.4	2.6	2.9	3.7	4.3	31
32 Investment in finance co. subs.	1.0	0.7	3.1	4.7	4.4	-1.0	10.6	3.2	4.8	1.3	1.1	32
33 Other	46.4	202.0	93.6	172.1	187.7	280.1	87.7	199.0	184.0	248.8	136.2	33
<b>34 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>161.3</b>	<b>217.9</b>	<b>241.6</b>	<b>403.3</b>	<b>375.0</b>	<b>430.0</b>	<b>399.9</b>	<b>327.6</b>	<b>342.4</b>	<b>401.1</b>	<b>433.6</b>	<b>34</b>
35 Net funds raised in markets	66.6	70.4	90.4	155.4	83.9	59.3	172.5	65.3	38.4	93.1	107.3	35
36 Net new equity issues	27.0	21.3	-44.9	-58.3	-64.2	-73.6	0.4	-127.6	-56.0	-86.2	-83.6	36
37 Credit market instruments	39.6	49.1	135.3	213.7	148.1	132.9	172.1	192.9	94.4	179.3	190.9	37
38 Commercial paper	8.6	10.0	21.4	18.1	-0.9	25.7	9.1	-14.2	-24.4	7.8	21.4	38
39 Municipal securities (3)	-0.0	-0.1	-5.1	-12.6	-17.5	-17.5	-13.4	-20.4	-18.6	-17.9	-13.1	39
40 Corporate bonds (2)	67.6	75.2	23.3	73.3	72.5	60.9	71.5	67.8	89.9	79.4	86.1	40
41 Bank loans n.e.c.	-19.3	-10.8	42.7	62.8	48.3	28.6	30.9	103.6	30.1	88.4	60.9	41
42 Other loans and advances	0.8	-24.2	27.3	31.1	20.5	7.6	35.1	44.2	-5.0	0.5	0.2	42
43 Savings institutions	-5.0	-0.8	-0.3	1.2	1.5	2.3	0.9	3.2	-0.5	0.8	0.8	43
44 Finance companies	1.0	-14.3	23.3	24.0	7.1	10.6	6.8	5.5	5.5	23.7	-12.5	44
45 U.S. government	-0.1	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	45
46 Acceptance liabilities to banks	-2.9	-3.3	-2.1	-0.8	-0.7	-1.7	-2.1	-1.4	2.2	-0.5	3.2	46
47 Rest of the world	4.9	-15.8	1.6	0.0	4.0	-6.5	7.3	46.8	-31.7	-6.0	4.5	47
48 ABS issuers	2.9	9.7	4.3	5.9	8.1	2.3	21.5	-10.5	19.0	-17.9	3.8	48
49 Mortgages	-18.1	-1.0	25.6	41.0	25.2	27.6	38.8	12.0	22.4	21.1	35.4	49
50 Trade payables	33.4	36.4	77.3	73.8	52.4	72.6	97.3	-23.2	62.7	56.5	52.7	50
51 Taxes payable	7.2	2.0	2.4	-0.8	1.1	2.4	3.5	-1.9	0.5	-10.3	-13.4	51
52 Miscellaneous liabilities	54.0	109.1	71.5	174.9	237.6	295.7	126.5	287.3	240.8	261.8	287.1	52
53 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	18.3	8.3	30.4	54.2	85.8	50.7	89.6	76.1	126.9	149.2	55.4	53
54 Pension fund contributions payable	1.6	5.5	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	54
55 Other	34.2	95.2	37.3	116.9	148.0	241.2	33.1	207.4	110.1	108.8	227.9	55
56 Discrepancy	51.7	-100.6	0.9	3.4	18.4	16.2	99.2	-62.0	20.1	27.0	45.2	56
Memo:												
57 Trade receivables net of trade payables	-5.8	14.2	-5.3	25.1	8.6	-42.2	4.7	63.4	8.5	-57.6	37.8	57
58 Financing gap (4)	-16.4	14.2	4.0	51.0	8.4	1.2	-6.2	12.8	25.9	36.1	82.2	58
<i>Analytical measures (percent)</i>												
59 Capital outlays (5)/U.S. internal funds	96.0	103.2	100.8	109.4	101.4	100.2	98.9	102.1	104.3	105.9	113.3	59
60 Credit market borrowing/capital outlays (5)	10.2	10.8	25.6	36.1	24.8	23.5	29.6	31.5	15.1	27.8	27.3	60
61 Net funds raised/credit market borrowing	168.1	143.4	66.8	72.7	56.6	44.6	100.2	33.9	40.7	51.9	56.2	61

(1) Nonresidential plant and equipment plus residential construction, shown on table F.6, lines 9 and 15, respectively.

(2) Through 1992:Q4, corporate bonds include net issues by Netherlands Antillean financial subsidiaries, and U.S. direct investment abroad excludes net inflows from those bond issues.

(3) Industrial revenue bonds. Issued by state and local governments to finance private investment and secured in interest and principal by the industrial user of the funds.

(4) Capital expenditures (line 10) less the sum of U.S. internal funds (line 5) and inventory valuation adjustment (line 7).

(5) Capital outlays equal capital expenditures (line 10) less inventory valuation adjustment (line 7).

**F.103 Nonfarm Noncorporate Business**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
1 Net income with IVA and CCAadj	518.1	551.1	575.1	614.3	645.4	636.8	644.1	647.7	653.1	659.4	663.8	1
2 <b>Gross saving = capital consumption</b>	<b>80.7</b>	<b>82.1</b>	<b>63.1</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>57.5</b>	2
3 <b>Gross investment</b>	<b>80.7</b>	<b>82.1</b>	<b>63.1</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>57.5</b>	3
4 <b>Capital expenditures</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>93.7</b>	<b>88.6</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>87.7</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>89.4</b>	<b>90.8</b>	4
5 Fixed investment (1)	98.4	84.5	86.8	91.8	87.5	89.2	86.9	85.4	88.4	86.3	87.1	5
6 Change in inventories	0.1	1.3	2.5	1.9	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.6	1.4	3.1	3.8	6
7 <b>Net financial investment</b>	<b>-17.8</b>	<b>-3.8</b>	<b>-26.2</b>	<b>-37.8</b>	<b>-33.8</b>	<b>-35.5</b>	<b>-33.0</b>	<b>-31.1</b>	<b>-33.3</b>	<b>-31.9</b>	<b>-33.3</b>	7
8 <b>Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>21.2</b>	8
9 Checkable deposits and currency	5.0	7.6	5.1	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.5	9
10 Time and savings deposits	-2.2	6.5	8.2	6.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	2.4	2.4	10
11 Money market mutual funds	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	11
12 Treasury securities	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	12
13 Mortgages	-0.9	-1.5	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	13
14 Consumer credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14
15 Trade receivables	7.1	-0.8	14.0	11.5	8.2	8.0	8.3	8.2	8.2	5.3	5.2	15
16 Miscellaneous assets	3.6	9.0	15.7	12.7	9.8	8.6	9.2	9.3	12.2	5.8	8.3	16
17 Insurance receivables	-2.5	0.8	6.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	1.0	1.0	17
18 Equity investment in GSEs (2)	-0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	2.5	18
19 Other	6.1	8.0	9.5	7.7	6.1	5.6	6.2	6.3	6.4	4.7	4.8	19
20 <b>Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>72.5</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>63.1</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>54.5</b>	20
21 Credit market instruments	-16.4	3.2	2.2	26.6	43.4	44.2	38.5	29.2	61.5	54.4	72.0	21
22 Bank loans n.e.c.	2.7	5.3	17.2	22.5	21.4	20.4	22.0	23.4	20.0	26.1	23.3	22
23 Other loans and advances	-4.0	-0.6	3.8	8.1	2.6	10.9	-0.3	2.2	-2.5	4.8	4.3	23
24 Mortgages	-15.1	-1.5	-18.8	-4.1	19.4	12.9	16.9	3.7	44.0	23.5	44.4	24
25 Trade payables	6.9	-2.5	7.5	7.2	5.8	5.5	5.9	5.9	6.0	4.2	4.2	25
26 Taxes payable	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	26
27 Miscellaneous liabilities	7.7	3.6	7.7	7.7	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.4	6.4	6.4	27
28 Proprietors' net investment	32.4	20.2	51.7	30.3	2.6	2.3	6.1	13.5	-13.6	-15.2	-28.9	28

(1) Nonresidential plant and equipment plus residential construction, shown on table F.6, lines 10 and 16, respectively.

(2) Equity in the Farm Credit System.

**F.104 Farm Business (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

1 Proprietors' net income with IVA and CCAadj	37.1	32.4	36.9	23.4	37.2	31.9	36.5	40.1	40.4	40.2	43.9	1
2 Net saving (corporate)	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	2
3 Consumption of fixed capital	20.5	20.6	21.0	20.7	21.6	21.1	21.4	21.7	22.0	22.3	22.5	3
4 Corporate	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	4
5 Noncorporate	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.0	18.7	18.3	18.5	18.8	19.1	19.3	19.5	5
6 <b>Gross saving</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>23.2</b>	6
7 <b>Gross investment</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>23.2</b>	7
8 <b>Capital expenditures</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>25.5</b>	8
9 Fixed investment (2)	11.3	14.5	15.9	16.5	17.9	17.4	17.5	18.5	18.2	18.0	19.4	9
10 Change in inventories	5.0	-6.2	10.8	-8.0	2.9	-3.8	6.2	5.8	3.2	3.9	6.1	10
11 <b>Net financial investment</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>-5.3</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>-2.3</b>	<b>-2.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>-2.3</b>	11
12 <b>Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>	12
13 Checkable deposits and currency	1.8	1.7	1.7	-0.4	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	1.0	0.8	13
14 Miscellaneous assets	2.0	1.5	2.0	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.6	1.3	4.0	2.0	14
15 Insurance receivables	2.1	1.4	2.0	2.8	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.3	15
16 Equity investment in GSEs (3)	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.6	-0.1	0.1	-0.0	-2.5	-0.0	-2.2	16
17 <b>Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>-9.6</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>-9.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>-5.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>5.1</b>	17
18 Credit market instruments	0.5	2.6	3.3	1.5	2.4	0.1	6.2	-2.5	6.0	0.8	3.6	18
19 Bank loans n.e.c.	0.1	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.6	-0.4	2.5	-2.1	2.5	-0.2	6.4	19
20 Other loans and advances	-0.2	-0.6	-0.8	-1.1	-0.8	-1.1	-1.3	-2.6	1.9	-1.0	-7.5	20
21 Mortgages	0.5	1.0	2.2	1.6	2.6	1.6	4.9	2.2	1.6	2.0	4.7	21
22 Trade payables	0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.9	6.5	0.0	2.6	6.6	6.5	-0.1	22
23 Proprietors' net investment	-1.9	-13.1	4.7	-12.4	-5.0	-11.7	-1.0	5.4	-12.5	-2.7	1.6	23

(1) Corporate and noncorporate farms.

(2) Nonresidential plant and equipment, shown on table F.6, line 11.

(3) Equity in the Farm Credit System.

**F.105 State and Local Governments, Excluding Employee Retirement Funds (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Receipts, NIPA basis</b>	<b>844.3</b>	<b>894.5</b>	<b>949.1</b>	<b>999.0</b>	<b>1043.3</b>	<b>1024.8</b>	<b>1046.9</b>	<b>1046.7</b>	<b>1054.8</b>	<b>1070.9</b>	<b>1080.4</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Tax receipts	607.8	639.9	676.5	709.8	743.6	731.4	742.8	746.0	754.2	767.1	772.5	2
3 Social insurance receipts	64.3	68.8	73.4	77.3	81.4	79.7	80.9	82.0	83.1	84.2	85.4	3
4 Grants-in-aid received	172.2	185.8	199.2	212.0	218.3	213.7	223.2	218.7	217.5	219.6	222.5	4
<b>5 Expenditures, NIPA basis</b>	<b>758.1</b>	<b>807.0</b>	<b>852.4</b>	<b>895.9</b>	<b>938.0</b>	<b>920.8</b>	<b>932.6</b>	<b>944.2</b>	<b>954.5</b>	<b>966.2</b>	<b>975.0</b>	<b>5</b>
6 Consumption expenditures	603.7	631.6	663.9	698.6	731.0	717.6	727.0	735.9	743.4	751.7	757.2	6
7 Net interest and transfers	154.5	175.4	188.5	197.3	207.1	203.2	205.6	208.3	211.1	214.5	217.8	7
<b>8 Surplus, NIPA basis</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>87.5</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>103.1</b>	<b>105.3</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>114.3</b>	<b>102.5</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>105.4</b>	<b>8</b>
9 + Consumption of fixed capital	62.3	65.5	69.4	72.9	76.2	75.2	75.8	76.5	77.2	78.2	79.1	9
10 - Pension fund reserves	56.9	54.7	66.8	59.5	55.4	50.3	58.1	55.2	57.9	67.1	60.4	10
<b>11 = Gross saving</b>	<b>91.6</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>116.4</b>	<b>126.1</b>	<b>128.9</b>	<b>132.0</b>	<b>123.8</b>	<b>119.6</b>	<b>115.8</b>	<b>124.1</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>12 Gross investment</b>	<b>122.2</b>	<b>119.9</b>	<b>127.1</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>100.7</b>	<b>118.4</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>84.5</b>	<b>104.6</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>13 Fixed investment</b>	<b>132.2</b>	<b>133.4</b>	<b>138.9</b>	<b>147.4</b>	<b>155.8</b>	<b>150.3</b>	<b>155.3</b>	<b>156.0</b>	<b>161.4</b>	<b>165.2</b>	<b>165.1</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>14 Net financial investment</b>	<b>-9.9</b>	<b>-13.5</b>	<b>-11.8</b>	<b>-53.9</b>	<b>-55.1</b>	<b>-31.9</b>	<b>-55.5</b>	<b>-61.7</b>	<b>-71.4</b>	<b>-80.7</b>	<b>-60.5</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>15 Net acq. of financial assets</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>-57.6</b>	<b>-94.6</b>	<b>-40.9</b>	<b>-25.3</b>	<b>-14.2</b>	<b>-111.6</b>	<b>-12.4</b>	<b>-43.3</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>15</b>
16 Checkable deposits and currency	2.2	1.4	2.5	3.0	-2.3	-4.9	-0.7	0.3	-4.1	5.3	1.3	16
17 Time and savings deposits	-5.9	-5.0	6.0	9.9	8.5	9.4	11.4	7.1	6.2	-11.1	10.9	17
18 Security RPs	4.6	10.7	-15.1	-27.0	-1.9	-40.5	-19.6	14.1	38.5	28.5	23.2	18
19 Credit market instruments	1.7	32.6	-55.0	-82.4	-56.2	6.0	-4.4	-150.4	-76.2	-102.2	-12.5	19
20 Open market paper	5.2	3.7	4.4	4.6	2.2	1.8	2.5	1.7	2.7	2.3	2.8	20
21 U.S. government securities	-5.2	29.7	-66.2	-94.9	-62.3	4.1	-9.8	-156.6	-87.0	-108.9	-22.3	21
22 Treasury	-17.4	29.6	-77.8	-132.1	-62.5	-6.4	-108.9	-87.6	-47.2	-70.9	-46.6	22
23 Agency	12.2	0.1	11.6	37.3	0.2	10.6	99.0	-69.0	-39.8	-38.0	24.2	23
24 Municipal securities	-1.1	-1.0	-0.9	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.0	0.0	24
25 Corporate and foreign bonds	2.9	5.6	5.4	5.1	0.3	-1.7	0.9	0.3	1.4	1.8	2.4	25
26 Mortgages	-0.0	-5.4	2.2	3.3	3.8	2.0	2.2	4.3	6.8	2.6	4.7	26
27 Corporate equities	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.4	2.0	1.3	0.6	1.9	0.9	1.8	27
28 Mutual fund shares	5.5	6.5	7.8	5.9	2.0	3.1	0.9	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.7	28
29 Taxes receivable	0.3	-3.2	-6.0	-9.3	-4.6	-5.6	-4.1	-3.9	-4.9	-1.3	-1.1	29
30 Miscellaneous assets	3.6	4.8	1.0	3.7	12.2	5.3	0.9	18.7	24.0	34.5	-2.3	30
<b>31 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>62.9</b>	<b>-45.8</b>	<b>-40.7</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>-49.9</b>	<b>59.0</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>84.4</b>	<b>31</b>
32 Credit market instruments	21.1	62.3	-46.4	-42.9	12.7	7.7	38.0	-50.8	55.8	35.0	84.2	32
33 Municipal securities	21.3	62.9	-45.3	-41.4	14.5	9.4	39.9	-48.9	57.8	37.1	86.4	33
34 Short-term	-1.1	1.8	-2.2	1.2	5.0	-5.3	5.8	4.7	14.7	-4.2	5.9	34
35 Other	22.3	61.1	-43.2	-42.7	9.5	14.7	34.0	-53.7	43.1	41.3	80.5	35
36 U.S. government loans	-0.1	-0.6	-1.1	-1.5	-1.9	-1.7	-1.8	-1.9	-2.0	-2.1	-2.2	36
37 Trade payables	2.3	0.6	0.6	2.2	1.6	-1.1	3.2	1.0	3.2	2.4	0.2	37
38 Discrepancy	-30.6	-21.7	-27.8	23.0	25.4	10.5	32.2	29.4	29.6	31.3	19.5	38

(1) Data for retirement funds are shown in table F.120.

**F.106 Federal Government**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Receipts, NIPA basis</b>	<b>1198.5</b>	<b>1275.1</b>	<b>1374.7</b>	<b>1463.2</b>	<b>1587.6</b>	<b>1526.3</b>	<b>1583.8</b>	<b>1598.7</b>	<b>1641.7</b>	<b>1675.2</b>	<b>1711.9</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Personal taxes	490.8	522.6	562.3	605.8	686.7	644.9	688.8	695.7	717.5	746.9	770.7	2
3 Corporate profits tax accruals	118.7	138.3	156.7	182.1	194.5	192.1	197.2	196.7	192.0	204.8	207.6	3
4 Indirect taxes	81.9	87.0	98.7	93.5	95.9	91.7	90.0	91.5	110.2	88.2	92.2	4
5 Social insurance receipts	507.1	527.3	557.1	581.8	610.6	597.6	607.8	614.8	622.0	635.3	641.4	5
<b>6 Expenditures, NIPA basis</b>	<b>1479.4</b>	<b>1525.8</b>	<b>1561.4</b>	<b>1637.6</b>	<b>1698.1</b>	<b>1679.9</b>	<b>1695.4</b>	<b>1698.2</b>	<b>1718.7</b>	<b>1730.8</b>	<b>1746.6</b>	<b>6</b>
7 Consumption expenditures	451.1	447.3	443.2	443.5	451.5	444.6	453.7	454.0	453.6	458.0	464.2	7
8 Transfers, grants, etc.	832.5	885.8	918.2	969.3	1019.5	1008.7	1018.2	1017.6	1033.3	1043.9	1052.2	8
9 Net interest	195.9	192.7	200.0	224.8	227.1	226.6	223.5	226.6	231.8	228.9	230.2	9
<b>10 Surplus, NIPA basis</b>	<b>-280.9</b>	<b>-250.7</b>	<b>-186.7</b>	<b>-174.5</b>	<b>-110.4</b>	<b>-153.6</b>	<b>-111.6</b>	<b>-99.5</b>	<b>-77.0</b>	<b>-55.6</b>	<b>-34.7</b>	<b>10</b>
11 + Consumption of fixed capital	65.9	67.9	69.5	70.9	71.2	71.0	71.4	71.2	71.3	71.4	71.5	11
12 - Insurance and pension reserves	27.8	27.9	28.0	16.0	44.1	77.3	34.5	29.3	35.3	21.0	27.6	12
<b>13 = Gross saving</b>	<b>-242.7</b>	<b>-210.7</b>	<b>-145.2</b>	<b>-119.6</b>	<b>-83.3</b>	<b>-159.9</b>	<b>-74.7</b>	<b>-57.6</b>	<b>-41.0</b>	<b>-5.2</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>14 Gross investment</b>	<b>-274.1</b>	<b>-220.4</b>	<b>-177.8</b>	<b>-135.0</b>	<b>-132.7</b>	<b>-191.9</b>	<b>-75.1</b>	<b>-106.6</b>	<b>-157.2</b>	<b>-31.9</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>14</b>
15 Fixed investment	76.9	71.1	67.0	66.1	68.5	71.7	70.9	67.6	63.9	58.1	62.0	15
16 Access rights sales	0.0	-0.0	0.0	-7.6	-3.8	0.0	-0.0	-0.5	-14.5	0.0	-26.5	16
<b>17 Net financial investment</b>	<b>-351.0</b>	<b>-291.4</b>	<b>-244.8</b>	<b>-193.5</b>	<b>-197.4</b>	<b>-263.6</b>	<b>-145.9</b>	<b>-173.6</b>	<b>-206.6</b>	<b>-90.0</b>	<b>-17.2</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>18 Net acq. of financial assets</b>	<b>-23.9</b>	<b>-3.2</b>	<b>-56.0</b>	<b>-20.1</b>	<b>-8.4</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>-35.2</b>	<b>-4.6</b>	<b>-23.1</b>	<b>-2.7</b>	<b>-58.5</b>	<b>18</b>
19 Gold, SDRs, and official foreign exchange	-1.7	1.0	-2.7	6.4	-2.9	2.0	1.8	-16.3	1.0	-11.2	0.6	19
20 Checkable deposits and currency	-16.9	20.7	-21.7	-0.0	11.0	22.7	-26.2	35.1	12.2	10.2	-29.0	20
21 Time and savings deposits	-0.7	-0.1	-0.1	0.3	1.4	0.4	13.2	-4.1	-3.7	0.2	3.4	21
22 Credit market instruments	-10.4	-17.2	-22.6	-20.4	-20.9	-19.9	-14.3	-25.0	-24.3	-18.7	-12.9	22
23 Agency securities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23
24 Mortgages	-10.4	-14.2	-12.5	-12.6	-8.6	-9.1	-4.7	-11.0	-9.6	-11.0	-4.0	24
25 Other loans and advances	-0.0	-2.9	-10.1	-7.8	-12.3	-10.9	-9.5	-14.1	-14.7	-7.7	-8.8	25
26 Trade receivables	-7.1	-2.6	-4.2	-0.1	7.0	5.0	5.5	8.9	8.7	9.1	12.0	26
27 Taxes receivable	-2.6	-1.3	-8.0	-3.8	2.3	24.8	-11.6	-3.9	-0.0	19.5	-25.4	27
28 Miscellaneous assets	15.4	-3.8	3.3	-2.5	-6.4	-5.8	-3.7	0.7	-16.9	-11.8	-7.2	28
<b>29 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>327.1</b>	<b>288.2</b>	<b>188.8</b>	<b>173.4</b>	<b>189.0</b>	<b>292.7</b>	<b>110.7</b>	<b>169.1</b>	<b>183.5</b>	<b>87.3</b>	<b>-41.2</b>	<b>29</b>
30 SDR certificates	-2.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	-0.5	0.0	0.0	-1.8	0.0	-2.1	0.0	30
31 Treasury currency	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.6	-0.0	0.0	-0.0	2.3	-2.3	0.4	0.2	31
32 Credit market instruments	304.0	256.1	155.9	144.4	145.0	227.3	62.7	163.2	126.9	81.2	-97.1	32
33 Savings bonds	19.1	14.7	8.0	5.1	2.0	1.6	3.4	2.6	0.5	-3.6	-0.1	33
34 Other Treasury securities	284.6	233.7	147.7	137.9	144.6	227.9	57.1	163.7	129.7	86.2	-97.2	34
35 Budget agency securities	0.2	7.8	0.2	1.5	-1.6	-2.3	2.2	-3.1	-3.3	-1.4	0.2	35
36 Multifamily residential mortgages	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36
37 Trade payables	-2.8	3.0	0.4	5.7	3.5	2.7	1.8	5.6	4.0	4.1	5.7	37
38 Insurance and pension reserves	27.8	27.9	28.0	16.0	44.1	77.3	34.5	29.3	35.3	21.0	27.6	38
39 Miscellaneous liabilities	-0.1	0.7	3.9	4.5	-3.2	-14.5	11.7	-29.6	19.6	-17.3	22.4	39
40 Discrepancy	31.3	9.7	32.6	15.4	49.4	32.0	0.4	49.0	116.1	26.7	-9.0	40
Memo:												
41 Change in cash balance (1)	-16.9	19.2	-26.7	-5.7	12.9	25.8	-19.6	58.1	-12.9	1.0	-9.6	41

(1) Time and savings deposits (line 21) plus checkable deposit and currency liabilities of the monetary authority and commercial banking sectors (table F.204, lines 3 and 7).



**F.107 Rest of the World**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Foreign income from U.S.</b>	<b>827.8</b>	<b>888.0</b>	<b>1017.7</b>	<b>1155.6</b>	<b>1238.1</b>	<b>1193.0</b>	<b>1217.7</b>	<b>1255.3</b>	<b>1286.2</b>	<b>1318.7</b>	<b>1364.3</b>	<b>1</b>
2 U.S. imports from abroad	669.0	719.3	812.1	904.5	965.7	933.2	958.7	977.6	993.2	1021.0	1047.9	2
3 U.S. factor payments to foreign	126.8	132.1	168.3	217.6	232.6	218.2	224.3	242.3	245.6	262.5	279.9	3
4 Net transfers to foreign	32.0	36.6	37.3	33.6	39.8	41.6	34.7	35.4	47.4	35.2	36.5	4
<b>5 Foreign outlays to U.S.</b>	<b>777.3</b>	<b>809.5</b>	<b>897.7</b>	<b>1041.2</b>	<b>1105.2</b>	<b>1076.2</b>	<b>1092.1</b>	<b>1099.1</b>	<b>1153.4</b>	<b>1170.4</b>	<b>1215.8</b>	<b>5</b>
6 U.S. exports to foreign	639.4	658.6	721.2	818.4	870.9	850.2	865.0	863.7	904.6	922.2	958.7	6
7 U.S. factor receipts from foreign	137.9	150.8	176.5	222.8	234.3	226.0	227.1	235.4	248.8	248.2	257.1	7
8 Net capital grants from foreign	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8
<b>9 Gross saving (1)</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>114.4</b>	<b>132.9</b>	<b>116.8</b>	<b>125.6</b>	<b>156.2</b>	<b>132.8</b>	<b>148.3</b>	<b>148.5</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>10 Net financial investment</b>	<b>113.4</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>160.2</b>	<b>156.3</b>	<b>212.4</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>243.7</b>	<b>353.9</b>	<b>191.8</b>	<b>231.0</b>	<b>243.9</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>11 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>210.4</b>	<b>317.8</b>	<b>291.0</b>	<b>431.9</b>	<b>517.3</b>	<b>420.0</b>	<b>461.2</b>	<b>564.0</b>	<b>624.2</b>	<b>615.8</b>	<b>553.6</b>	<b>11</b>
12 Gold and SDRs (2)	2.3	-0.5	-0.4	-0.8	0.4	-0.8	-0.5	3.4	-0.6	0.3	-0.5	12
13 Net interbank assets	50.3	45.6	92.8	11.1	-53.0	-61.9	-43.8	-111.5	5.1	-85.2	-21.9	13
14 U.S. checkable deposits and currency	14.9	18.6	25.2	13.4	19.9	-14.0	34.0	22.1	37.3	18.1	26.2	14
15 U.S. time deposits	-1.1	6.8	1.5	-6.6	6.3	11.0	-6.8	28.3	-7.3	9.7	7.0	15
16 Security RPs	20.9	16.9	-12.0	21.0	3.2	19.6	15.4	0.3	-22.5	52.2	-2.7	16
17 Credit market instruments	98.4	129.3	132.3	273.9	409.1	350.0	268.9	485.4	532.2	366.3	306.3	17
18 Open market paper	1.6	5.9	6.0	18.6	11.1	-49.9	45.4	20.9	28.0	-30.6	29.6	18
19 U.S. government securities	73.9	108.7	86.7	197.2	315.8	332.2	140.8	329.0	461.1	316.7	191.3	19
20 Official	22.4	53.0	36.8	72.7	115.6	222.6	-8.5	106.8	141.7	95.8	-31.2	20
21 Treasury	18.5	49.0	30.8	69.0	111.3	222.4	-13.5	101.9	134.3	93.2	-33.8	21
22 Agency	3.9	4.1	6.1	3.7	4.4	0.2	5.0	4.9	7.4	2.6	2.6	22
23 Private	51.5	55.7	49.9	124.5	200.1	109.6	149.3	222.2	319.5	220.9	222.5	23
24 Treasury	37.1	24.4	34.3	99.5	155.6	52.0	126.6	173.6	270.1	191.2	184.0	24
25 Agency	14.3	31.3	15.6	25.0	44.6	57.6	22.6	48.6	49.4	29.7	38.6	25
26 U.S. corporate bonds (3)	18.1	30.4	38.0	58.1	78.3	74.2	75.4	88.7	74.8	86.2	80.9	26
27 Loans to U.S. corporate business	4.9	-15.8	1.6	0.0	4.0	-6.5	7.3	46.8	-31.7	-6.0	4.5	27
28 U.S. corporate equities	-5.6	20.9	0.9	16.6	12.2	13.3	26.1	-3.2	12.8	26.5	90.4	28
29 Trade receivables	3.0	4.5	2.1	0.6	6.4	3.7	-0.1	12.6	9.2	7.3	9.2	29
30 Security credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30
31 Miscellaneous assets	27.4	75.6	48.6	102.7	112.8	98.9	167.8	126.5	57.9	220.6	139.6	31
32 Foreign direct investment in U.S. (4)	17.9	49.0	45.7	67.5	77.0	63.5	69.8	103.9	70.6	122.6	115.5	32
33 Other	9.4	26.6	2.9	35.2	35.8	35.4	98.1	22.6	-12.8	98.1	24.1	33
<b>34 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>97.0</b>	<b>213.8</b>	<b>130.8</b>	<b>275.5</b>	<b>304.9</b>	<b>359.7</b>	<b>217.5</b>	<b>210.0</b>	<b>432.4</b>	<b>384.8</b>	<b>309.7</b>	<b>34</b>
35 U.S. official foreign exchange and net IMF position	-1.6	0.8	-5.8	8.8	-6.3	-0.9	1.6	-26.6	0.7	-17.6	0.4	35
36 U.S. private deposits	-3.4	-18.5	52.9	35.3	82.0	100.8	3.0	119.7	104.5	188.6	79.0	36
37 Credit market instruments	23.7	70.4	-15.2	71.2	70.1	53.2	35.4	106.0	85.7	27.2	50.7	37
38 Commercial paper	5.2	-9.0	-27.3	13.6	10.9	-5.4	8.9	37.8	2.2	16.2	10.0	38
39 Bonds	16.8	82.9	12.2	49.7	49.4	47.7	11.2	60.2	78.5	11.0	29.7	39
40 Bank loans n.e.c.	2.3	0.7	1.4	8.5	9.1	8.7	15.1	4.7	7.8	-0.6	11.0	40
41 Official	1.0	-1.0	-0.2	0.4	0.3	-1.4	4.4	-0.5	-1.2	-3.5	0.2	41
42 Banks	0.7	1.2	0.0	2.1	3.4	4.9	3.9	-1.8	6.5	-2.3	-1.2	42
43 Other	0.6	0.5	1.6	5.9	5.4	5.2	6.9	7.0	2.5	5.2	11.9	43
44 U.S. government loans	0.2	-1.1	-1.3	-0.8	-1.0	-1.5	1.0	-2.0	-1.6	-1.7	-0.6	44
45 Acceptance liabilities to banks	-0.7	-3.1	-0.3	0.3	1.8	3.8	-0.9	5.4	-1.2	2.4	0.6	45
46 Foreign corporate equities (5)	32.4	63.4	48.1	50.4	58.8	90.1	70.1	32.7	42.3	47.0	55.6	46
47 Trade payables	1.2	3.3	3.6	5.7	-2.3	-11.2	-5.2	-1.5	8.6	5.1	0.1	47
48 Security debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	48
49 Miscellaneous liabilities	44.8	94.2	47.2	104.1	102.7	127.7	112.6	-20.2	190.7	134.5	123.8	49
50 U.S. equity in IBRD, etc.	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.7	2.3	1.7	1.5	50
51 U.S. government deposits	0.1	0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.6	-1.0	-0.3	0.4	0.1	-0.0	51
52 U.S. direct investment abroad (3,4)	40.1	77.9	69.3	86.7	87.8	88.8	94.5	44.4	123.5	105.7	116.3	52
53 Other	3.2	14.8	-23.7	16.0	13.2	36.5	17.7	-66.0	64.5	27.0	6.0	53
54 Discrepancy (FOF basis) (6)	-63.0	-25.5	-40.3	-42.0	-79.6	56.5	-118.1	-197.7	-59.0	-82.7	-95.4	54
Memo:												
55 Net U.S. exports, NIPA basis	-29.6	-60.7	-90.8	-86.0	-94.8	-83.0	-93.7	-113.9	-88.6	-98.8	-89.2	55
56 + Net U.S. factor income (7)	11.1	18.7	8.2	5.2	1.7	7.8	2.8	-6.9	3.2	-14.3	-22.8	56
57 - Net transfer payments to foreign	32.0	36.6	37.3	33.6	39.8	41.6	34.7	35.4	47.4	35.2	36.5	57
58 + Net capital grants received	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	58
<b>59 = Net foreign investment in U.S. (NIPA basis)</b>	<b>-50.4</b>	<b>-78.6</b>	<b>-120.0</b>	<b>-114.4</b>	<b>-132.9</b>	<b>-116.8</b>	<b>-125.6</b>	<b>-156.2</b>	<b>-132.8</b>	<b>-148.3</b>	<b>-148.5</b>	<b>59</b>

(1) Line 1 minus line 5; also equal to line 59 with the sign reversed.

(2) U.S. net sales, sign reversed.

(3) Through 1992:Q4, corporate bonds include net issues by Netherlands Antillean financial subsidiaries; U.S. direct investment abroad excludes net inflows from those bond issues.

(4) Direct investment is valued on a current-cost basis. Excludes capital gains and losses.

(5) Includes American Depositary Receipts (ADRs).

(6) Balance of payments discrepancy adjusted to NIPA concepts and to incorporate foreign holdings of U.S. currency.

(7) Consists of net receipts from foreigners of interest, corporate profits, and employee compensation. Equals difference between GNP and GDP.

**F.108 Monetary Authority (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Gross saving</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>-2.6</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Fixed nonresidential investment</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>-2.9</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>52.5</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>3</b>
4 Gold and foreign exchange	-2.2	0.4	-2.6	3.2	-3.8	-2.1	0.3	-13.6	0.3	-6.7	0.3	4
5 SDR certificates	-2.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	-0.5	0.0	0.0	-1.8	0.0	-2.1	0.0	5
6 Treasury currency	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.7	6
7 Federal Reserve float	2.5	-2.3	-1.6	0.8	4.2	-0.3	-0.9	3.3	14.6	-19.3	4.0	7
8 Fed. Res. loans to domestic banks	0.5	-0.6	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.4	2.4	4.1	-6.3	15.7	-8.4	8
9 Security RPs	-7.8	5.1	-2.6	3.3	7.7	-12.6	-14.3	34.9	22.9	-19.3	-4.2	9
10 Credit market instruments	27.9	36.2	31.5	12.7	12.3	17.5	11.7	11.5	8.4	37.4	47.2	10
11 Acceptances	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11
12 U.S. government securities	27.9	36.2	31.5	12.7	12.3	17.5	11.7	11.5	8.4	37.4	47.2	12
13 Treasury	28.5	37.0	32.5	13.7	12.7	17.9	12.3	11.8	8.8	38.3	49.2	13
14 Agency	-0.6	-0.8	-1.0	-1.0	-0.4	-0.4	-0.6	-0.3	-0.3	-0.9	-2.0	14
15 Bank loans n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15
16 Miscellaneous assets	-2.2	2.6	2.6	-3.3	2.3	-6.1	-0.6	13.1	2.9	-1.3	8.5	16
<b>17 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>-4.7</b>	<b>-1.8</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>17</b>
18 Depository institution reserves	2.7	2.9	-4.2	-1.2	-5.1	-18.9	13.5	-10.1	-4.9	-9.7	18.3	18
19 Vault cash of commercial banks	-1.7	0.8	5.5	2.4	4.6	-6.5	-0.6	16.0	9.5	-13.2	-1.0	19
20 Checkable deposits and currency	17.6	37.1	25.3	17.0	23.5	28.4	-13.1	46.3	32.3	36.1	22.0	20
21 Due to federal government	-10.3	7.2	-7.7	-1.2	1.7	15.8	-35.2	22.6	3.7	4.8	1.1	21
22 Due to rest of the world	-0.7	0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.6	0.1	0.5	-0.2	3.2	-2.7	22
23 Currency outside banks	28.7	29.8	33.1	18.0	21.8	13.3	21.9	23.1	28.8	28.1	23.6	23
24 Miscellaneous liabilities	-1.8	1.0	1.3	1.2	-0.3	-7.8	-1.6	0.7	7.4	-11.6	8.7	24
25 Federal Reserve Bank stock	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.3	0.6	1.2	25
26 Other	-2.2	0.6	1.1	1.0	-1.0	-8.1	-2.0	-0.9	7.1	-12.3	7.5	26
27 Discrepancy	0.3	-0.5	-3.1	-1.7	1.0	-0.4	-0.1	1.7	2.2	-2.3	1.1	27

(1) Assets and liabilities of Federal Reserve Banks and Treasury monetary accounts that supply or absorb bank reserves. Excludes the accounts of the Federal Reserve Board.

**F.109 Commercial Banking (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Gross saving</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Fixed nonresidential investment</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>183.6</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>237.6</b>	<b>339.1</b>	<b>216.6</b>	<b>159.5</b>	<b>271.5</b>	<b>131.6</b>	<b>303.8</b>	<b>434.7</b>	<b>650.7</b>	<b>3</b>
4 Vault cash	-1.7	0.8	5.5	2.4	4.6	-6.5	-0.6	16.0	9.5	-13.2	-1.0	4
5 Reserves at Federal Reserve	2.5	2.5	-3.5	-1.1	-4.6	-18.9	14.3	-9.2	-4.7	-9.1	18.3	5
6 Checkable deposits and currency	-0.5	-0.3	0.4	0.2	-0.2	-0.8	0.4	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	6
7 Total bank credit	115.2	162.6	156.8	273.4	190.2	143.8	162.5	177.2	277.1	371.7	361.2	7
8 U.S. government securities	104.7	72.5	-26.2	27.0	11.2	-7.9	21.6	-16.0	46.9	96.3	15.0	8
9 Treasury	61.9	27.8	-31.8	-11.7	-17.0	-23.2	11.9	-24.6	-32.3	37.5	-39.1	9
10 Agency	42.8	44.7	5.5	38.7	28.2	15.3	9.7	8.6	79.2	58.8	54.1	10
11 Municipal securities	-5.7	1.7	-1.6	-4.2	0.9	0.4	-1.6	-0.3	5.0	1.1	0.5	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	-1.6	3.5	4.3	8.4	1.4	-4.7	2.7	1.0	6.7	20.0	15.0	12
13 Total loans	18.5	83.6	183.7	239.8	174.6	154.7	138.7	191.0	214.2	254.4	327.2	13
14 Open market paper	-1.4	-1.9	-1.5	-0.1	0.8	1.7	-4.7	-2.3	8.4	-6.4	-0.4	14
15 Bank loans n.e.c.	-9.3	-8.6	62.8	113.0	95.7	73.5	105.4	139.5	64.5	148.3	146.6	15
16 Mortgages	19.2	47.3	64.9	77.5	55.1	56.7	29.5	40.8	93.4	83.8	129.5	16
17 Consumer credit	-6.9	34.2	63.2	44.8	21.7	4.3	29.7	29.4	23.3	-25.6	20.1	17
18 Security credit	16.9	12.7	-5.7	4.6	1.3	18.5	-21.4	-16.4	24.5	54.2	31.4	18
19 Corporate equities	-0.4	0.9	-1.4	2.1	1.8	0.7	1.7	1.9	2.7	-18.0	-1.4	19
20 Mutual fund shares	-0.4	0.5	-1.9	0.3	0.3	0.6	-0.6	-0.3	1.5	17.9	5.0	20
21 Customers' liab. on acceptances (2)	-3.6	-6.4	-2.4	-0.6	1.0	2.0	-3.0	4.0	1.1	1.9	3.9	21
22 Miscellaneous assets	71.7	87.2	80.7	64.8	25.6	39.8	97.9	-56.3	21.0	83.3	268.7	22
<b>23 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>184.8</b>	<b>241.1</b>	<b>255.2</b>	<b>300.5</b>	<b>202.5</b>	<b>91.3</b>	<b>334.7</b>	<b>77.6</b>	<b>306.3</b>	<b>457.3</b>	<b>539.1</b>	<b>23</b>
24 Net interbank liabilities	48.4	46.9	88.5	8.7	-52.2	-53.2	-64.7	-108.4	17.6	-62.3	-51.2	24
25 To monetary authority	3.0	-2.9	-1.5	0.7	4.1	-0.7	1.5	7.4	8.3	-3.6	-4.4	25
26 To domestic banks (3)	-4.9	4.2	-2.7	-3.1	-3.3	9.3	-22.5	-4.4	4.2	26.5	-24.9	26
27 To foreign banks	50.3	45.6	92.8	11.1	-53.0	-61.9	-43.8	-111.5	5.1	-85.2	-21.9	27
28 Checkable deposits	92.8	74.1	-31.7	-45.9	-34.6	-47.4	-11.9	34.9	-114.0	19.4	5.0	28
29 Federal government	-5.9	12.1	-18.9	-4.7	9.7	9.6	2.4	39.5	-12.8	-4.0	-14.0	29
30 Rest of the world	2.3	-0.4	1.9	0.8	2.6	-3.7	15.9	-8.0	6.3	0.9	9.7	30
31 Private domestic	96.4	62.4	-14.7	-42.0	-46.9	-53.3	-30.2	3.3	-107.4	22.5	9.3	31
32 Small time and savings deposits	2.7	-11.9	-1.1	113.7	122.9	209.4	45.0	80.5	156.8	188.4	77.2	32
33 Large time deposits	-66.8	-21.0	21.3	54.8	105.1	49.0	83.8	150.6	137.2	36.6	166.9	33
34 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	18.2	41.5	78.2	30.5	41.1	24.7	79.9	16.4	43.3	78.1	91.2	34
35 Credit market instruments	10.0	13.4	20.1	22.5	11.7	-34.2	40.5	14.7	25.7	16.1	83.0	35
36 Open market paper	-7.7	-2.5	3.1	-2.2	2.9	3.5	12.6	-1.1	-3.6	2.2	14.6	36
37 Corporate bonds	14.5	7.2	7.7	18.5	7.8	-20.7	22.5	10.7	18.6	12.0	38.2	37
38 Other loans and advances	3.2	8.6	9.3	6.2	1.0	-16.9	5.3	5.1	10.6	1.8	30.2	38
39 Corporate equity issues	20.2	7.3	-3.3	-8.7	-14.3	-10.6	-10.8	-21.2	-14.8	-52.7	-30.8	39
40 Taxes payable	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	40
41 Miscellaneous liabilities	59.0	90.4	82.4	124.0	21.6	-47.4	171.9	-91.1	53.0	232.4	196.4	41
42 Discrepancy	21.0	11.7	34.6	-16.2	10.4	-44.3	88.5	-29.7	27.1	45.2	-90.1	42
Memo:												
43 Credit market funds advanced (4)	95.3	142.2	163.4	265.9	187.8	126.0	179.7	196.1	249.4	319.6	330.1	43

(1) U.S.-chartered commercial banks, foreign banking offices in U.S., bank holding companies, and banks in U.S.-affiliated areas. IBFs are excluded from domestic banking and treated the same as branches in foreign countries.

(2) Included in other loans and advances (table F.216).

(3) Floats and discrepancies in interbank transactions.

(4) Total bank credit (line 7) less security credit (line 18) less corporate equities (line 19) less mutual fund shares (line 20) plus customers' liability on acceptances (line 21).

**F.110 U.S.-Chartered Commercial Banks**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Gross saving</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>-5.1</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Fixed nonresidential investment</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>166.7</b>	<b>160.1</b>	<b>203.9</b>	<b>123.9</b>	<b>111.3</b>	<b>146.2</b>	<b>124.8</b>	<b>113.3</b>	<b>316.0</b>	<b>327.6</b>	<b>3</b>
4 Vault cash and reserves at Federal Reserve	1.1	3.0	2.0	1.5	-0.3	-23.8	13.2	6.6	2.9	-20.4	15.9	4
5 Total bank credit	71.9	157.5	140.5	194.8	115.2	69.3	105.6	109.3	176.7	232.4	311.9	5
6 U.S. government securities	85.5	56.8	-25.2	-17.1	-19.4	-33.5	-1.0	-27.9	-15.2	20.4	34.0	6
7 Treasury	46.6	20.6	-27.0	-40.4	-34.7	-41.4	-5.8	-23.6	-67.7	-16.5	-3.2	7
8 Agency	38.9	36.2	1.8	23.4	15.3	7.9	4.9	-4.3	52.6	37.0	37.2	8
9 Mortgage pool securities	1.8	17.6	9.1	12.9	21.4	38.2	19.2	-6.1	34.5	29.3	18.1	9
10 Agency-issued CMOs	33.3	11.1	-14.4	-18.4	-11.5	-14.9	-25.5	-4.5	-1.2	11.6	3.1	10
11 Other agency securities	3.8	7.5	7.1	28.8	5.4	-15.4	11.2	6.4	19.4	-4.0	16.0	11
12 Municipal securities	-5.7	1.9	-2.0	-4.3	1.0	0.3	-1.6	0.0	5.3	1.3	0.8	12
13 Corporate and foreign bonds	-3.2	0.1	-0.6	3.3	-4.5	0.3	-2.7	-9.6	-5.8	10.7	9.9	13
14 Private mortgage pool securities	0.3	0.9	-1.1	0.9	-0.4	-0.5	-0.6	0.6	-0.9	-2.7	-0.5	14
15 Privately issued CMOs	-6.6	-1.8	1.7	3.5	-3.1	3.7	-1.7	-12.9	-1.6	-1.7	-3.1	15
16 Other bonds	3.1	1.0	-1.2	-1.1	-1.0	-2.9	-0.3	2.7	-3.3	15.1	13.6	16
17 Total loans	-4.1	97.3	171.5	210.5	136.0	100.9	109.7	145.2	188.1	200.1	263.6	17
18 Open market paper	-1.6	-1.0	-1.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	-2.7	-1.9	5.0	-6.1	-0.2	18
19 Bank loans n.e.c.	-19.7	7.5	46.0	75.3	61.3	41.1	64.6	84.9	54.7	116.9	117.8	19
20 Mortgages	21.1	52.6	68.1	81.7	57.6	62.9	32.8	40.6	93.8	92.3	137.3	20
21 Consumer credit	-6.9	34.2	63.2	44.8	21.7	4.3	29.7	29.4	23.3	-25.6	20.1	21
22 Security credit	3.1	4.1	-4.6	8.3	-4.8	-8.1	-14.8	-7.8	11.4	22.6	-11.5	22
23 Corporate equities	-0.4	0.9	-1.4	2.1	1.8	0.7	1.7	2.0	2.7	-18.0	-1.4	23
24 Mutual fund shares	-0.4	0.5	-1.9	0.3	0.3	0.6	-0.6	-0.3	1.5	17.9	5.0	24
25 Customers' liab. on acceptances (1)	-0.1	-2.4	-0.2	2.4	1.6	2.1	2.6	4.0	-2.2	2.3	2.1	25
26 Miscellaneous assets	3.2	8.6	17.9	5.3	7.4	63.7	24.8	5.0	-64.0	101.7	-2.2	26
<b>27 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>175.7</b>	<b>199.4</b>	<b>189.7</b>	<b>142.5</b>	<b>69.6</b>	<b>235.1</b>	<b>112.5</b>	<b>153.0</b>	<b>368.0</b>	<b>244.4</b>	<b>27</b>
28 Net interbank liabilities	12.8	29.1	79.0	-6.8	-55.7	-108.1	-46.9	-75.0	7.2	7.2	-80.4	28
29 Federal Reserve float	2.5	-2.3	-1.6	0.8	4.2	-0.3	-0.9	3.3	14.6	-19.3	4.0	29
30 Borrowing from Federal Reserve banks	0.5	-0.6	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.4	2.4	4.1	-6.3	15.7	-8.4	30
31 To domestic banking	14.6	13.3	5.6	-7.3	-23.5	-58.5	-1.6	-24.2	-9.7	22.8	-15.4	31
32 To foreign banks	-4.8	18.7	74.8	-0.2	-36.3	-48.9	-46.8	-58.1	8.6	-12.0	-60.7	32
33 Checkable deposits	92.8	73.8	-32.2	-46.0	-34.4	-46.3	-13.5	37.5	-115.3	19.0	1.9	33
34 Federal government	-5.9	12.1	-18.9	-4.7	9.7	9.6	2.4	39.5	-12.8	-4.0	-14.0	34
35 Rest of the world	1.7	-0.3	1.5	0.9	3.3	-1.9	12.9	-4.8	7.0	1.3	7.1	35
36 Private domestic	96.9	61.9	-14.9	-42.1	-47.4	-53.9	-28.8	2.8	-109.5	21.7	8.9	36
37 Small time and savings deposits	2.1	-10.9	-0.7	113.3	122.8	209.7	46.1	81.6	153.7	146.2	90.3	37
38 Large time deposits	-76.2	-20.0	17.9	42.6	49.5	30.4	63.7	65.0	39.1	22.5	72.0	38
39 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	17.4	45.4	71.7	28.3	28.7	12.7	56.7	16.4	29.1	43.4	92.4	39
40 Acceptance liabilities	-0.1	-2.5	-0.3	2.3	1.7	2.2	2.4	4.0	-1.9	2.2	2.2	40
41 Corporate bonds	8.4	3.6	3.4	2.7	7.7	7.5	9.8	2.7	10.7	4.6	7.9	41
42 Other loans and advances	3.2	8.6	9.3	6.2	1.0	-16.9	5.3	5.1	10.6	1.8	30.2	42
43 Corporate equity issues	4.3	1.9	1.8	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.3	0.7	3.5	43
44 Taxes payable	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	44
45 Miscellaneous liabilities	20.1	46.2	48.8	43.6	16.9	-26.0	107.2	-29.0	15.3	119.2	22.9	45
46 Investment by bank holding companies	27.8	31.6	17.5	40.1	28.6	16.7	54.0	13.3	30.4	56.9	49.0	46
47 Other	-7.6	14.6	31.3	3.5	-11.7	-42.6	53.2	-42.4	-15.2	62.3	-26.1	47
48 Discrepancy	20.5	11.7	33.5	-17.5	8.7	-45.9	87.0	-31.1	24.6	44.0	-93.0	48
Memo:												
49 Credit market funds advanced (2)	69.5	149.6	148.1	186.5	119.6	78.3	121.9	119.5	158.9	212.3	321.9	49

(1) Included in other loans and advances (table F.216).

(2) Total bank credit (line 5) less security credit (line 22) less corporate equities (line 23) less mutual fund shares (line 24) plus customers' liability on acceptances (line 25).

**F.111 Foreign Banking Offices in U.S. (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Gross saving</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Fixed nonresidential investment</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>47.5</b>	<b>76.6</b>	<b>47.5</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>-11.6</b>	<b>127.7</b>	<b>59.3</b>	<b>157.8</b>	<b>3</b>
4 Reserves at Federal Reserve	-0.3	0.3	-0.0	-0.1	0.3	-1.6	0.5	0.3	1.9	-1.9	1.5	4
5 Total bank credit	34.0	2.8	12.1	74.7	70.0	77.6	49.7	62.4	90.4	129.3	42.2	5
6 U.S. government securities	11.7	13.9	-1.9	43.9	30.9	29.3	22.6	10.8	60.8	73.2	-22.1	6
7 Treasury	8.7	6.5	-3.5	29.6	18.4	22.0	17.0	-0.7	35.4	53.1	-32.9	7
8 Agency	2.9	7.4	1.5	14.3	12.4	7.3	5.6	11.5	25.3	20.1	10.9	8
9 Municipal securities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
10 Corporate and foreign bonds	1.0	1.4	5.1	4.6	3.2	-3.4	0.8	8.3	6.9	2.1	-0.7	10
11 Total loans	21.3	-12.5	9.0	26.2	36.0	51.7	26.3	43.3	22.8	54.0	64.9	11
12 Open market paper	0.2	-0.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.5	0.9	-2.0	-0.3	3.4	-0.2	-0.2	12
13 Bank loans n.e.c.	9.9	-13.7	15.1	35.4	32.2	31.8	38.4	52.6	6.2	28.4	32.2	13
14 Mortgages	-2.7	-6.5	-4.8	-5.1	-2.9	-7.7	-3.6	-0.3	-0.0	-5.8	-10.0	14
15 Security credit	13.9	8.6	-1.2	-3.7	6.2	26.6	-6.6	-8.6	13.2	31.6	42.9	15
16 Corporate equities	-0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	16
17 Customers' liab. on acceptances (2)	-3.6	-4.0	-2.1	-2.9	-0.6	-0.1	-5.6	0.0	3.2	-0.4	1.8	17
18 Miscellaneous assets	34.3	33.8	37.6	5.0	-22.2	-57.8	11.2	-74.4	32.2	-67.8	112.2	18
<b>19 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>65.7</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>-9.5</b>	<b>129.9</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>160.1</b>	<b>19</b>
20 Net interbank liabilities	32.3	16.9	11.2	18.7	-3.5	14.9	-23.2	-26.6	20.9	-75.4	-42.5	20
21 To foreign banks	49.3	29.2	25.8	15.1	-12.5	-8.6	-8.9	-47.5	14.8	-94.8	-32.5	21
22 To domestic banks	-17.0	-12.3	-14.6	3.6	9.0	23.5	-14.3	20.9	6.0	19.4	-10.0	22
23 Checkable deposits	-0.6	0.0	0.4	-0.1	-0.7	-0.4	0.7	-3.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	23
24 Small time and savings deposits	0.2	-0.8	-1.1	-0.7	0.1	-1.2	-2.4	-0.2	4.3	43.6	-11.3	24
25 Large time deposits	9.0	-0.8	2.6	11.0	55.6	17.7	18.9	86.4	99.3	15.5	96.6	25
26 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	0.7	-4.3	6.7	1.8	12.0	11.4	23.3	-0.6	13.8	33.9	-0.7	26
27 Acceptance liabilities	-3.8	-5.1	-2.6	-3.1	-0.7	-0.4	-5.3	0.0	2.9	0.8	2.3	27
28 Miscellaneous liabilities	28.0	28.5	32.0	50.9	-13.2	-22.0	46.1	-65.6	-11.2	43.1	112.3	28
29 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	2.7	2.2	3.4	6.4	0.3	3.1	-10.0	3.2	4.9	3.1	3.2	29
30 Due to affiliates	-8.8	2.3	13.2	3.0	1.1	4.0	-2.6	2.4	0.4	7.0	6.5	30
31 Other	34.1	24.0	15.3	41.5	-14.6	-29.1	58.7	-71.2	-16.6	33.0	102.5	31
32 Discrepancy	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	32
Memo:												
33 Credit market funds advanced (3)	16.5	-9.8	11.2	75.4	63.3	50.8	50.7	71.1	80.5	97.3	1.1	33

(1) Branches and agencies of foreign banks, Edge Act and Agreement corporations, New York investment companies (through 1996:Q2), and American Express Bank.

(2) Included in other loans and advances (table F.216).

(3) Total bank credit (line 5) less security credit (line 15) less corporate equities (line 16) plus customers' liability on acceptances (line 17).

**F.112 Bank Holding Companies**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Gross saving</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Fixed nonresidential investment</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>45.1</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>52.6</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>165.5</b>	<b>3</b>
4 Credit market instruments	5.6	-0.0	0.9	-0.3	3.9	-5.1	5.4	4.8	10.5	2.2	5.1	4
5 U.S. government securities	4.9	0.1	1.0	-1.3	0.9	-2.2	0.3	1.6	3.8	-3.3	-0.1	5
6 Treasury	5.1	-0.8	-0.7	-1.2	0.6	-2.4	-0.1	2.2	2.8	-1.8	-2.7	6
7 Agency	-0.2	0.9	1.7	-0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	-0.5	1.0	-1.5	2.6	7
8 Corporate and foreign bonds	0.3	1.7	-0.1	0.6	2.8	-1.4	4.8	2.6	5.3	7.1	5.3	8
9 Bank loans n.e.c.	0.4	-1.8	-0.1	0.4	0.2	-1.5	0.3	0.6	1.4	-1.6	-0.2	9
10 Miscellaneous assets	34.8	45.2	25.3	53.0	40.1	34.7	61.4	11.4	53.0	47.3	160.5	10
11 Investment in bank subsidiaries	27.8	31.6	17.5	40.1	28.6	16.7	54.0	13.3	30.4	56.9	49.0	11
12 Investment in nonbank subsidiaries	2.3	13.0	0.2	8.2	0.3	14.1	11.3	-7.8	-16.6	31.5	96.5	12
13 Other	4.8	0.5	7.7	4.6	11.3	4.0	-3.9	5.9	39.1	-41.0	15.0	13
<b>14 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>-27.3</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>133.7</b>	<b>14</b>
15 Net interbank liabilities	3.4	0.9	-1.7	-3.2	7.0	40.0	5.5	-6.9	-10.4	5.9	71.8	15
16 To domestic banks	-2.5	3.2	6.2	0.6	11.2	44.4	-6.5	-1.0	7.9	-15.6	0.5	16
17 To foreign banks	5.8	-2.3	-7.8	-3.8	-4.1	-4.4	12.0	-5.8	-18.3	21.5	71.3	17
18 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	0.2	0.4	-0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	-0.1	0.6	0.4	0.8	-0.6	18
19 Credit market instruments	2.3	8.8	10.3	14.4	2.0	-26.6	28.3	2.9	3.5	6.6	40.2	19
20 Commercial paper	-3.9	5.2	5.9	-1.4	1.9	1.6	15.5	-5.1	-4.5	-0.8	10.0	20
21 Corporate bonds	6.1	3.6	4.3	15.8	0.1	-28.2	12.7	7.9	8.0	7.4	30.2	21
22 Corporate equity issues	15.9	5.4	-5.1	-11.3	-17.5	-13.8	-14.0	-24.1	-18.0	-53.4	-34.3	22
23 Miscellaneous liabilities	9.9	14.2	-0.2	26.6	17.3	1.1	19.8	0.2	48.0	58.4	56.5	23
24 Equity, etc.	22.1	22.0	-7.6	12.7	-11.9	-19.7	17.3	-29.5	-15.8	-29.2	10.8	24
25 Other	-12.2	-7.8	7.5	13.9	29.2	20.9	2.5	29.7	63.8	87.7	45.7	25
26 Discrepancy	-0.1	-0.1	-0.0	-0.0	-0.1	-0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	26

**F.113 Banks in U.S.-Affiliated Areas (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Gross saving</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Fixed nonresidential investment</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>-0.8</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>3</b>
4 Checkable deposits and currency	-0.5	-0.3	0.4	0.2	-0.2	-0.8	0.4	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	4
5 Credit market instruments	3.7	2.4	3.3	4.2	1.0	2.1	1.7	0.7	-0.6	7.8	2.0	5
6 U.S. government securities	2.6	1.7	-0.2	1.5	-1.2	-1.5	-0.3	-0.5	-2.5	5.9	3.1	6
7 Treasury	1.5	1.5	-0.6	0.2	-1.4	-1.3	0.8	-2.4	-2.8	2.7	-0.2	7
8 Agency	1.1	0.2	0.5	1.3	0.2	-0.1	-1.2	1.9	0.3	3.2	3.3	8
9 Municipal securities	-0.0	-0.2	0.4	0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.0	-0.4	-0.3	-0.2	-0.4	9
10 Corporate and foreign bonds	0.2	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	10
11 Bank loans n.e.c.	0.2	-0.5	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.3	2.3	4.7	-3.3	11
12 Home mortgages	1.0	1.2	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.2	-0.4	-0.9	-1.5	12
13 Commercial mortgages	-0.2	0.1	0.9	-0.0	-0.1	0.9	-0.6	-0.7	0.1	-1.9	3.7	13
14 Miscellaneous assets	-0.7	-0.4	-0.1	1.6	0.3	-0.8	0.5	1.7	-0.2	2.1	-1.8	14
<b>15 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>15</b>
16 Checkable deposits	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.5	-0.8	1.0	0.3	1.3	0.4	-0.4	16
17 Small time and savings deposits	0.4	-0.2	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.9	1.2	-0.9	-1.2	-1.4	-1.8	17
18 Large time deposits	0.4	-0.2	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.9	1.2	-0.9	-1.2	-1.4	-1.8	18
19 Miscellaneous liabilities	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.9	0.7	-0.5	-1.1	3.3	1.0	11.7	4.8	19
20 Discrepancy	-0.1	-0.5	-0.2	-0.4	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	0.7	-0.6	1.1	20

(1) Commercial banks and branches of U.S.-chartered commercial banks located in Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Guam, and other U.S.-affiliated insular areas.

**F.114 Savings Institutions (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Gross saving</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>-6.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Fixed nonresidential investment</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>-85.1</b>	<b>-39.9</b>	<b>-11.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>123.7</b>	<b>-101.0</b>	<b>-50.1</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>3</b>
4 Reserves at Federal Reserve	0.1	0.4	-0.6	-0.1	-0.5	-0.0	-0.8	-0.9	-0.1	-0.6	-0.0	4
5 Checkable deposits and currency	-0.6	3.1	-1.5	1.6	-1.3	-6.2	-1.3	2.9	-0.5	-4.5	1.2	5
6 Time and savings deposits	-1.3	-0.7	-1.8	-0.2	0.3	-0.4	-0.1	1.6	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	6
7 Federal funds and security RPs	-0.6	-3.9	-4.1	4.8	-1.2	-0.0	-7.8	2.6	0.4	-2.6	1.8	7
<b>8 Credit market instruments</b>	<b>-79.0</b>	<b>-23.3</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>-7.6</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>-48.8</b>	<b>-3.0</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>8</b>
9 Open market paper	-0.7	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.6	-1.2	-0.1	9
10 U.S. government securities	7.0	-1.5	11.5	-4.1	-9.5	-1.5	7.8	-26.3	-18.1	-1.4	11.4	10
11 Treasury	9.0	-5.7	-1.1	-8.7	-1.0	1.4	2.8	-7.0	-1.3	-1.5	-2.6	11
12 Agency	-2.0	4.2	12.6	4.7	-8.5	-2.9	4.9	-19.3	-16.8	0.1	14.1	12
13 Municipal securities	-0.4	0.1	-0.1	-0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.0	0.4	0.1	-0.6	0.4	13
14 Corporate and foreign bonds	7.3	9.1	-2.4	-8.2	-9.9	5.3	-7.1	-7.3	-30.7	-2.9	-2.8	14
15 Other loans and advances	-10.1	-1.6	-0.5	2.5	3.0	4.5	1.9	6.4	-1.0	1.6	1.7	15
16 Mortgages	-77.4	-29.5	-2.2	0.6	31.6	23.3	36.6	65.2	1.2	-3.1	5.9	16
17 Consumer credit	-4.8	0.5	0.6	1.6	4.6	2.3	5.7	11.4	-0.9	4.6	4.6	17
18 Corporate equities	0.3	1.7	-1.8	0.7	0.6	3.0	-1.1	0.0	0.6	-13.2	0.9	18
19 Miscellaneous assets	-4.1	-17.2	-8.1	1.7	-1.8	-14.6	-8.0	67.7	-52.5	-26.1	6.8	19
<b>20 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>-92.1</b>	<b>-51.8</b>	<b>-17.8</b>	<b>-3.2</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>122.8</b>	<b>-105.5</b>	<b>-48.9</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>20</b>
21 Deposits	-84.8	-67.4	-51.8	-5.7	-6.5	0.8	-29.6	66.0	-63.0	-11.3	-27.2	21
22 Checkable	-1.4	4.4	-5.4	14.1	25.4	25.3	22.5	25.1	28.5	26.1	29.8	22
23 Small time and savings	-75.5	-68.1	-44.4	-28.9	-38.1	-30.9	-49.7	12.7	-84.6	-45.9	-64.1	23
24 Large time	-7.9	-3.6	-2.1	9.2	6.3	6.3	-2.4	28.2	-7.0	8.6	7.2	24
25 Security RPs	-1.0	7.5	18.4	-0.0	-0.9	2.1	19.9	-14.3	-11.2	7.8	1.0	25
26 Credit market instruments	-7.0	11.3	12.8	2.6	26.0	11.0	42.1	26.4	24.7	-14.6	33.9	26
27 Corporate bonds	-3.2	-1.5	-0.8	-0.0	-0.4	-0.8	0.8	-1.4	-0.1	-0.3	-1.3	27
28 Bank loans n.e.c.	-0.0	-0.5	0.9	5.2	1.4	2.7	-1.9	-1.1	5.8	4.1	-1.1	28
29 Other loans and advances	-3.8	13.3	12.7	-2.6	25.0	9.1	43.2	28.9	18.9	-18.5	36.2	29
30 Taxes payable	0.2	0.6	-0.9	0.5	-0.1	0.4	-1.3	0.2	0.2	-0.2	0.5	30
31 Miscellaneous liabilities	0.5	-3.8	3.7	-0.6	-3.2	1.2	-2.1	44.4	-56.2	-30.5	15.0	31
32 Investment by parent	-1.0	0.4	-0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	32
33 Other	1.5	-4.2	3.7	-0.7	-3.4	1.0	-2.3	44.2	-56.4	-30.8	14.7	33
34 Discrepancy	0.3	-12.0	-5.6	-4.5	-1.9	0.7	5.0	1.3	-14.6	-0.1	-10.1	34

(1) Savings and loan associations, mutual savings banks, and federal savings banks.

**F.115 Credit Unions**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Gross saving</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Fixed nonresidential investment</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>3</b>
4 Checkable deposits and currency	1.2	-0.1	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.9	-0.9	-1.7	2.1	0.0	-0.0	4
5 Time and savings deposits	0.3	-1.3	-8.9	0.4	-0.7	4.5	-3.0	-3.6	-0.8	7.0	-0.2	5
6 Federal funds and security RPs	0.4	-5.1	-2.3	0.2	-4.9	0.2	-7.8	-12.9	0.8	10.7	-11.2	6
7 Credit market instruments	17.7	21.7	28.1	16.2	25.5	23.6	33.0	21.1	24.3	14.0	18.9	7
8 Open market paper	0.4	-0.7	-0.1	-1.6	-0.3	-0.9	-0.3	-0.3	0.5	-0.4	0.9	8
9 U.S. government securities	14.9	10.3	4.0	1.1	4.1	8.8	7.9	-0.7	0.2	-2.5	-4.2	9
10 Treasury	5.9	2.6	-0.5	-3.8	-0.9	4.0	-1.0	-3.3	-3.3	-2.0	-3.3	10
11 Agency	9.1	7.7	4.5	4.9	4.9	4.8	8.9	2.6	3.5	-0.5	-0.9	11
12 Home mortgages	3.3	-0.1	6.1	4.4	9.5	5.8	13.8	6.7	11.8	3.5	12.5	12
13 Consumer credit	-0.9	12.2	18.0	12.3	12.2	9.8	11.7	15.4	11.9	13.4	9.8	13
14 Mutual fund shares	1.5	0.1	-1.6	0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.2	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-1.0	14
15 Miscellaneous assets	3.7	1.7	-3.4	-0.8	-0.2	9.3	-9.4	0.5	-1.2	0.4	14.9	15
<b>16 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>16</b>
17 Shares/deposits	21.6	12.6	7.9	15.4	16.3	31.7	9.7	2.1	21.7	25.2	17.8	17
18 Checkable	4.5	1.7	2.0	2.1	1.6	0.4	6.4	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	-2.7	18
19 Small time and savings	15.5	9.8	5.5	11.6	12.3	29.1	1.6	-0.6	19.0	22.5	17.1	19
20 Large time	1.6	1.1	0.4	1.7	2.4	2.1	1.8	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.4	20
21 Other loans and advances	0.0	0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.3	0.3	-0.2	0.2	21
22 Miscellaneous liabilities	0.1	0.5	1.4	-1.9	0.0	4.0	0.1	-2.3	-1.6	3.7	-0.5	22
23 Discrepancy	-0.9	-1.2	0.1	-1.4	-0.8	-0.8	-0.2	-0.4	-1.9	-0.4	-1.7	23

**F.116 Bank Personal Trusts and Estates (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>-7.1</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>-47.7</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Deposits	-5.7	-1.1	1.8	1.2	8.5	6.1	8.5	9.7	9.6	9.9	10.2	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	3
4 Time and savings deposits	-5.2	-1.1	1.6	-1.0	-1.1	-1.1	-1.3	-1.1	-0.8	-0.4	-0.2	4
5 Money market fund shares	-0.3	0.1	0.6	2.1	9.4	7.1	9.7	10.7	10.2	10.2	10.3	5
6 Credit market instruments	8.0	9.5	7.1	-18.8	3.9	-3.5	4.2	7.8	7.2	8.2	8.9	6
7 Open market paper	-2.5	-3.2	3.5	0.2	-0.4	-0.3	-0.6	-0.6	-0.2	0.2	0.5	7
8 U.S. government securities	-1.6	1.2	-1.1	-5.3	4.5	1.2	4.6	6.1	5.9	6.4	6.8	8
9 Treasury	-0.8	0.3	-0.6	-3.3	2.9	0.9	3.0	4.0	3.8	4.1	-0.7	9
10 Agency	-0.8	0.9	-0.5	-2.0	1.6	0.4	1.6	2.2	2.1	2.3	7.5	10
11 Municipal securities	6.1	12.9	5.3	-11.1	0.6	-3.1	1.1	2.7	1.7	1.5	1.3	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	6.2	-1.1	-0.4	-3.1	-0.5	-1.3	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	12
13 Mortgages	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	0.5	-0.3	-0.1	-0.5	-0.5	-0.1	0.3	0.6	13
14 Corporate equities	-37.0	-55.2	-8.8	-17.9	-23.2	-24.2	-26.4	-22.1	-20.0	-21.2	-17.9	14
15 Mutual fund shares	25.8	44.9	21.7	-11.1	16.4	17.6	18.8	15.3	14.0	16.0	13.5	15
16 Miscellaneous assets	1.8	3.5	-3.1	-1.1	4.1	2.5	4.5	5.1	4.4	4.1	3.8	16
<b>17 Net increase in liabilities (2)</b>	<b>-7.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>-49.7</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>17</b>
18 Discrepancy	0.1	-0.7	-1.0	-2.0	2.8	1.0	2.1	3.4	4.7	6.5	7.7	18

(1) Includes personal trusts and estates administered by nondeposit noninsured trust companies.

(2) Equal to the net acquisition of tangible and financial assets. These liabilities are assets of the household sector.



**F.117 Life Insurance Companies**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Gross saving</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Fixed nonresidential investment</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>143.0</b>	<b>120.9</b>	<b>144.7</b>	<b>128.3</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>77.1</b>	<b>180.2</b>	<b>214.8</b>	<b>151.4</b>	<b>170.4</b>	<b>3</b>
4 Checkable deposits and currency	-0.6	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.3	-0.2	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.9	-0.3	4
5 Money market fund shares	5.4	6.4	-15.3	6.6	17.9	15.4	15.4	15.4	25.4	16.0	24.7	5
6 Credit market instruments	79.5	100.9	66.7	99.2	72.5	47.6	0.9	123.2	118.1	94.3	84.4	6
7 Open market paper	-2.5	3.6	5.9	-7.3	2.9	25.2	8.1	-5.7	-15.9	18.4	9.7	7
8 U.S. government securities	37.9	47.7	8.4	9.8	-13.6	-24.2	-38.6	35.7	-27.3	-4.4	-10.5	8
9 Treasury	10.2	20.1	-2.9	1.0	-14.9	-9.1	-20.6	4.5	-34.3	-0.0	-19.3	9
10 Agency	27.7	27.6	11.3	8.7	1.3	-15.0	-18.0	31.1	7.0	-4.3	8.8	10
11 Municipal securities	1.1	3.2	-1.9	-0.9	1.5	1.8	-0.9	1.1	4.0	0.6	5.1	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	55.0	58.3	59.9	90.7	79.2	38.0	23.8	96.7	158.2	69.3	70.6	12
13 Policy loans	5.7	5.7	7.8	10.4	4.5	7.4	4.8	11.8	-5.9	5.9	9.5	13
14 Mortgages	-17.5	-17.6	-13.5	-3.4	-2.1	-0.5	3.6	-16.4	5.0	4.6	-0.0	14
15 Corporate equities	12.4	36.3	61.8	18.6	42.1	-10.0	52.7	47.7	77.7	34.6	39.1	15
16 Mutual fund shares	9.0	6.3	-14.9	13.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.0	4.4	16
17 Miscellaneous assets	-8.1	-7.3	22.0	6.1	-11.4	-18.7	0.3	-13.3	-14.0	1.6	18.2	17
<b>18 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>103.1</b>	<b>125.2</b>	<b>120.2</b>	<b>122.4</b>	<b>108.6</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>145.9</b>	<b>189.3</b>	<b>146.7</b>	<b>168.1</b>	<b>18</b>
19 Other loans and advances	0.0	0.2	0.3	-0.1	1.1	2.5	0.3	-0.4	2.0	0.8	0.1	19
20 Life insurance reserves	27.7	35.7	34.3	44.8	43.8	20.0	31.1	57.8	66.5	44.9	64.1	20
21 Pension fund reserves (1)	68.9	73.9	69.6	66.2	47.6	25.0	16.9	59.7	88.9	106.6	103.4	21
22 Taxes payable	0.8	0.3	-0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22
23 Miscellaneous liabilities	5.7	15.0	16.7	11.3	16.0	-14.1	17.6	28.7	31.9	-5.6	0.4	23
24 Discrepancy	-7.5	-40.7	-2.2	-37.3	-30.4	-21.3	-23.5	-44.5	-32.2	-15.5	-13.8	24

(1) Excludes unallocated contracts held by private pension funds, which are included in miscellaneous liabilities (line 23).

**F.118 Other Insurance Companies**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Gross saving</b>	<b>-7.0</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>-3.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Fixed nonresidential investment</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>3</b>
4 Checkable deposits and currency	0.2	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	-0.9	-0.2	-4.2	1.3	-0.6	1.2	0.7	4
5 Security RPs	5.6	-0.9	-2.3	8.1	-2.1	8.1	-23.0	12.0	-5.4	10.6	12.4	5
6 Credit market instruments	6.7	27.7	24.9	21.5	21.5	13.6	30.5	14.2	27.7	3.9	11.4	6
7 U.S. government securities	2.3	15.4	11.0	2.8	-9.7	0.9	-21.1	-13.9	-4.9	1.2	-11.9	7
8 Treasury	2.6	14.2	9.4	0.5	-12.6	0.5	-18.9	-15.4	-16.5	0.9	-24.3	8
9 Agency	-0.3	1.3	1.6	2.3	2.8	0.4	-2.2	1.4	11.7	0.3	12.4	9
10 Municipal securities	6.3	10.4	7.4	7.0	14.4	8.1	16.0	5.0	28.5	1.3	17.5	10
11 Corporate and foreign bonds	-1.2	3.3	7.2	12.7	17.3	5.6	35.7	23.2	4.7	1.0	5.3	11
12 Commercial mortgages	-0.6	-1.4	-0.7	-1.0	-0.4	-1.0	-0.0	-0.1	-0.6	0.3	0.5	12
13 Corporate equities	-0.4	0.8	1.1	-1.5	2.1	-1.2	11.0	9.1	-10.6	13.9	-0.6	13
14 Trade receivables	-0.1	1.7	2.2	4.4	-0.1	4.4	4.3	0.5	-9.7	16.3	-4.7	14
15 Miscellaneous assets	-2.7	2.8	2.3	3.7	3.4	2.4	2.6	3.7	4.6	5.9	1.0	15
<b>16 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>16</b>
17 Corporate equity issues	5.5	7.4	6.5	7.1	11.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	20.8	2.8	6.8	17
18 Taxes payable	0.3	0.4	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18
19 Miscellaneous liabilities	23.1	15.8	16.4	23.0	14.8	25.4	7.3	23.5	2.8	13.1	18.0	19
20 Discrepancy	10.2	-11.9	-12.3	-7.6	-0.5	3.1	-8.7	-12.0	15.7	-38.5	2.1	20

**F.119 Private Pension Funds (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Gross saving</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Fixed nonresidential investment</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>88.3</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>87.8</b>	<b>82.0</b>	<b>87.6</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>95.5</b>	<b>90.8</b>	<b>89.2</b>	<b>3</b>
4 Checkable deposits and currency	-0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	4
5 Time and savings deposits	-22.1	-8.4	-6.1	-15.7	-13.6	-12.0	-15.5	-15.2	-11.7	-15.3	-15.4	5
6 Money market fund shares	1.0	6.5	5.3	6.0	4.7	6.5	0.6	2.6	9.0	1.6	5.6	6
7 Security RPs	1.9	3.6	9.5	-0.1	3.9	4.1	3.5	2.3	5.6	4.4	0.2	7
8 Credit market instruments	37.5	49.5	47.7	63.1	46.6	69.5	45.4	41.9	29.5	57.5	57.8	8
9 Open market paper	1.9	3.6	9.5	-0.1	3.9	4.1	3.5	2.3	5.6	4.4	0.2	9
10 U.S. government securities	16.3	23.7	14.3	28.3	13.4	27.1	12.1	11.8	2.7	17.3	19.9	10
11 Treasury	11.2	15.7	10.0	18.2	8.9	16.9	7.8	8.3	2.6	11.0	12.7	11
12 Agency	5.1	8.0	4.3	10.1	4.5	10.1	4.3	3.5	0.2	6.3	7.2	12
13 Municipal securities	-0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	13
14 Corporate and foreign bonds	23.0	22.2	22.7	33.8	27.9	36.3	28.3	26.6	20.5	34.0	35.9	14
15 Mortgages	-3.7	-0.1	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.9	1.4	1.2	0.7	1.7	1.7	15
16 Corporate equities	30.8	15.5	-8.0	6.6	-2.3	-22.0	-3.6	5.3	11.3	-7.9	-1.8	16
17 Mutual fund shares	10.2	21.1	20.2	24.9	29.2	32.4	34.3	24.7	25.4	29.6	30.8	17
18 Miscellaneous assets	16.8	9.8	19.8	14.9	19.4	3.7	23.0	24.4	26.5	21.0	12.1	18
19 Unallocated insurance contracts (2)	-6.1	0.6	6.5	-5.9	1.4	-11.6	-1.6	0.1	18.8	2.7	-16.3	19
20 Contributions receivable	1.6	5.5	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	20
21 Other	21.3	3.7	9.5	17.0	14.2	11.6	20.8	20.4	3.9	14.5	24.7	21
<b>22 Pension fund reserves (liabilities) (3)</b>	<b>77.0</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>89.1</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>88.3</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>88.2</b>	<b>86.4</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>91.4</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>22</b>

(1) Includes the Federal Employees' Retirement System Thrift Savings Plan.

(2) Assets of private pension plans held at life insurance companies (e.g., GICs, variable annuities); series begins 1985:Q4.

(3) Equal to the net acquisition of tangible and financial assets less gross saving (line 2 + line 3 - line 1). These liabilities are assets of the household sector.

**F.120 State and Local Government Employee Retirement Funds**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Gross saving</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Fixed nonresidential investment</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>65.7</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>56.8</b>	<b>66.0</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>3</b>
4 Checkable deposits and currency	1.7	0.7	-0.6	-2.2	0.0	0.9	-1.1	-1.9	2.3	-2.9	1.8	4
5 Time and savings deposits	-2.1	2.7	-3.2	-1.3	-0.1	-1.7	0.6	-0.7	1.4	11.6	-2.9	5
6 Security RPs	2.4	0.2	7.9	-1.6	7.0	-1.6	0.6	22.0	7.1	-1.2	-2.2	6
7 Credit market instruments	5.9	21.1	30.7	22.7	34.5	54.9	47.9	19.0	16.1	38.7	21.1	7
8 Open market paper	2.4	0.2	7.9	-1.6	7.0	-1.6	0.6	22.0	7.1	-1.2	6.6	8
9 U.S. government securities	-15.8	12.2	16.8	26.1	20.4	41.5	41.5	-6.0	4.6	20.8	8.0	9
10 Treasury	-3.0	16.9	8.8	8.4	9.8	23.2	33.8	-12.6	-5.2	17.4	-10.0	10
11 Agency	-12.8	-4.7	8.0	17.6	10.6	18.4	7.7	6.5	9.8	3.4	18.0	11
12 Municipal securities	0.1	0.2	-0.3	0.2	0.0	-0.6	-0.1	0.7	-0.0	-0.2	0.1	12
13 Corporate and foreign bonds	19.6	10.4	5.6	-2.7	6.3	14.8	5.2	1.5	3.7	18.5	5.6	13
14 Mortgages	-0.4	-1.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	14
15 Corporate equities	17.7	50.9	19.1	40.6	53.7	51.9	2.9	87.7	72.2	41.5	65.0	15
16 Miscellaneous assets	30.4	-21.7	11.8	1.2	-40.7	-55.0	6.2	-71.8	-42.3	-21.6	-23.5	16
<b>17 Pension fund reserves (liabilities) (1)</b>	<b>56.9</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>58.1</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>17</b>

(1) Equal to the net acquisition of tangible and financial assets less gross saving (line 2 + line 3 - line 1). These liabilities are assets of the household sector.

**F.121 Money Market Mutual Funds (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>142.3</b>	<b>145.8</b>	<b>227.6</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>145.1</b>	<b>187.5</b>	<b>182.4</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Foreign deposits	-1.2	-10.3	5.7	4.0	3.4	6.1	-28.3	13.5	22.4	-9.8	-1.6	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	-2.4	1.4	-1.3	-1.0	2.4	2.3	0.8	-3.5	9.9	2.8	-0.1	3
4 Time and savings deposits	-0.5	-2.8	-0.5	20.9	30.4	17.1	-8.1	51.1	61.4	66.8	28.0	4
5 Security RPs	-1.0	0.4	2.4	19.0	16.0	15.0	7.9	15.1	25.9	42.9	-20.7	5
6 Credit market instruments	4.7	20.4	30.0	86.5	88.8	164.1	27.0	83.0	81.3	65.2	19.7	6
7 Open market paper	-17.0	-9.1	22.7	48.4	38.4	38.9	37.9	46.4	30.3	108.6	-0.0	7
8 U.S. government securities	13.8	14.5	-3.9	17.5	31.3	86.1	-17.8	25.7	31.0	-69.9	6.2	8
9 Treasury	0.2	1.0	-13.3	3.8	20.3	64.5	8.8	5.6	2.1	-30.9	1.3	9
10 Agency	13.6	13.5	9.4	13.7	11.0	21.6	-26.6	20.1	28.9	-39.0	4.9	10
11 Municipal securities	5.4	9.6	7.8	14.3	16.8	26.7	5.2	12.8	22.5	16.7	8.0	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	2.5	5.4	3.4	6.4	2.4	12.4	1.6	-1.9	-2.6	9.8	5.5	12
13 Miscellaneous assets	5.0	11.0	6.9	12.8	4.8	23.0	23.8	-14.1	-13.3	14.6	33.1	13
<b>14 Net share issues (liabilities)</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>142.3</b>	<b>145.8</b>	<b>227.6</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>145.1</b>	<b>187.5</b>	<b>182.4</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>14</b>

(1) Open-end investment companies; excludes funding vehicles for variable annuities, which are included in the life insurance companies sector (table F.117).

**F.122 Mutual Funds (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Gross saving</b>	<b>-18.6</b>	<b>-33.9</b>	<b>-45.3</b>	<b>-53.3</b>	<b>-80.7</b>	<b>-70.4</b>	<b>-74.8</b>	<b>-83.8</b>	<b>-93.8</b>	<b>-85.0</b>	<b>-85.0</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>190.5</b>	<b>292.0</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>147.4</b>	<b>237.6</b>	<b>297.6</b>	<b>304.5</b>	<b>171.9</b>	<b>176.3</b>	<b>253.4</b>	<b>241.8</b>	<b>2</b>
3 Security RPs	9.7	16.8	4.4	7.1	-2.7	-15.3	13.6	25.3	-34.5	22.1	23.7	3
4 Credit market instruments	126.2	159.5	-7.1	52.5	48.9	88.5	54.3	27.5	25.3	61.9	108.1	4
5 Open market paper	9.7	16.8	4.4	7.1	-3.1	-13.4	3.5	15.6	-17.9	13.1	26.1	5
6 U.S. government securities	56.8	49.2	-10.4	18.9	15.1	55.0	8.4	-7.7	4.7	21.3	31.6	6
7 Treasury	36.0	31.4	-6.8	11.2	8.9	32.5	4.9	-4.5	2.8	12.6	18.6	7
8 Agency	20.8	17.9	-3.6	7.7	6.2	22.5	3.4	-3.1	1.9	8.7	13.0	8
9 Municipal securities	28.7	42.9	-4.3	3.2	3.1	7.8	2.0	1.3	1.4	3.7	3.0	9
10 Corporate and foreign bonds	31.0	50.6	3.2	23.3	33.8	39.2	40.4	18.3	37.1	23.9	47.4	10
11 Corporate equities	59.8	115.3	100.8	87.4	193.0	229.5	224.5	139.2	179.0	166.0	121.7	11
12 Miscellaneous assets	-5.2	0.3	2.5	0.5	-1.7	-5.1	12.1	-20.2	6.5	3.4	-11.8	12
<b>13 Net share issues (liabilities)</b>	<b>190.5</b>	<b>292.0</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>147.4</b>	<b>237.6</b>	<b>297.6</b>	<b>304.5</b>	<b>171.9</b>	<b>176.3</b>	<b>253.4</b>	<b>241.8</b>	<b>13</b>
14 Discrepancy	-18.6	-33.9	-45.3	-53.3	-80.7	-70.4	-74.8	-83.8	-93.8	-85.0	-85.0	14
Memo:												
15 Capital gains dividends	22.2	36.1	30.0	54.6	101.1	50.5	80.6	57.5	215.7	67.8	50.2	15

(1) Open-end investment companies; excludes funding vehicles for variable annuities, which are included in the life insurance companies sector (table F.117).

**F.123 Closed-End Funds**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Credit market instruments	18.2	14.4	-3.3	13.3	9.3	10.9	9.8	9.0	7.5	6.7	5.3	2
3 U.S. government securities	1.7	2.0	-6.2	3.0	1.2	1.9	1.4	1.1	0.4	0.1	-0.6	3
4 Municipal securities	14.3	7.9	7.4	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.8	4
5 Corporate and foreign bonds	2.2	4.4	-4.4	5.4	3.2	4.1	3.4	3.1	2.2	1.8	1.0	5
6 Corporate equities	-0.0	1.8	5.2	-6.2	-2.5	-5.0	-2.9	-1.7	-0.5	-2.0	-0.5	6
<b>7 Net share issues (liabilities)</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>7</b>

**F.124 Government-Sponsored Enterprises (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Gross saving</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Fixed nonresidential investment</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>150.7</b>	<b>115.1</b>	<b>91.7</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>108.6</b>	<b>83.8</b>	<b>134.6</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>178.3</b>	<b>3</b>
4 Checkable deposits and currency	-0.0	0.9	-0.9	0.2	-0.8	-2.1	-1.2	-0.4	0.6	0.8	8.0	4
5 Federal funds and security RPs	-1.0	-16.2	35.4	20.5	-11.8	-9.2	-2.2	0.3	-36.0	6.4	24.5	5
6 Credit market instruments	68.8	87.8	117.8	84.7	92.0	33.9	114.7	81.2	138.1	45.1	119.0	6
7 Open market paper	2.7	-1.7	14.4	-0.8	9.6	6.2	0.1	-4.6	36.7	31.2	10.8	7
8 U.S. government securities	30.2	11.2	63.4	63.4	46.7	30.6	71.8	63.6	20.7	50.8	59.2	8
9 Treasury	17.9	-7.1	0.4	6.1	-12.9	-25.3	22.7	8.1	-57.3	-8.1	13.1	9
10 Agency	12.3	18.4	63.1	57.4	59.6	55.9	49.1	55.5	78.0	58.9	46.1	10
11 Municipal securities	0.2	-0.6	0.8	1.0	-0.3	-1.9	0.9	-0.2	-0.2	1.2	-2.0	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	0.0	11.1	8.5	5.5	5.6	-7.6	-11.5	-2.8	44.1	-3.2	0.2	12
13 Other loans and advances	3.7	26.5	27.2	11.2	28.8	0.5	50.2	28.2	36.4	-20.9	57.2	13
14 Sallie Mae	1.5	1.8	3.6	0.9	-1.7	-3.9	-2.6	-2.9	2.5	-4.9	-5.8	14
15 Farm Credit System	1.4	1.4	0.8	3.9	1.4	7.9	-1.5	-2.2	1.5	3.0	0.2	15
16 FHLB loans	0.8	23.3	22.8	6.4	29.1	-3.6	54.3	33.4	32.3	-18.9	62.9	16
17 Mortgages	32.1	41.3	3.6	4.4	1.7	6.1	3.3	-3.1	0.4	-14.0	-6.5	17
18 Home	30.5	39.8	2.6	3.9	0.8	3.6	1.7	-3.2	1.1	-13.1	-5.7	18
19 Multifamily residential	1.6	1.7	0.9	0.6	-0.3	0.7	-0.2	-0.7	-0.8	-1.2	-1.9	19
20 Farm	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	1.1	1.7	1.8	0.8	0.1	0.2	1.1	20
21 Miscellaneous assets	-12.3	6.3	-1.7	9.7	12.3	17.0	-2.7	2.7	32.0	-31.2	26.9	21
<b>22 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>147.3</b>	<b>112.0</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>106.9</b>	<b>82.2</b>	<b>146.7</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>178.4</b>	<b>22</b>
23 Credit market instruments	40.2	80.6	172.1	105.9	90.4	31.4	126.9	80.0	123.3	-8.9	198.1	23
24 GSE issues (2)	40.3	80.6	176.9	105.9	90.4	31.4	126.9	80.0	123.3	-8.9	198.1	24
25 U.S. government loans	-0.0	0.0	-4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25
26 Miscellaneous liabilities	12.5	-4.9	-24.9	6.1	2.7	5.2	-20.0	2.2	23.4	31.3	-19.7	26
27 Discrepancy	-1.7	-2.0	-2.3	-1.6	2.9	-1.5	-0.2	-0.2	13.5	2.7	1.4	27

(1) Federal Home Loan Banks, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae), Farm Credit System, the Financing Corporation, and the Resolution Funding Corporation.

(2) Such issues are classified as U.S. government securities.

**F.125 Federally Related Mortgage Pools (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>115.6</b>	<b>84.7</b>	<b>115.4</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>141.1</b>	<b>117.4</b>	<b>174.5</b>	<b>142.9</b>	<b>129.6</b>	<b>114.6</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Home mortgages	117.8	86.1	115.4	93.7	135.5	113.8	169.9	135.8	122.4	109.6	82.4	2
3 Multifamily residential mortgages	-2.3	-1.4	-0.0	4.5	5.6	3.6	4.5	7.1	7.2	5.0	5.7	3
4 Farm mortgages	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	4
<b>5 Net increase in pool securities (liabilities)(2)</b>	<b>115.6</b>	<b>84.7</b>	<b>115.4</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>141.1</b>	<b>117.4</b>	<b>174.5</b>	<b>142.9</b>	<b>129.6</b>	<b>114.6</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>5</b>

(1) GNMA, FNMA, FHLMC, and Farmers Home Administration pools. Also includes federally related pools that are used as collateral for federally related agency-issued CMOs and privately issued CMOs. Excludes Federal Financing Bank holdings of pool securities, which are included with federal government mortgages and other loans.

(2) Such issues are classified as U.S. government securities.

**F.126 Issuers of Asset-Backed Securities (ABSs)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Gross saving</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Fixed nonresidential investment</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>-0.0</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>68.5</b>	<b>131.6</b>	<b>127.1</b>	<b>139.5</b>	<b>145.9</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>134.4</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>3</b>
4 Agency securities (1)	-29.3	14.9	1.6	1.6	-19.5	-1.8	-19.3	-14.3	-42.5	-39.0	-18.7	4
5 Other loans and advances	2.9	9.7	4.3	6.9	13.1	8.3	27.5	-6.5	23.0	-15.4	5.7	5
6 Student loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	4.0	4.0	2.5	1.9	6
7 Loans to business	2.9	9.7	4.3	5.9	8.1	2.3	21.5	-10.5	19.0	-17.9	3.8	7
8 Mortgages (2)	62.2	45.3	40.3	37.0	53.7	56.1	59.4	37.2	62.1	58.1	51.4	8
9 Home	50.9	32.7	22.8	20.0	25.2	28.4	36.3	24.7	11.4	36.4	12.5	9
10 Multifamily residential	2.6	2.4	6.2	6.4	12.4	12.8	9.3	5.3	22.2	7.2	15.9	10
11 Commercial	8.7	10.3	11.3	10.6	16.1	14.9	13.7	7.2	28.5	14.5	23.0	11
12 Consumer credit	17.3	10.2	15.6	65.6	54.8	57.1	68.1	45.7	48.5	30.9	32.9	12
13 Trade credit	4.3	2.6	6.8	20.5	25.0	19.8	10.1	26.8	43.3	25.0	11.5	13
<b>14 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>132.9</b>	<b>132.4</b>	<b>138.9</b>	<b>162.8</b>	<b>88.2</b>	<b>139.6</b>	<b>58.1</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>14</b>
15 Commercial paper	8.1	4.7	12.4	37.3	45.4	38.1	30.8	51.8	61.1	47.6	35.0	15
16 Corporate bonds	49.2	78.1	56.4	95.6	87.0	100.8	132.0	36.4	78.5	10.5	51.2	16
17 Discrepancy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17
Memo:												
18 Securitized consumer leases not included above (3)	-0.1	0.0	0.3	1.3	5.3	-0.5	17.0	-0.5	5.2	-1.4	3.4	18

(1) Federally related mortgage pool securities backing privately issued CMOs.

(2) Mortgages backing privately issued pool securities and privately issued CMOs.

(3) Receivables from operating leases, such as consumer automobile leases, are booked as current income when payments are received and are not included in financial assets (or household liabilities). The leased automobile is a tangible asset; depreciation flows are included in line 1, and fixed investment flows are included in line 2.

**F.127 Finance Companies (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Gross saving</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Fixed nonresidential investment</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>-5.2</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>71.8</b>	<b>46.4</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>55.1</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>53.1</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>68.5</b>	<b>3</b>
4 Checkable deposits and currency	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	4
5 Credit market instruments	0.4	-20.9	48.3	49.9	18.4	30.4	36.3	13.1	-6.3	41.4	1.8	5
6 Other loans and advances	1.1	-15.9	25.9	26.7	7.9	11.8	7.6	6.1	6.1	26.3	-13.9	6
7 Mortgages	2.5	-3.1	4.2	5.6	10.2	7.2	24.4	7.6	1.6	2.9	5.6	7
8 Consumer credit	-3.3	-1.9	18.3	17.7	0.3	11.4	4.3	-0.6	-14.0	12.2	10.1	8
9 Miscellaneous assets	-6.9	25.7	-7.1	21.5	27.6	6.6	18.5	26.5	59.0	-7.5	66.3	9
<b>10 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>71.7</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>72.6</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>10</b>
11 Credit market instruments	-2.3	-0.8	49.1	50.8	43.2	41.5	56.8	30.7	43.8	6.4	124.3	11
12 Open market paper	-6.0	-0.1	22.5	-2.9	9.0	9.4	13.4	13.3	-0.2	42.6	41.6	12
13 Corporate bonds	9.6	13.0	32.2	53.3	29.8	30.1	35.0	13.2	40.9	-32.4	82.0	13
14 Bank loans n.e.c.	-6.0	-13.7	-5.6	0.5	4.4	2.0	8.3	4.2	3.1	-3.8	0.7	14
15 Taxes payable	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15
16 Miscellaneous liabilities	4.5	10.4	14.4	20.9	11.6	-9.5	13.6	13.5	28.8	29.1	-66.3	16
17 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	1.4	23.6	3.2	15.4	7.5	-12.4	7.8	22.2	12.6	15.8	11.9	17
18 Investment by parent	2.1	1.3	6.3	9.4	8.8	-2.1	21.2	6.4	9.7	2.6	2.1	18
19 Other	1.0	-14.6	4.9	-3.9	-4.7	5.0	-15.3	-15.1	6.6	10.7	-80.4	19
20 Discrepancy	7.5	4.0	24.1	4.5	15.8	-2.2	33.6	4.5	27.3	1.6	-6.2	20
Memo:												
21 Consumer leases not included above (2)	5.5	10.2	18.2	13.4	11.7	10.2	13.4	12.5	10.6	12.2	11.5	21

(1) Includes retail captive finance companies.

(2) See footnote (3), table F.126.

**F.128 Mortgage Companies**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>-0.0</b>	<b>-24.0</b>	<b>-3.4</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>51.8</b>	<b>-26.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>-8.2</b>	<b>-0.0</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Home mortgages	-0.4	-0.5	-24.0	-4.5	8.2	51.8	-27.7	4.8	4.0	-8.0	0.4	2
3 Multifamily residential mortgages	0.3	0.1	0.0	1.1	-0.1	-0.0	0.9	-1.3	0.1	-0.1	-0.4	3
4 Commercial mortgages	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
<b>5 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>-0.0</b>	<b>-24.0</b>	<b>-3.4</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>51.8</b>	<b>-26.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>-8.2</b>	<b>-0.0</b>	<b>5</b>
6 Bank loans n.e.c.	8.0	0.0	-11.5	0.4	12.4	20.0	16.0	1.7	12.1	5.9	10.0	6
7 Investment by parent	-7.9	-0.1	-12.5	-3.8	-4.3	31.8	-42.8	1.7	-7.9	-14.1	-10.0	7

**F.129 Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Gross saving</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Fixed nonresidential investment</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3 Multifamily residential investment</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>4 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>4</b>
5 Mortgages	1.1	0.6	4.7	2.2	3.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.0	2.0	3.4	5
6 Home	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	6
7 Multifamily residential	3.1	0.4	3.1	1.4	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.3	2.2	7
8 Commercial	-2.5	0.1	1.1	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.8	8
9 Miscellaneous assets	-1.2	3.0	-0.1	1.3	-0.7	-2.4	-2.1	-1.8	3.6	2.5	3.4	9
<b>10 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>10</b>
11 Security RPs	1.9	2.1	4.7	1.2	1.6	1.0	1.5	1.7	2.3	1.3	2.2	11
12 Credit market instruments	0.3	3.4	13.7	6.0	12.8	8.2	11.5	13.7	17.7	19.1	18.6	12
13 Open market paper	-0.0	-0.3	-0.6	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13
14 Corporate bonds	1.0	0.3	2.0	2.0	2.8	1.8	2.5	3.0	3.9	2.3	3.8	14
15 Bank loans n.e.c.	-1.3	-0.2	2.5	-1.9	-1.5	-1.3	-1.8	-2.2	-0.6	0.8	0.8	15
16 Mortgages	0.6	3.6	9.8	5.9	11.4	7.7	10.8	12.9	14.3	16.0	14.0	16
17 Corporate equity issues	2.0	13.2	11.1	8.3	12.3	7.9	11.0	13.2	17.2	21.7	26.1	17
18 Miscellaneous liabilities	0.6	-0.1	2.9	1.4	2.3	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.1	1.8	1.5	18
19 Discrepancy	3.4	13.0	18.8	18.1	22.4	20.4	20.5	20.8	28.0	29.1	29.7	19

**F.130 Security Brokers and Dealers**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Gross saving</b>	<b>-2.0</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Fixed nonresidential investment</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>97.0</b>	<b>-24.1</b>	<b>113.4</b>	<b>66.5</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>-16.6</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>206.1</b>	<b>63.8</b>	<b>265.7</b>	<b>3</b>
4 Checkable deposits and currency	0.2	1.9	-0.3	1.7	1.9	-3.3	9.6	-0.1	1.4	-3.1	9.7	4
5 Credit market instruments	-1.3	14.8	-44.2	90.1	-17.1	-109.0	-72.0	35.5	77.0	-12.8	23.0	5
6 Open market paper	1.2	-0.3	-3.7	10.9	2.1	-21.2	12.6	-7.4	24.4	7.2	6.8	6
7 U.S. government securities	-14.4	-12.8	-30.2	70.0	-31.8	-68.2	-84.4	33.6	-8.2	-45.2	2.5	7
8 Treasury	-13.3	-20.7	-14.4	61.0	-33.0	-52.2	-77.2	40.4	-43.0	-39.6	2.9	8
9 Agency	-1.0	7.8	-15.8	9.0	1.2	-16.0	-7.2	-6.8	34.8	-5.6	-0.4	9
10 Municipal securities	1.9	5.8	-1.7	-2.7	-1.9	-15.4	-0.3	-3.7	11.9	-3.2	6.6	10
11 Corporate and foreign bonds	10.0	22.2	-8.7	12.0	14.5	-4.1	0.0	13.1	49.0	28.4	7.1	11
12 Corporate equities	-0.6	8.1	-3.4	7.7	-1.9	-32.3	12.0	-14.0	26.5	3.3	-6.4	12
13 Security credit	-1.6	22.6	-1.1	3.5	15.7	42.1	3.0	-11.7	29.5	27.1	34.6	13
14 Miscellaneous assets	52.6	49.6	24.8	10.3	68.0	107.8	30.8	61.7	71.7	49.2	204.7	14
<b>15 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>-29.1</b>	<b>112.8</b>	<b>64.5</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>-19.5</b>	<b>69.8</b>	<b>203.9</b>	<b>61.3</b>	<b>263.8</b>	<b>15</b>
16 Security RPs (net)	24.0	20.0	-23.0	79.0	-3.1	-32.5	-2.8	-19.7	42.6	-35.5	123.0	16
17 Corporate bonds	2.7	12.0	0.5	-5.0	-2.0	-31.8	13.2	5.7	4.9	-2.9	42.4	17
18 Corporate equity issues	-1.9	1.3	4.7	-8.1	-6.5	-5.1	-3.6	-5.8	-11.7	3.8	-15.1	18
19 Trade payables	0.6	2.7	-0.9	1.1	4.0	5.4	5.7	5.7	-0.7	13.4	-5.2	19
20 Security credit	6.2	38.7	1.0	23.1	36.7	71.9	-37.8	16.9	95.6	90.4	79.8	20
21 Customer credit balances (HH)	-10.8	26.0	6.7	18.6	35.4	53.4	-16.4	33.3	71.1	36.3	48.3	21
22 From banks	16.9	12.7	-5.7	4.6	1.3	18.5	-21.4	-16.4	24.5	54.2	31.4	22
23 Taxes payable	0.0	0.5	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.5	-0.5	0.7	-0.9	-0.6	23
24 Miscellaneous liabilities	13.1	15.6	1.6	12.6	27.3	-15.4	4.0	58.9	61.9	-12.7	18.9	24
25 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	0.0	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.7	1.4	25
26 Due to affiliates	29.3	29.2	25.6	25.0	35.4	30.6	87.9	11.0	12.2	72.1	79.1	26
27 Other	-16.3	-13.7	-24.8	-13.9	-8.6	-46.5	-84.4	47.6	48.9	-85.6	-61.6	27
28 Proprietors' net investment	7.2	7.1	-12.7	10.2	8.0	11.6	1.4	8.5	10.5	5.6	20.6	28
29 Discrepancy	-0.1	-0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.2	-0.5	0.1	29

**F.131 Funding Corporations (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>-6.1</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>149.7</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>69.3</b>	<b>-27.3</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Money market fund shares	23.5	10.1	31.8	2.4	27.3	32.4	20.5	23.4	32.9	7.0	11.3	2
3 Credit market instruments	13.3	-35.6	-28.4	-8.6	17.5	65.9	21.1	-2.4	-14.5	27.2	-19.1	3
4 Open market paper	13.3	-39.6	-38.4	-18.4	-5.3	41.8	-3.8	-29.6	-29.5	15.1	-23.2	4
5 Corporate and foreign bonds	0.0	4.0	10.0	9.8	22.8	24.1	24.9	27.3	14.9	12.0	4.1	5
6 Miscellaneous assets (2)	10.4	19.5	29.3	20.8	36.5	51.4	42.0	26.4	26.4	35.1	-19.5	6
7 Investment in foreign banking offices	-8.8	2.3	13.2	3.0	1.1	4.0	-2.6	2.4	0.4	7.0	6.5	7
8 Investment in brokers and dealers	19.2	17.2	16.1	17.8	35.5	47.4	44.6	23.9	25.9	28.2	-26.1	8
<b>9 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>-6.1</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>149.7</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>69.3</b>	<b>-27.3</b>	<b>9</b>
10 Credit market instruments	16.6	5.7	24.2	34.9	61.5	36.3	62.9	28.8	118.0	87.5	-55.6	10
11 Open market paper	4.9	-7.9	4.2	10.5	35.4	-34.9	49.3	20.1	106.9	83.0	-13.2	11
12 Corporate bonds	11.7	13.6	20.0	24.4	26.1	71.1	13.6	8.7	11.1	4.6	-42.4	12
13 Miscellaneous liabilities	30.6	-11.7	8.4	-20.2	19.9	113.4	20.8	18.6	-73.3	-18.3	28.3	13
14 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	-6.2	13.8	5.0	-14.0	-25.0	15.1	-20.8	-2.5	-91.7	-52.4	36.0	14
15 Securities loaned (net)	50.6	43.6	24.6	-5.5	59.7	105.6	27.6	63.2	42.7	52.4	169.1	15
16 Other	-13.8	-69.1	-21.2	-0.7	-14.9	-7.3	14.1	-42.1	-24.3	-18.3	-176.9	16

(1) Funding subsidiaries, nonbank financial holding companies, and custodial accounts for reinvested collateral of securities lending operations.

(2) Due from affiliated companies.

**F.200 Gold and Official Foreign Exchange Holdings (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total U.S. reserves</b>	<b>-3.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>-5.3</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>-6.7</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>-30.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>-17.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1</b>
2 U.S. gold stock and SDRs	-2.3	0.5	0.4	0.8	-0.4	0.8	0.5	-3.4	0.6	-0.3	0.5	2
3 Federal govt.: Exchange Stab. Fund	-2.3	0.5	0.4	0.8	-0.4	0.8	0.5	-3.4	0.6	-0.3	0.5	3
4 Monetary authority (2)	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 U.S. foreign exchange position	-1.6	0.8	-5.8	8.8	-6.3	-0.9	1.6	-26.6	0.7	-17.6	0.4	5
6 Official foreign currency holdings	-4.3	0.8	-5.3	6.3	-7.6	-4.3	0.7	-27.3	0.6	-13.4	0.6	6
7 Treasury	-2.1	0.4	-2.6	3.2	-3.8	-2.1	0.3	-13.6	0.3	-6.7	0.3	7
8 Monetary authority	-2.1	0.4	-2.6	3.2	-3.8	-2.1	0.3	-13.6	0.3	-6.7	0.3	8
9 Net IMF position	2.7	0.0	-0.5	2.5	1.3	3.4	0.9	0.7	0.1	-4.2	-0.2	9
10 Federal government	2.7	0.1	-0.5	2.5	1.3	3.4	0.9	0.7	0.1	-4.2	-0.2	10
11 Monetary authority	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11

(1) Lines 1, 2, and 3 exclude increases in SDRs through allocations, which have occurred at various dates beginning January 1970. Transactions in SDRs are included. Also excluded from the table are revaluations of foreign currency holdings, gold, SDRs, and IMF position. Allocations and revaluations are included in tables on outstandings.

**F.201 SDR Certificates and Treasury Currency**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<i>SDR certificates:</i>												
1 Liab: Federal government	-2.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	-0.5	0.0	0.0	-1.8	0.0	-2.1	0.0	1
2 Asset: Monetary authority	-2.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	-0.5	0.0	0.0	-1.8	0.0	-2.1	0.0	2
<i>Treasury currency:</i>												
3 Liab: Federal government	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.6	-0.0	0.0	-0.0	2.3	-2.3	0.4	0.2	3
4 Asset: Monetary authority	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.7	4
5 Discrepancy (seigniorage)	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.5	-1.0	-1.1	-1.0	1.3	-3.1	-0.3	-0.6	5

**F.202 U.S. Deposits in Foreign Countries**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Total rest of the world liability</b>	<b>-3.4</b>	<b>-18.5</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>82.0</b>	<b>100.8</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>119.7</b>	<b>104.5</b>	<b>188.6</b>	<b>79.0</b>	<b>1</b>
Held by:												
2 Household sector	1.2	-1.1	3.1	4.6	10.1	10.7	6.7	11.0	12.1	16.1	13.1	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	-0.7	-1.4	1.1	1.1	10.4	10.8	-2.0	3.9	28.8	3.4	13.0	3
4 Money market mutual funds	-1.2	-10.3	5.7	4.0	3.4	6.1	-28.3	13.5	22.4	-9.8	-1.6	4
5 Discrepancy--unallocated assets	-2.7	-5.7	43.0	25.7	58.1	73.2	26.6	91.3	41.3	179.0	54.5	5



**F.203 Net Interbank Transactions**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Net change in liabilities</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>-52.6</b>	<b>-78.6</b>	<b>-51.8</b>	<b>-102.5</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>-85.2</b>	<b>-33.9</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Monetary authority	0.9	3.7	1.3	1.3	-0.5	-25.4	13.0	5.9	4.7	-22.9	17.3	2
3 Depository institution reserves	2.7	2.9	-4.2	-1.2	-5.1	-18.9	13.5	-10.1	-4.9	-9.7	18.3	3
4 Vault cash	-1.7	0.8	5.5	2.4	4.6	-6.5	-0.6	16.0	9.5	-13.2	-1.0	4
5 Commercial banking	48.4	46.9	88.5	8.7	-52.2	-53.2	-64.7	-108.4	17.6	-62.3	-51.2	5
6 To monetary authority	3.0	-2.9	-1.5	0.7	4.1	-0.7	1.5	7.4	8.3	-3.6	-4.4	6
7 To banks in foreign countries	50.3	45.6	92.8	11.1	-53.0	-61.9	-43.8	-111.5	5.1	-85.2	-21.9	7
8 Liabilities, net	48.6	46.3	93.6	10.7	-47.8	-50.5	-47.8	-98.9	6.0	-50.2	-32.9	8
9 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	-6.5	19.3	74.4	-2.7	-31.1	-40.8	-43.9	-47.2	7.5	19.9	-67.6	9
10 Due to foreign affiliates	-10.1	6.6	52.6	-14.7	-1.9	-63.2	-9.3	19.7	45.1	27.0	22.6	10
11 - Due from foreign affiliates	-3.7	-12.8	-21.7	-12.0	29.2	-22.3	34.7	66.9	37.7	7.1	90.2	11
12 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	49.3	29.2	27.1	17.2	-12.5	-5.3	-15.9	-45.8	16.8	-91.6	-36.6	12
13 Due to foreign affiliates	3.7	-1.7	1.4	15.5	10.5	-16.2	-2.3	-6.5	67.0	-0.4	-2.4	13
14 - Due from foreign affiliates	-45.6	-30.9	-25.7	-1.7	23.0	-10.9	13.6	39.3	50.2	91.2	34.1	14
15 Bank holding companies	5.8	-2.3	-7.8	-3.8	-4.1	-4.4	12.0	-5.8	-18.3	21.5	71.3	15
16 Due to foreign affiliates	1.0	-2.3	-2.5	-1.1	-0.2	-1.9	2.0	-1.8	0.8	-1.3	-0.3	16
17 - Due from foreign affiliates	-4.8	-0.0	5.3	2.7	3.9	2.5	-10.0	4.0	19.1	-22.8	-71.6	17
18 Less: Deposits at foreign banks	-1.7	0.7	0.8	-0.4	5.2	11.3	-4.1	12.6	0.9	35.1	-11.0	18
19 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	-1.7	0.7	-0.4	-2.5	5.2	8.1	2.9	10.9	-1.1	31.9	-7.0	19
20 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	-0.0	0.0	1.3	2.1	-0.0	3.3	-7.0	1.7	2.0	3.2	-4.1	20
21 To U.S. banking, net	-4.9	4.2	-2.7	-3.1	-3.3	9.3	-22.5	-4.4	4.2	26.5	-24.9	21
22 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	14.6	13.3	5.6	-7.3	-23.5	-58.5	-1.6	-24.2	-9.7	22.8	-15.4	22
23 Liabilities	-10.6	6.0	4.9	-8.1	-6.6	-1.7	-21.8	-16.8	13.8	38.3	-17.5	23
24 To foreign offices in U.S.	-4.8	1.9	8.1	-4.9	-3.0	-11.0	0.8	-13.4	11.6	8.7	7.8	24
25 To bank holding companies	-0.9	-0.1	-0.4	-0.1	-0.3	-0.0	-0.1	0.9	-2.0	3.1	-0.5	25
26 Unallocated	-4.9	4.2	-2.7	-3.1	-3.3	9.3	-22.5	-4.4	4.2	26.5	-24.9	26
Less, due from:												
27 Foreign offices in U.S.	-21.8	-10.5	-6.5	-1.3	6.0	12.5	-13.5	7.5	17.6	28.1	-2.2	27
28 Bank holding companies	-3.4	3.2	5.8	0.5	10.9	44.4	-6.7	-0.2	5.9	-12.5	0.0	28
29 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	-17.0	-12.3	-14.6	3.6	9.0	23.5	-14.3	20.9	6.0	19.4	-10.0	29
30 Due to U.S. banks	-21.8	-10.5	-6.5	-1.3	6.0	12.5	-13.5	7.5	17.6	28.1	-2.2	30
31 - Due from U.S. banks	-4.8	1.9	8.1	-4.9	-3.0	-11.0	0.8	-13.4	11.6	8.7	7.8	31
32 Bank holding companies	-2.5	3.2	6.2	0.6	11.2	44.4	-6.5	-1.0	7.9	-15.6	0.5	32
33 Due to U.S. banks	-3.4	3.2	5.8	0.5	10.9	44.4	-6.7	-0.2	5.9	-12.5	0.0	33
34 - Due from U.S. banks	-0.9	-0.1	-0.4	-0.1	-0.3	-0.0	-0.1	0.9	-2.0	3.1	-0.5	34
<b>35 Net change in assets</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>-49.3</b>	<b>-87.9</b>	<b>-29.3</b>	<b>-98.2</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>-111.7</b>	<b>-9.0</b>	<b>35</b>
36 Rest of the world	50.3	45.6	92.8	11.1	-53.0	-61.9	-43.8	-111.5	5.1	-85.2	-21.9	36
37 Domestic	3.9	0.7	-0.2	2.0	3.7	-26.1	14.5	13.3	13.0	-26.5	12.9	37
38 Monetary authority	3.0	-2.9	-1.5	0.7	4.1	-0.7	1.5	7.4	8.3	-3.6	-4.4	38
39 Federal Reserve float	2.5	-2.3	-1.6	0.8	4.2	-0.3	-0.9	3.3	14.6	-19.3	4.0	39
40 Loans to member banks	0.5	-0.6	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.4	2.4	4.1	-6.3	15.7	-8.4	40
41 Commercial banking	0.8	3.3	1.9	1.4	-0.0	-25.4	13.7	6.8	4.8	-22.3	17.3	41
42 Reserves at Federal Reserve	2.5	2.5	-3.5	-1.1	-4.6	-18.9	14.3	-9.2	-4.7	-9.1	18.3	42
43 Vault cash	-1.7	0.8	5.5	2.4	4.6	-6.5	-0.6	16.0	9.5	-13.2	-1.0	43
44 Savings insts.: Reserves at Fed. Res.	0.1	0.4	-0.6	-0.1	-0.5	-0.0	-0.8	-0.9	-0.1	-0.6	-0.0	44
45 Discrepancy--floats, etc.	-4.9	4.2	-2.7	-3.1	-3.3	9.3	-22.5	-4.4	4.2	26.5	-24.9	45

**F.204 Checkable Deposits and Currency**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Net change in liabilities</b>	<b>113.5</b>	<b>117.3</b>	<b>-9.7</b>	<b>-12.8</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>105.9</b>	<b>-53.4</b>	<b>81.3</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Monetary authority	17.6	37.1	25.3	17.0	23.5	28.4	-13.1	46.3	32.3	36.1	22.0	2
3 Federal government cash and deposits	-10.3	7.2	-7.7	-1.2	1.7	15.8	-35.2	22.6	3.7	4.8	1.1	3
4 Deposits due to foreign	-0.7	0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.6	0.1	0.5	-0.2	3.2	-2.7	4
5 Currency outside banks	28.7	29.8	33.1	18.0	21.8	13.3	21.9	23.1	28.8	28.1	23.6	5
6 Commercial banking	92.8	74.1	-31.7	-45.9	-34.6	-47.4	-11.9	34.9	-114.0	19.4	5.0	6
7 Federal government deposits	-5.9	12.1	-18.9	-4.7	9.7	9.6	2.4	39.5	-12.8	-4.0	-14.0	7
8 Deposits due to foreign	2.3	-0.4	1.9	0.8	2.6	-3.7	15.9	-8.0	6.3	0.9	9.7	8
9 Private domestic deposits	96.4	62.4	-14.7	-42.0	-46.9	-53.3	-30.2	3.3	-107.4	22.5	9.3	9
10 Savings institutions	-1.4	4.4	-5.4	14.1	25.4	25.3	22.5	25.1	28.5	26.1	29.8	10
11 Credit unions	4.5	1.7	2.0	2.1	1.6	0.4	6.4	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	-2.7	11
<b>12 Net change in assets</b>	<b>113.5</b>	<b>117.3</b>	<b>-9.7</b>	<b>-12.8</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>105.9</b>	<b>-53.4</b>	<b>81.3</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>12</b>
13 Household sector	97.0	48.3	-29.6	-42.4	-61.6	-23.9	-50.1	-40.9	-131.5	8.4	-36.9	13
14 Nonfinancial business	13.7	22.9	25.3	20.8	50.5	35.2	55.1	70.1	41.7	55.7	60.0	14
15 Corporate	6.9	13.6	18.5	17.4	46.9	31.6	51.5	66.5	37.9	50.3	54.7	15
16 Nonfarm noncorporate	5.0	7.6	5.1	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.5	16
17 Farm	1.8	1.7	1.7	-0.4	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	1.0	0.8	17
18 State and local governments	2.2	1.4	2.5	3.0	-2.3	-4.9	-0.7	0.3	-4.1	5.3	1.3	18
19 Federal government	-16.9	20.7	-21.7	-0.0	11.0	22.7	-26.2	35.1	12.2	10.2	-29.0	19
20 Rest of the world	14.9	18.6	25.2	13.4	19.9	-14.0	34.0	22.1	37.3	18.1	26.2	20
21 Checkable deposits	1.5	-0.3	1.8	1.1	2.6	-4.4	16.0	-7.5	6.1	4.1	7.0	21
22 Currency	13.4	18.9	23.4	12.3	17.3	-9.6	18.0	29.6	31.2	13.9	19.3	22
23 Financial sectors	0.4	8.0	-3.8	2.2	2.0	-8.3	3.2	-3.2	16.0	-4.3	21.0	23
24 Commercial banking	-0.5	-0.3	0.4	0.2	-0.2	-0.8	0.4	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	24
25 Savings institutions	-0.6	3.1	-1.5	1.6	-1.3	-6.2	-1.3	2.9	-0.5	-4.5	1.2	25
26 Credit unions	1.2	-0.1	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.9	-0.9	-1.7	2.1	0.0	-0.0	26
27 Bank personal trusts and estates	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	27
28 Life insurance companies	-0.6	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.3	-0.2	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.9	-0.3	28
29 Other insurance companies	0.2	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	-0.9	-0.2	-4.2	1.3	-0.6	1.2	0.7	29
30 Private pension funds	-0.0	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	30
31 State and local govt. retirement funds	1.7	0.7	-0.6	-2.2	0.0	0.9	-1.1	-1.9	2.3	-2.9	1.8	31
32 Money market mutual funds	-2.4	1.4	-1.3	-1.0	2.4	2.3	0.8	-3.5	9.9	2.8	-0.1	32
33 Government-sponsored enterprises	-0.0	0.9	-0.9	0.2	-0.8	-2.1	-1.2	-0.4	0.6	0.8	8.0	33
34 Finance companies	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	34
35 Brokers and dealers	0.2	1.9	-0.3	1.7	1.9	-3.3	9.6	-0.1	1.4	-3.1	9.7	35
36 Mail float	2.2	-2.8	-7.6	-9.8	-3.6	-0.1	-11.5	22.4	-25.0	-12.0	11.3	36

**F.205 Time and Savings Deposits**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Net change in liabilities</b>	<b>-130.4</b>	<b>-93.8</b>	<b>-20.4</b>	<b>162.1</b>	<b>211.0</b>	<b>265.0</b>	<b>79.9</b>	<b>274.4</b>	<b>224.5</b>	<b>213.2</b>	<b>207.7</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Small time and savings deposits	-57.2	-70.3	-40.0	96.5	97.1	207.7	-3.2	92.7	91.2	165.0	30.2	2
3 Commercial banking	2.7	-11.9	-1.1	113.7	122.9	209.4	45.0	80.5	156.8	188.4	77.2	3
4 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	2.1	-10.9	-0.7	113.3	122.8	209.7	46.1	81.6	153.7	146.2	90.3	4
5 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	0.2	-0.8	-1.1	-0.7	0.1	-1.2	-2.4	-0.2	4.3	43.6	-11.3	5
6 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	0.4	-0.2	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.9	1.2	-0.9	-1.2	-1.4	-1.8	6
7 Savings institutions	-75.5	-68.1	-44.4	-28.9	-38.1	-30.9	-49.7	12.7	-84.6	-45.9	-64.1	7
8 Credit unions	15.5	9.8	5.5	11.6	12.3	29.1	1.6	-0.6	19.0	22.5	17.1	8
9 Large time deposits (1)	-73.2	-23.5	19.6	65.6	113.9	57.4	83.1	181.8	133.2	48.1	177.4	9
10 Commercial banking	-66.8	-21.0	21.3	54.8	105.1	49.0	83.8	150.6	137.2	36.6	166.9	10
11 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	-76.2	-20.0	17.9	42.6	49.5	30.4	63.7	65.0	39.1	22.5	72.0	11
12 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	9.0	-0.8	2.6	11.0	55.6	17.7	18.9	86.4	99.3	15.5	96.6	12
13 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	0.4	-0.2	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.9	1.2	-0.9	-1.2	-1.4	-1.8	13
14 Savings institutions	-7.9	-3.6	-2.1	9.2	6.3	6.3	-2.4	28.2	-7.0	8.6	7.2	14
15 Credit unions	1.6	1.1	0.4	1.7	2.4	2.1	1.8	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.4	15
<b>16 Net change in assets</b>	<b>-130.4</b>	<b>-93.8</b>	<b>-20.4</b>	<b>162.1</b>	<b>211.0</b>	<b>265.0</b>	<b>79.9</b>	<b>274.4</b>	<b>224.5</b>	<b>213.2</b>	<b>207.7</b>	<b>16</b>
17 Household sector	-74.6	-113.0	-10.4	150.5	174.0	246.4	64.6	179.8	205.2	177.4	194.5	17
18 Nonfinancial business	-17.2	28.8	1.6	4.8	5.5	-8.5	24.8	31.2	-25.4	-32.5	-17.4	18
19 Corporate	-15.0	22.3	-6.6	-1.5	1.1	-12.9	20.4	26.8	-29.8	-34.9	-19.9	19
20 Nonfarm noncorporate	-2.2	6.5	8.2	6.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	2.4	2.4	20
21 State and local governments	-5.9	-5.0	6.0	9.9	8.5	9.4	11.4	7.1	6.2	-11.1	10.9	21
22 Federal government	-0.7	-0.1	-0.1	0.3	1.4	0.4	13.2	-4.1	-3.7	0.2	3.4	22
23 Rest of the world	-1.1	6.8	1.5	-6.6	6.3	11.0	-6.8	28.3	-7.3	9.7	7.0	23
24 Financial sectors	-30.9	-11.4	-18.9	3.2	15.1	6.4	-27.3	32.1	49.4	69.5	9.3	24
25 Savings institutions	-1.3	-0.7	-1.8	-0.2	0.3	-0.4	-0.1	1.6	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	25
26 Credit unions	0.3	-1.3	-8.9	0.4	-0.7	4.5	-3.0	-3.6	-0.8	7.0	-0.2	26
27 Bank personal trusts and estates	-5.2	-1.1	1.6	-1.0	-1.1	-1.1	-1.3	-1.1	-0.8	-0.4	-0.2	27
28 Private pension funds	-22.1	-8.4	-6.1	-15.7	-13.6	-12.0	-15.5	-15.2	-11.7	-15.3	-15.4	28
29 State and local govt. retirement funds	-2.1	2.7	-3.2	-1.3	-0.1	-1.7	0.6	-0.7	1.4	11.6	-2.9	29
30 Money market mutual funds	-0.5	-2.8	-0.5	20.9	30.4	17.1	-8.1	51.1	61.4	66.8	28.0	30

(1) Large time deposits are those issued in amounts of \$100,000 or more.

**F.206 Money Market Mutual Fund Shares**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Net issues</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>142.3</b>	<b>145.8</b>	<b>227.6</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>145.1</b>	<b>187.5</b>	<b>182.4</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Net purchases</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>142.3</b>	<b>145.8</b>	<b>227.6</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>145.1</b>	<b>187.5</b>	<b>182.4</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>2</b>
3 Household sector	-40.9	-0.6	13.4	100.3	79.0	154.5	-26.0	87.6	99.9	134.8	-0.5	3
4 Nonfinancial corporate business	15.8	-2.5	7.4	24.8	7.2	11.5	2.6	5.0	9.8	12.6	6.8	4
5 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	5
6 Bank personal trusts and estates	-0.3	0.1	0.6	2.1	9.4	7.1	9.7	10.7	10.2	10.2	10.3	6
7 Life insurance companies	5.4	6.4	-15.3	6.6	17.9	15.4	15.4	15.4	25.4	16.0	24.7	7
8 Private pension funds	1.0	6.5	5.3	6.0	4.7	6.5	0.6	2.6	9.0	1.6	5.6	8
9 Funding corporations	23.5	10.1	31.8	2.4	27.3	32.4	20.5	23.4	32.9	7.0	11.3	9

**F.207 Federal Funds and Security Repurchase Agreements**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Net change in liabilities</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>110.7</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>-4.7</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>-15.9</b>	<b>77.0</b>	<b>51.8</b>	<b>217.3</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Commercial banking (net)	18.2	41.5	78.2	30.5	41.1	24.7	79.9	16.4	43.3	78.1	91.2	2
3 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	17.4	45.4	71.7	28.3	28.7	12.7	56.7	16.4	29.1	43.4	92.4	3
4 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	0.7	-4.3	6.7	1.8	12.0	11.4	23.3	-0.6	13.8	33.9	-0.7	4
5 Bank holding companies	0.2	0.4	-0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	-0.1	0.6	0.4	0.8	-0.6	5
6 Savings institutions	-1.0	7.5	18.4	-0.0	-0.9	2.1	19.9	-14.3	-11.2	7.8	1.0	6
7 REITs	1.9	2.1	4.7	1.2	1.6	1.0	1.5	1.7	2.3	1.3	2.2	7
8 Brokers and dealers (net)	24.0	20.0	-23.0	79.0	-3.1	-32.5	-2.8	-19.7	42.6	-35.5	123.0	8
<b>9 Net change in assets</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>-32.4</b>	<b>-26.3</b>	<b>117.5</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>153.8</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>9</b>
10 Nonfinancial corporate business	3.4	-2.6	-0.3	0.2	1.4	-0.1	7.4	1.3	-3.1	-0.7	5.9	10
11 State and local governments	4.6	10.7	-15.1	-27.0	-1.9	-40.5	-19.6	14.1	38.5	28.5	23.2	11
12 Rest of the world	20.9	16.9	-12.0	21.0	3.2	19.6	15.4	0.3	-22.5	52.2	-2.7	12
13 Financial sectors	9.5	0.1	48.4	61.2	11.8	-11.4	-29.5	101.7	-13.5	73.8	24.2	13
14 Monetary authority	-7.8	5.1	-2.6	3.3	7.7	-12.6	-14.3	34.9	22.9	-19.3	-4.2	14
15 Savings institutions	-0.6	-3.9	-4.1	4.8	-1.2	-0.0	-7.8	2.6	0.4	-2.6	1.8	15
16 Credit unions	0.4	-5.1	-2.3	0.2	-4.9	0.2	-7.8	-12.9	0.8	10.7	-11.2	16
17 Other insurance companies	5.6	-0.9	-2.3	8.1	-2.1	8.1	-23.0	12.0	-5.4	10.6	12.4	17
18 Private pension funds	1.9	3.6	9.5	-0.1	3.9	4.1	3.5	2.3	5.6	4.4	0.2	18
19 State and local govt. retirement funds	2.4	0.2	7.9	-1.6	7.0	-1.6	0.6	22.0	7.1	-1.2	-2.2	19
20 Money market mutual funds	-1.0	0.4	2.4	19.0	16.0	15.0	7.9	15.1	25.9	42.9	-20.7	20
21 Mutual funds	9.7	16.8	4.4	7.1	-2.7	-15.3	13.6	25.3	-34.5	22.1	23.7	21
22 Government-sponsored enterprises	-1.0	-16.2	35.4	20.5	-11.8	-9.2	-2.2	0.3	-36.0	6.4	24.5	22
23 Discrepancy--unallocated assets	4.7	46.1	57.3	55.1	24.2	27.7	124.8	-133.3	77.6	-102.1	166.7	23

**F.208 Open Market Paper**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Total net issues, all types</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>-5.1</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>74.3</b>	<b>102.6</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>124.2</b>	<b>107.7</b>	<b>142.1</b>	<b>199.4</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Commercial paper	17.0	2.5	38.6	75.1	101.6	34.6	127.1	103.7	141.1	196.4	104.8	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	8.6	10.0	21.4	18.1	-0.9	25.7	9.1	-14.2	-24.4	7.8	21.4	3
4 Foreign issues in U.S.	5.2	-9.0	-27.3	13.6	10.9	-5.4	8.9	37.8	2.2	16.2	10.0	4
5 Financial sectors	3.2	1.5	44.5	43.4	91.7	14.3	109.0	80.2	163.3	172.4	73.5	5
6 Commercial banking	-3.9	5.2	5.9	-1.4	1.9	1.6	15.5	-5.1	-4.5	-0.8	10.0	6
7 ABS issuers	8.1	4.7	12.4	37.3	45.4	38.1	30.8	51.8	61.1	47.6	35.0	7
8 Finance companies	-6.0	-0.1	22.5	-2.9	9.0	9.4	13.4	13.3	-0.2	42.6	41.6	8
9 REITs	-0.0	-0.3	-0.6	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
10 Funding corporations	4.9	-7.9	4.2	10.5	35.4	-34.9	49.3	20.1	106.9	83.0	-13.2	10
11 Bankers acceptances (1)	-3.9	-7.7	-2.9	-0.8	1.0	1.8	-2.9	4.0	1.0	3.0	4.6	11
<b>12 Net purchases, by sector</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>-5.1</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>74.3</b>	<b>102.6</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>124.2</b>	<b>107.7</b>	<b>142.1</b>	<b>199.4</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>12</b>
13 Household sector	-3.3	15.6	1.2	13.3	22.7	5.1	10.8	37.1	37.7	47.4	39.6	13
14 Nonfinancial corporate business	2.3	2.4	-0.6	1.1	10.8	-1.2	8.4	12.2	23.6	-8.8	-0.3	14
15 State and local governments	5.2	3.7	4.4	4.6	2.2	1.8	2.5	1.7	2.7	2.3	2.8	15
16 Rest of the world	1.6	5.9	6.0	18.6	11.1	-49.9	45.4	20.9	28.0	-30.6	29.6	16
17 Monetary authority	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17
18 Commercial banking (1)	-1.4	-1.9	-1.5	-0.1	0.8	1.7	-4.7	-2.3	8.4	-6.4	-0.4	18
19 Savings institutions	-0.7	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.6	-1.2	-0.1	19
20 Credit unions	0.4	-0.7	-0.1	-1.6	-0.3	-0.9	-0.3	-0.3	0.5	-0.4	0.9	20
21 Bank personal trusts and estates	-2.5	-3.2	3.5	0.2	-0.4	-0.3	-0.6	-0.6	-0.2	0.2	0.5	21
22 Life insurance companies	-2.5	3.6	5.9	-7.3	2.9	25.2	8.1	-5.7	-15.9	18.4	9.7	22
23 Private pension funds	1.9	3.6	9.5	-0.1	3.9	4.1	3.5	2.3	5.6	4.4	0.2	23
24 State and local govt. retirement funds	2.4	0.2	7.9	-1.6	7.0	-1.6	0.6	22.0	7.1	-1.2	6.6	24
25 Money market mutual funds	-17.0	-9.1	22.7	48.4	38.4	38.9	37.9	46.4	30.3	108.6	-0.0	25
26 Mutual funds	9.7	16.8	4.4	7.1	-3.1	-13.4	3.5	15.6	-17.9	13.1	26.1	26
27 Government-sponsored enterprises	2.7	-1.7	14.4	-0.8	9.6	6.2	0.1	-4.6	36.7	31.2	10.8	27
28 Brokers and dealers	1.2	-0.3	-3.7	10.9	2.1	-21.2	12.6	-7.4	24.4	7.2	6.8	28
29 Funding corporations	13.3	-39.6	-38.4	-18.4	-5.3	41.8	-3.8	-29.6	-29.5	15.1	-23.2	29

(1) Excludes banks' holdings of own acceptances.

**F.209 Treasury Securities**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Net issues</b>	<b>303.8</b>	<b>248.3</b>	<b>155.7</b>	<b>142.9</b>	<b>146.6</b>	<b>229.6</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>166.3</b>	<b>130.2</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>-97.3</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Savings bonds	19.1	14.7	8.0	5.1	2.0	1.6	3.4	2.6	0.5	-3.6	-0.1	2
3 Other Treasury issues	284.6	233.7	147.7	137.9	144.6	227.9	57.1	163.7	129.7	86.2	-97.2	3
<b>4 Net purchases</b>	<b>303.8</b>	<b>248.3</b>	<b>155.7</b>	<b>142.9</b>	<b>146.6</b>	<b>229.6</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>166.3</b>	<b>130.2</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>-97.3</b>	<b>4</b>
5 Household sector	79.7	21.2	182.4	11.7	-33.9	-95.7	45.1	-36.8	-48.3	-192.0	-196.9	5
6 Savings bonds	19.1	14.7	8.0	5.1	2.0	1.6	3.4	2.6	0.5	-3.6	-0.1	6
7 Other Treasury issues	60.5	6.6	174.4	6.6	-35.9	-97.3	41.7	-39.4	-48.8	-188.4	-196.8	7
8 Nonfinancial corporate business	17.2	-11.8	2.0	-4.8	3.4	3.0	18.8	-1.8	-6.4	20.8	-2.5	8
9 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	9
10 State and local governments	-17.4	29.6	-77.8	-132.1	-62.5	-6.4	-108.9	-87.6	-47.2	-70.9	-46.6	10
11 Rest of the world	55.6	73.3	65.0	168.5	266.8	274.4	113.1	275.5	404.4	284.4	150.2	11
12 Monetary authority	28.5	37.0	32.5	13.7	12.7	17.9	12.3	11.8	8.8	38.3	49.2	12
13 Commercial banking	61.9	27.8	-31.8	-11.7	-17.0	-23.2	11.9	-24.6	-32.3	37.5	-39.1	13
14 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	46.6	20.6	-27.0	-40.4	-34.7	-41.4	-5.8	-23.6	-67.7	-16.5	-3.2	14
15 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	8.7	6.5	-3.5	29.6	18.4	22.0	17.0	-0.7	35.4	53.1	-32.9	15
16 Bank holding companies	5.1	-0.8	-0.7	-1.2	0.6	-2.4	-0.1	2.2	2.8	-1.8	-2.7	16
17 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	1.5	1.5	-0.6	0.2	-1.4	-1.3	0.8	-2.4	-2.8	2.7	-0.2	17
18 Savings institutions	9.0	-5.7	-1.1	-8.7	-1.0	1.4	2.8	-7.0	-1.3	-1.5	-2.6	18
19 Credit unions	5.9	2.6	-0.5	-3.8	-0.9	4.0	-1.0	-3.3	-3.3	-2.0	-3.3	19
20 Bank personal trusts and estates	-0.8	0.3	-0.6	-3.3	2.9	0.9	3.0	4.0	3.8	4.1	-0.7	20
21 Life insurance companies	10.2	20.1	-2.9	1.0	-14.9	-9.1	-20.6	4.5	-34.3	-0.0	-19.3	21
22 Other insurance companies	2.6	14.2	9.4	0.5	-12.6	0.5	-18.9	-15.4	-16.5	0.9	-24.3	22
23 Private pension funds	11.2	15.7	10.0	18.2	8.9	16.9	7.8	8.3	2.6	11.0	12.7	23
24 State and local govt. retirement funds	-3.0	16.9	8.8	8.4	9.8	23.2	33.8	-12.6	-5.2	17.4	-10.0	24
25 Money market mutual funds	0.2	1.0	-13.3	3.8	20.3	64.5	8.8	5.6	2.1	-30.9	1.3	25
26 Mutual funds	36.0	31.4	-6.8	11.2	8.9	32.5	4.9	-4.5	2.8	12.6	18.6	26
27 Closed-end funds	1.7	2.0	-6.2	3.0	1.2	1.9	1.4	1.1	0.4	0.1	-0.6	27
28 Government-sponsored enterprises	17.9	-7.1	0.4	6.1	-12.9	-25.3	22.7	8.1	-57.3	-8.1	13.1	28
29 Brokers and dealers	-13.3	-20.7	-14.4	61.0	-33.0	-52.2	-77.2	40.4	-43.0	-39.6	2.9	29
Memo:												
30 Federal government borrowing (1)	304.0	256.1	155.9	144.4	145.0	227.3	62.7	163.2	126.9	81.2	-97.1	30

(1) Total issues of Treasury securities (table F.209, line 1) plus budget agency securities (table F.210, line 2) and federal mortgage borrowing (table F.217, line 12).

**F.210 Agency Securities (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Net issues</b>	<b>156.1</b>	<b>173.1</b>	<b>292.5</b>	<b>205.6</b>	<b>229.9</b>	<b>146.5</b>	<b>303.6</b>	<b>219.8</b>	<b>249.5</b>	<b>104.3</b>	<b>286.4</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Budget agencies	0.2	7.8	0.2	1.5	-1.6	-2.3	2.2	-3.1	-3.3	-1.4	0.2	2
3 Government-sponsored enterprises	40.3	80.6	176.9	105.9	90.4	31.4	126.9	80.0	123.3	-8.9	198.1	3
4 Federally related mortgage pools	115.6	84.7	115.4	98.2	141.1	117.4	174.5	142.9	129.6	114.6	88.1	4
<b>5 Net purchases</b>	<b>156.1</b>	<b>173.1</b>	<b>292.5</b>	<b>205.6</b>	<b>229.9</b>	<b>146.5</b>	<b>303.6</b>	<b>219.8</b>	<b>249.5</b>	<b>104.3</b>	<b>286.4</b>	<b>5</b>
6 Household sector	37.7	-34.3	157.3	-32.9	68.7	-27.8	146.3	137.7	18.8	91.9	59.5	6
7 Nonfinancial corporate business	3.5	10.5	0.8	-1.0	8.5	-7.5	14.8	10.0	16.5	-31.4	-2.5	7
8 State and local governments	12.2	0.1	11.6	37.3	0.2	10.6	99.0	-69.0	-39.8	-38.0	24.2	8
9 Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
10 Rest of the world	18.3	35.4	21.7	28.7	48.9	57.8	27.7	53.5	56.8	32.3	41.1	10
11 Monetary authority	-0.6	-0.8	-1.0	-1.0	-0.4	-0.4	-0.6	-0.3	-0.3	-0.9	-2.0	11
12 Commercial banking	42.8	44.7	5.5	38.7	28.2	15.3	9.7	8.6	79.2	58.8	54.1	12
13 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	38.9	36.2	1.8	23.4	15.3	7.9	4.9	-4.3	52.6	37.0	37.2	13
14 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	2.9	7.4	1.5	14.3	12.4	7.3	5.6	11.5	25.3	20.1	10.9	14
15 Bank holding companies	-0.2	0.9	1.7	-0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	-0.5	1.0	-1.5	2.6	15
16 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	1.1	0.2	0.5	1.3	0.2	-0.1	-1.2	1.9	0.3	3.2	3.3	16
17 Savings institutions	-2.0	4.2	12.6	4.7	-8.5	-2.9	4.9	-19.3	-16.8	0.1	14.1	17
18 Credit unions	9.1	7.7	4.5	4.9	4.9	4.8	8.9	2.6	3.5	-0.5	-0.9	18
19 Bank personal trusts and estates	-0.8	0.9	-0.5	-2.0	1.6	0.4	1.6	2.2	2.1	2.3	7.5	19
20 Life insurance companies	27.7	27.6	11.3	8.7	1.3	-15.0	-18.0	31.1	7.0	-4.3	8.8	20
21 Other insurance companies	-0.3	1.3	1.6	2.3	2.8	0.4	-2.2	1.4	11.7	0.3	12.4	21
22 Private pension funds	5.1	8.0	4.3	10.1	4.5	10.1	4.3	3.5	0.2	6.3	7.2	22
23 State and local govt. retirement funds	-12.8	-4.7	8.0	17.6	10.6	18.4	7.7	6.5	9.8	3.4	18.0	23
24 Money market mutual funds	13.6	13.5	9.4	13.7	11.0	21.6	-26.6	20.1	28.9	-39.0	4.9	24
25 Mutual funds	20.8	17.9	-3.6	7.7	6.2	22.5	3.4	-3.1	1.9	8.7	13.0	25
26 Government-sponsored enterprises	12.3	18.4	63.1	57.4	59.6	55.9	49.1	55.5	78.0	58.9	46.1	26
27 ABS issuers	-29.3	14.9	1.6	1.6	-19.5	-1.8	-19.3	-14.3	-42.5	-39.0	-18.7	27
28 Brokers and dealers	-1.0	7.8	-15.8	9.0	1.2	-16.0	-7.2	-6.8	34.8	-5.6	-0.4	28

(1) Agency securities include: issues of federal budget agencies (line 2) such as those for the TVA; issues of government-sponsored enterprises (line 3) such as FNMA and FHLB; and federally related mortgage-backed securities issued by GNMA, FNMA, FHLMC, and the Farmers Home Administration (line 4). Only the budget agency issues are considered officially to be part of the total borrowing of the federal government, which is shown in table F.209, line 30.

## F.211 Municipal Securities and Loans

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Net change in liabilities</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>-35.9</b>	<b>-48.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>-4.1</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>-65.2</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>76.5</b>	<b>1</b>
2 State and local governments	21.3	62.9	-45.3	-41.4	14.5	9.4	39.9	-48.9	57.8	37.1	86.4	2
3 Short-term (1)	-1.1	1.8	-2.2	1.2	5.0	-5.3	5.8	4.7	14.7	-4.2	5.9	3
4 Long-term	22.3	61.1	-43.2	-42.7	9.5	14.7	34.0	-53.7	43.1	41.3	80.5	4
5 Nonprofit organizations (2)	9.3	11.9	14.5	5.8	4.3	4.1	3.8	4.1	5.1	4.0	3.3	5
6 Nonfinancial corporate business (industrial revenue bonds)	-0.0	-0.1	-5.1	-12.6	-17.5	-17.5	-13.4	-20.4	-18.6	-17.9	-13.1	6
<b>7 Net change in assets</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>-35.9</b>	<b>-48.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>-4.1</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>-65.2</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>76.5</b>	<b>7</b>
8 Household sector	-27.2	-27.2	-55.8	-58.1	-31.0	-20.6	-11.1	-81.9	-10.5	-6.8	23.0	8
9 Nonfinancial corporate business	1.0	8.9	2.0	-1.3	-7.6	-11.9	14.2	-7.7	-24.9	3.2	7.9	9
10 State and local governments	-1.1	-1.0	-0.9	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.0	0.0	10
11 Commercial banking	-5.7	1.7	-1.6	-4.2	0.9	0.4	-1.6	-0.3	5.0	1.1	0.5	11
12 Savings institutions	-0.4	0.1	-0.1	-0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.0	0.4	0.1	-0.6	0.4	12
13 Bank personal trusts and estates	6.1	12.9	5.3	-11.1	0.6	-3.1	1.1	2.7	1.7	1.5	1.3	13
14 Life insurance companies	1.1	3.2	-1.9	-0.9	1.5	1.8	-0.9	1.1	4.0	0.6	5.1	14
15 Other insurance companies	6.3	10.4	7.4	7.0	14.4	8.1	16.0	5.0	28.5	1.3	17.5	15
16 Private pension funds	-0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	16
17 State and local govt. retirement funds	0.1	0.2	-0.3	0.2	0.0	-0.6	-0.1	0.7	-0.0	-0.2	0.1	17
18 Money market mutual funds	5.4	9.6	7.8	14.3	16.8	26.7	5.2	12.8	22.5	16.7	8.0	18
19 Mutual funds	28.7	42.9	-4.3	3.2	3.1	7.8	2.0	1.3	1.4	3.7	3.0	19
20 Closed-end funds	14.3	7.9	7.4	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.8	20
21 Government-sponsored enterprises	0.2	-0.6	0.8	1.0	-0.3	-1.9	0.9	-0.2	-0.2	1.2	-2.0	21
22 Brokers and dealers	1.9	5.8	-1.7	-2.7	-1.9	-15.4	-0.3	-3.7	11.9	-3.2	6.6	22

(1) Debt with original maturity of 13 months or less.

(2) Liability of the households and nonprofit organizations sector (tables F.100 and L.100).

## F.212 Corporate and Foreign Bonds

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Net issues</b>	<b>169.9</b>	<b>280.8</b>	<b>153.6</b>	<b>311.8</b>	<b>273.0</b>	<b>259.3</b>	<b>302.4</b>	<b>204.2</b>	<b>326.2</b>	<b>84.3</b>	<b>289.7</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	67.6	75.2	23.3	73.3	72.5	60.9	71.5	67.8	89.9	79.4	86.1	2
3 Rest of the world (1)	16.8	82.9	12.2	49.7	49.4	47.7	11.2	60.2	78.5	11.0	29.7	3
4 Financial sectors	85.6	122.8	118.1	188.8	151.1	150.6	219.6	76.3	157.8	-6.1	173.9	4
5 Commercial banking	14.5	7.2	7.7	18.5	7.8	-20.7	22.5	10.7	18.6	12.0	38.2	5
6 Savings institutions	-3.2	-1.5	-0.8	-0.0	-0.4	-0.8	0.8	-1.4	-0.1	-0.3	-1.3	6
7 ABS issuers	49.2	78.1	56.4	95.6	87.0	100.8	132.0	36.4	78.5	10.5	51.2	7
8 Finance companies	9.6	13.0	32.2	53.3	29.8	30.1	35.0	13.2	40.9	-32.4	82.0	8
9 REITs	1.0	0.3	2.0	2.0	2.8	1.8	2.5	3.0	3.9	2.3	3.8	9
10 Brokers and dealers	2.7	12.0	0.5	-5.0	-2.0	-31.8	13.2	5.7	4.9	-2.9	42.4	10
11 Funding corporations	11.7	13.6	20.0	24.4	26.1	71.1	13.6	8.7	11.1	4.6	-42.4	11
<b>12 Net purchases</b>	<b>169.9</b>	<b>280.8</b>	<b>153.6</b>	<b>311.8</b>	<b>273.0</b>	<b>259.3</b>	<b>302.4</b>	<b>204.2</b>	<b>326.2</b>	<b>84.3</b>	<b>289.7</b>	<b>12</b>
13 Household sector	-5.0	41.4	1.3	54.8	-9.5	24.6	78.9	-83.6	-57.8	-216.1	11.9	13
14 State and local governments	2.9	5.6	5.4	5.1	0.3	-1.7	0.9	0.3	1.4	1.8	2.4	14
15 Rest of the world (2)	18.1	30.4	38.0	58.1	78.3	74.2	75.4	88.7	74.8	86.2	80.9	15
16 Commercial banking	-1.6	3.5	4.3	8.4	1.4	-4.7	2.7	1.0	6.7	20.0	15.0	16
17 Savings institutions	7.3	9.1	-2.4	-8.2	-9.9	5.3	-7.1	-7.3	-30.7	-2.9	-2.8	17
18 Bank personal trusts and estates	6.2	-1.1	-0.4	-3.1	-0.5	-1.3	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	18
19 Life insurance companies	55.0	58.3	59.9	90.7	79.2	38.0	23.8	96.7	158.2	69.3	70.6	19
20 Other insurance companies	-1.2	3.3	7.2	12.7	17.3	5.6	35.7	23.2	4.7	1.0	5.3	20
21 Private pension funds	23.0	22.2	22.7	33.8	27.9	36.3	28.3	26.6	20.5	34.0	35.9	21
22 State and local govt. retirement funds	19.6	10.4	5.6	-2.7	6.3	14.8	5.2	1.5	3.7	18.5	5.6	22
23 Money market mutual funds	2.5	5.4	3.4	6.4	2.4	12.4	1.6	-1.9	-2.6	9.8	5.5	23
24 Mutual funds	31.0	50.6	3.2	23.3	33.8	39.2	40.4	18.3	37.1	23.9	47.4	24
25 Closed-end funds	2.2	4.4	-4.4	5.4	3.2	4.1	3.4	3.1	2.2	1.8	1.0	25
26 Government-sponsored enterprises	0.0	11.1	8.5	5.5	5.6	-7.6	-11.5	-2.8	44.1	-3.2	0.2	26
27 Brokers and dealers	10.0	22.2	-8.7	12.0	14.5	-4.1	0.0	13.1	49.0	28.4	7.1	27
28 Funding corporations	0.0	4.0	10.0	9.8	22.8	24.1	24.9	27.3	14.9	12.0	4.1	28

(1) Net purchases of foreign issues by U.S. residents.

(2) Net purchases of U.S. issues by foreign residents.

**F.213 Corporate Equities (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Net issues</b>	<b>103.4</b>	<b>130.1</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>-2.3</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>82.1</b>	<b>-93.5</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>-59.0</b>	<b>-36.1</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	27.0	21.3	-44.9	-58.3	-64.2	-73.6	0.4	-127.6	-56.0	-86.2	-83.6	2
3 Rest of the world (2)	32.4	63.4	48.1	50.4	58.8	90.1	70.1	32.7	42.3	47.0	55.6	3
4 Financial sectors	44.0	45.4	20.9	5.6	9.2	5.1	11.6	1.5	18.6	-19.8	-8.1	4
5 Commercial banking	20.2	7.3	-3.3	-8.7	-14.3	-10.6	-10.8	-21.2	-14.8	-52.7	-30.8	5
6 Other insurance companies	5.5	7.4	6.5	7.1	11.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	20.8	2.8	6.8	6
7 Closed-end funds	18.2	16.2	1.9	7.2	6.8	5.9	6.9	7.3	7.0	4.7	4.8	7
8 REITs	2.0	13.2	11.1	8.3	12.3	7.9	11.0	13.2	17.2	21.7	26.1	8
9 Brokers and dealers	-1.9	1.3	4.7	-8.1	-6.5	-5.1	-3.6	-5.8	-11.7	3.8	-15.1	9
<b>10 Net purchases</b>	<b>103.4</b>	<b>130.1</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>-2.3</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>82.1</b>	<b>-93.5</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>-59.0</b>	<b>-36.1</b>	<b>10</b>
11 Household sector	24.8	-68.4	-143.0	-158.7	-273.3	-184.1	-216.1	-344.0	-348.8	-283.5	-326.4	11
12 State and local governments	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.4	2.0	1.3	0.6	1.9	0.9	1.8	12
13 Rest of the world (3)	-5.6	20.9	0.9	16.6	12.2	13.3	26.1	-3.2	12.8	26.5	90.4	13
14 Commercial banking	-0.4	0.9	-1.4	2.1	1.8	0.7	1.7	1.9	2.7	-18.0	-1.4	14
15 Savings institutions	0.3	1.7	-1.8	0.7	0.6	3.0	-1.1	0.0	0.6	-13.2	0.9	15
16 Bank personal trusts and estates	-37.0	-55.2	-8.8	-17.9	-23.2	-24.2	-26.4	-22.1	-20.0	-21.2	-17.9	16
17 Life insurance companies	12.4	36.3	61.8	18.6	42.1	-10.0	52.7	47.7	77.7	34.6	39.1	17
18 Other insurance companies	-0.4	0.8	1.1	-1.5	2.1	-1.2	11.0	9.1	-10.6	13.9	-0.6	18
19 Private pension funds	30.8	15.5	-8.0	6.6	-2.3	-22.0	-3.6	5.3	11.3	-7.9	-1.8	19
20 State and local govt. retirement funds	17.7	50.9	19.1	40.6	53.7	51.9	2.9	87.7	72.2	41.5	65.0	20
21 Mutual funds	59.8	115.3	100.8	87.4	193.0	229.5	224.5	139.2	179.0	166.0	121.7	21
22 Closed-end funds	-0.0	1.8	5.2	-6.2	-2.5	-5.0	-2.9	-1.7	-0.5	-2.0	-0.5	22
23 Brokers and dealers	-0.6	8.1	-3.4	7.7	-1.9	-32.3	12.0	-14.0	26.5	3.3	-6.4	23

(1) Excludes mutual fund shares shown on table F.214.

(2) Net purchases of foreign issues by U.S. residents; includes American Depositary Receipts (ADRs).

(3) Net purchases of U.S. issues by foreign residents.

**F.214 Mutual Fund Shares**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Net issues</b>	<b>190.5</b>	<b>292.0</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>147.4</b>	<b>237.6</b>	<b>297.6</b>	<b>304.5</b>	<b>171.9</b>	<b>176.3</b>	<b>253.4</b>	<b>241.8</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Net purchases</b>	<b>190.5</b>	<b>292.0</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>147.4</b>	<b>237.6</b>	<b>297.6</b>	<b>304.5</b>	<b>171.9</b>	<b>176.3</b>	<b>253.4</b>	<b>241.8</b>	<b>2</b>
3 Household sector	133.9	205.7	67.2	109.1	179.6	233.6	240.7	120.7	123.6	181.5	183.5	3
4 Nonfinancial corporate business	5.0	6.8	2.1	4.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	4
5 State and local governments	5.5	6.5	7.8	5.9	2.0	3.1	0.9	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.7	5
6 Commercial banking	-0.4	0.5	-1.9	0.3	0.3	0.6	-0.6	-0.3	1.5	17.9	5.0	6
7 Credit unions	1.5	0.1	-1.6	0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.2	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-1.0	7
8 Bank personal trusts and estates	25.8	44.9	21.7	-11.1	16.4	17.6	18.8	15.3	14.0	16.0	13.5	8
9 Life insurance companies	9.0	6.3	-14.9	13.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.0	4.4	9
10 Private pension funds	10.2	21.1	20.2	24.9	29.2	32.4	34.3	24.7	25.4	29.6	30.8	10



**F.215 Bank Loans Not Elsewhere Classified**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>Total loans by commercial banking, flow of funds basis</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>183.7</b>	<b>239.8</b>	<b>174.6</b>	<b>154.7</b>	<b>138.7</b>	<b>191.0</b>	<b>214.2</b>	<b>254.4</b>	<b>327.2</b>	<b>1</b>
- <i>Loans elsewhere classified:</i>												
2 Open market paper	-1.4	-1.9	-1.5	-0.1	0.8	1.7	-4.7	-2.3	8.4	-6.4	-0.4	2
3 Mortgages	19.2	47.3	64.9	77.5	55.1	56.7	29.5	40.8	93.4	83.8	129.5	3
4 Consumer credit	-6.9	34.2	63.2	44.8	21.7	4.3	29.7	29.4	23.3	-25.6	20.1	4
5 Security credit	16.9	12.7	-5.7	4.6	1.3	18.5	-21.4	-16.4	24.5	54.2	31.4	5
<b>6 = Banking sector total bank loans n.e.c.</b>	<b>-9.3</b>	<b>-8.6</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>113.0</b>	<b>95.7</b>	<b>73.5</b>	<b>105.4</b>	<b>139.5</b>	<b>64.5</b>	<b>148.3</b>	<b>146.6</b>	<b>6</b>
7 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	-19.7	7.5	46.0	75.3	61.3	41.1	64.6	84.9	54.7	116.9	117.8	7
8 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	9.9	-13.7	15.1	35.4	32.2	31.8	38.4	52.6	6.2	28.4	32.2	8
9 Bank holding companies	0.4	-1.8	-0.1	0.4	0.2	-1.5	0.3	0.6	1.4	-1.6	-0.2	9
10 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	0.2	-0.5	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.3	2.3	4.7	-3.3	10
11 + Loans from Federal Reserve banks	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11
<b>12 = Total bank loans n.e.c.</b>	<b>-9.3</b>	<b>-8.6</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>113.0</b>	<b>95.7</b>	<b>73.5</b>	<b>105.4</b>	<b>139.5</b>	<b>64.5</b>	<b>148.3</b>	<b>146.6</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>13 Net change in liabilities</b>	<b>-9.3</b>	<b>-8.6</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>113.0</b>	<b>95.7</b>	<b>73.5</b>	<b>105.4</b>	<b>139.5</b>	<b>64.5</b>	<b>148.3</b>	<b>146.6</b>	<b>13</b>
14 Nonfinancial sectors	-10.0	5.8	76.4	108.8	79.0	50.1	84.8	136.8	44.1	141.4	136.2	14
15 Household sector	4.1	8.4	13.2	14.0	-0.5	-7.0	14.3	7.3	-16.3	27.8	34.7	15
16 Corporate business	-19.3	-10.8	42.7	62.8	48.3	28.6	30.9	103.6	30.1	88.4	60.9	16
17 Nonfarm noncorporate business	2.7	5.3	17.2	22.5	21.4	20.4	22.0	23.4	20.0	26.1	23.3	17
18 Farm business	0.1	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.6	-0.4	2.5	-2.1	2.5	-0.2	6.4	18
19 Rest of the world	2.3	0.7	1.4	8.5	9.1	8.7	15.1	4.7	7.8	-0.6	11.0	19
20 Foreign official institutions	1.0	-1.0	-0.2	0.4	0.3	-1.4	4.4	-0.5	-1.2	-3.5	0.2	20
21 Foreign banks	0.7	1.2	0.0	2.1	3.4	4.9	3.9	-1.8	6.5	-2.3	-1.2	21
22 Other foreign	0.6	0.5	1.6	5.9	5.4	5.2	6.9	7.0	2.5	5.2	11.9	22
23 Financial sectors	0.7	-14.4	-13.7	4.2	16.8	23.4	20.6	2.6	20.4	7.0	10.4	23
24 Savings institutions	-0.0	-0.5	0.9	5.2	1.4	2.7	-1.9	-1.1	5.8	4.1	-1.1	24
25 Finance companies	-6.0	-13.7	-5.6	0.5	4.4	2.0	8.3	4.2	3.1	-3.8	0.7	25
26 Mortgage companies	8.0	0.0	-11.5	0.4	12.4	20.0	16.0	1.7	12.1	5.9	10.0	26
27 REITs	-1.3	-0.2	2.5	-1.9	-1.5	-1.3	-1.8	-2.2	-0.6	0.8	0.8	27

**F.216 Other Loans and Advances**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total other loans and advances</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>-0.8</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>49.3</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>86.7</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>-14.2</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 U.S. government loans</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-2.9</b>	<b>-10.1</b>	<b>-7.8</b>	<b>-12.3</b>	<b>-10.9</b>	<b>-9.6</b>	<b>-14.1</b>	<b>-14.7</b>	<b>-7.7</b>	<b>-8.8</b>	<b>2</b>
3 Liab.: Household sector	0.7	-1.2	-3.4	-5.5	-8.1	-6.8	-7.7	-8.6	-9.4	-1.7	-3.6	3
4 Nonfinancial corporate business	-0.1	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	4
5 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-0.3	0.6	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	5
6 Farm business	-0.4	-0.7	-1.6	-2.5	-3.4	-3.1	-3.3	-3.5	-3.8	-4.0	-4.2	6
7 State and local governments	-0.1	-0.6	-1.1	-1.5	-1.9	-1.7	-1.8	-1.9	-2.0	-2.1	-2.2	7
8 Rest of the world	0.2	-1.1	-1.3	-0.8	-1.0	-1.5	1.0	-2.0	-1.6	-1.7	-0.6	8
9 Government-sponsored enterprises	-0.0	0.0	-4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
<b>10 Foreign loans to U.S. corporate business</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>-15.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>-6.5</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>-31.7</b>	<b>-6.0</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>10</b>
11 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	4.9	-15.8	1.6	0.0	4.0	-6.5	7.3	46.8	-31.7	-6.0	4.5	11
<b>Customers liability on acceptances outstanding (Commercial banking asset)</b>	<b>-3.6</b>	<b>-6.4</b>	<b>-2.4</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>-3.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>12</b>
13 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	-2.9	-3.3	-2.1	-0.8	-0.7	-1.7	-2.1	-1.4	2.2	-0.5	3.2	13
14 Rest of the world	-0.7	-3.1	-0.3	0.3	1.8	3.8	-0.9	5.4	-1.2	2.4	0.6	14
<b>15 Savings institution loans to business</b>	<b>-10.1</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>-1.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>15</b>
16 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	-5.0	-0.8	-0.3	1.2	1.5	2.3	0.9	3.2	-0.5	0.8	0.8	16
17 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-5.0	-0.8	-0.3	1.2	1.5	2.3	0.9	3.2	-0.5	0.8	0.8	17
<b>18 Policy loans (Household liability)</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>-5.9</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>18</b>
19 Asset: Federal government	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	19
20 Life insurance companies	5.7	5.7	7.8	10.4	4.5	7.4	4.8	11.8	-5.9	5.9	9.5	20
<b>21 Govt.-sponsored enterprises loans</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>-20.9</b>	<b>57.2</b>	<b>21</b>
22 Liab.: Household sector (SLMA)	2.9	2.7	3.7	3.9	0.2	-2.0	3.1	-3.5	3.1	-7.8	-9.7	22
23 Noncorporate business (FCS)	1.2	1.2	0.0	2.5	-1.2	5.9	-3.6	-3.2	-4.1	-0.0	3.5	23
24 Farm business (FCS)	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.4	2.7	2.0	0.9	5.6	3.0	-3.3	24	
25 Commercial banks (FHLB and SLMA)	3.2	8.6	9.3	6.2	1.0	-16.9	5.3	5.1	10.6	1.8	30.2	25
26 Savings institutions (FHLB and SLMA)	-3.8	13.3	12.7	-2.6	25.0	9.1	43.2	28.9	18.9	-18.5	36.2	26
27 Credit unions (FHLB)	0.0	0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.3	0.3	-0.2	0.2	27
28 Life insurance companies (FHLB)	0.0	0.2	0.3	-0.1	1.1	2.5	0.3	-0.4	2.0	0.8	0.1	28
<b>29 Securitized loans held by ABS issuers</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>-6.5</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>-15.4</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>29</b>
30 Liab.: Households (1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	4.0	4.0	2.5	1.9	30
31 Nonfinancial corporate business	2.9	9.7	4.3	5.9	8.1	2.3	21.5	-10.5	19.0	-17.9	3.8	31
<b>32 Finance company loans to business</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>-15.9</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>-13.9</b>	<b>32</b>
33 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	1.0	-14.3	23.3	24.0	7.1	10.6	6.8	5.5	5.5	23.7	-12.5	33
34 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.1	-1.6	2.6	2.7	0.8	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.6	2.6	-1.4	34

(1) Student loans.

**F.217 Total Mortgages**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Net change in mortgages</b>	<b>132.1</b>	<b>158.9</b>	<b>201.7</b>	<b>229.0</b>	<b>330.6</b>	<b>367.6</b>	<b>334.5</b>	<b>274.5</b>	<b>346.0</b>	<b>281.4</b>	<b>301.2</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Home	189.1	184.1	199.0	192.4	267.8	316.1	255.4	248.3	251.6	240.3	203.9	2
3 Multifamily residential	-10.5	-4.8	4.9	12.3	21.7	17.3	21.9	16.1	31.6	10.4	25.5	3
4 Commercial	-47.1	-21.5	-4.5	22.7	38.5	32.6	52.3	8.0	61.2	28.8	67.1	4
5 Farm	0.5	1.0	2.2	1.6	2.6	1.6	4.9	2.2	1.6	2.0	4.7	5
<b>6 Net borrowing</b>	<b>132.1</b>	<b>158.9</b>	<b>201.7</b>	<b>229.0</b>	<b>330.6</b>	<b>367.6</b>	<b>334.5</b>	<b>274.5</b>	<b>346.0</b>	<b>281.4</b>	<b>301.2</b>	<b>6</b>
7 Household sector	164.2	156.8	182.8	184.6	272.1	317.8	263.1	243.8	263.6	218.8	202.7	7
8 Nonfinancial business	-32.7	-1.5	9.1	38.5	47.1	42.1	60.6	17.9	68.0	46.6	84.5	8
9 Corporate	-18.1	-1.0	25.6	41.0	25.2	27.6	38.8	12.0	22.4	21.1	35.4	9
10 Nonfarm noncorporate	-15.1	-1.5	-18.8	-4.1	19.4	12.9	16.9	3.7	44.0	23.5	44.4	10
11 Farm	0.5	1.0	2.2	1.6	2.6	1.6	4.9	2.2	1.6	2.0	4.7	11
12 Federal government	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12
13 REITs	0.6	3.6	9.8	5.9	11.4	7.7	10.8	12.9	14.3	16.0	14.0	13
<b>14 Net change in assets</b>	<b>132.1</b>	<b>158.9</b>	<b>201.7</b>	<b>229.0</b>	<b>330.6</b>	<b>367.6</b>	<b>334.5</b>	<b>274.5</b>	<b>346.0</b>	<b>281.4</b>	<b>301.2</b>	<b>14</b>
15 Household sector	6.1	22.6	7.5	9.1	14.7	37.7	7.9	-15.7	28.7	34.4	-0.8	15
16 Nonfinancial corporate business	1.1	-7.8	4.1	5.1	7.5	8.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	16
17 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-0.9	-1.5	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	17
18 State and local governments	-0.0	-5.4	2.2	3.3	3.8	2.0	2.2	4.3	6.8	2.6	4.7	18
19 Federal government	-10.4	-14.2	-12.5	-12.6	-8.6	-9.1	-4.7	-11.0	-9.6	-11.0	-4.0	19
20 Commercial banking	19.2	47.3	64.9	77.5	55.1	56.7	29.5	40.8	93.4	83.8	129.5	20
21 Savings institutions (1)	-77.4	-29.5	-2.2	0.6	31.6	23.3	36.6	65.2	1.2	-3.1	5.9	21
22 Credit unions	3.3	-0.1	6.1	4.4	9.5	5.8	13.8	6.7	11.8	3.5	12.5	22
23 Bank personal trusts and estates	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	0.5	-0.3	-0.1	-0.5	-0.5	-0.1	0.3	0.6	23
24 Life insurance companies	-17.5	-17.6	-13.5	-3.4	-2.1	-0.5	3.6	-16.4	5.0	4.6	-0.0	24
25 Other insurance companies	-0.6	-1.4	-0.7	-1.0	-0.4	-1.0	-0.0	-0.1	-0.6	0.3	0.5	25
26 Private pension funds	-3.7	-0.1	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.9	1.4	1.2	0.7	1.7	1.7	26
27 State and local govt. retirement funds	-0.4	-1.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	27
28 Government-sponsored enterprises (1)	32.1	41.3	3.6	4.4	1.7	6.1	3.3	-3.1	0.4	-14.0	-6.5	28
29 Federally related mortgage pools	115.6	84.7	115.4	98.2	141.1	117.4	174.5	142.9	129.6	114.6	88.1	29
30 ABS issuers	62.2	45.3	40.3	37.0	53.7	56.1	59.4	37.2	62.1	58.1	51.4	30
31 Finance companies	2.5	-3.1	4.2	5.6	10.2	7.2	24.4	7.6	1.6	2.9	5.6	31
32 Mortgage companies	0.1	-0.0	-24.0	-3.4	8.2	51.8	-26.8	3.4	4.1	-8.2	-0.0	32
33 REITs	1.1	0.6	4.7	2.2	3.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.0	2.0	3.4	33

(1) FHLB loans to savings institutions are included in other loans and advances.

**F.218 Home Mortgages (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Net borrowing</b>	<b>189.1</b>	<b>184.1</b>	<b>199.0</b>	<b>192.4</b>	<b>267.8</b>	<b>316.1</b>	<b>255.4</b>	<b>248.3</b>	<b>251.6</b>	<b>240.3</b>	<b>203.9</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Household sector	158.8	149.1	190.2	188.6	263.9	315.1	251.4	243.2	246.1	233.0	195.9	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	29.6	34.3	8.1	2.9	3.0	0.1	3.2	4.2	4.5	6.3	7.1	4
<b>5 Net change in assets</b>	<b>189.1</b>	<b>184.1</b>	<b>199.0</b>	<b>192.4</b>	<b>267.8</b>	<b>316.1</b>	<b>255.4</b>	<b>248.3</b>	<b>251.6</b>	<b>240.3</b>	<b>203.9</b>	<b>5</b>
6 Household sector	6.1	21.4	7.8	6.5	14.2	37.8	5.9	-16.2	29.2	33.9	-2.4	6
7 Nonfinancial corporate business	2.7	-8.1	4.9	4.7	0.9	4.7	-7.1	4.9	1.2	2.6	5.2	7
8 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.6	0.2	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	8
9 State and local governments	-0.6	-6.0	1.0	3.2	2.3	1.2	1.6	3.4	3.1	2.3	3.0	9
10 Federal government	-0.5	-6.0	-3.9	-5.0	-2.9	-5.9	-2.0	-3.4	-0.2	-5.4	-0.1	10
11 Commercial banking	25.1	50.0	55.1	53.6	29.0	37.5	1.1	19.7	57.9	68.7	79.5	11
12 Savings institutions	-48.7	-19.6	7.6	4.7	31.4	29.1	34.3	62.3	-0.3	3.5	8.5	12
13 Credit unions	3.3	-0.1	6.1	4.4	9.5	5.8	13.8	6.7	11.8	3.5	12.5	13
14 Bank personal trusts and estates	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	0.5	-0.3	-0.1	-0.5	-0.5	-0.1	0.3	0.6	14
15 Life insurance companies	0.6	-2.6	-1.6	0.3	-0.5	-0.2	-0.0	-4.3	2.3	0.1	1.5	15
16 Private pension funds	-0.8	-0.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	16
17 State and local govt. retirement funds	-0.3	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	17
18 Government-sponsored enterprises	30.5	39.8	2.6	3.9	0.8	3.6	1.7	-3.2	1.1	-13.1	-5.7	18
19 Federally related mortgage pools	117.8	86.1	115.4	93.7	135.5	113.8	169.9	135.8	122.4	109.6	82.4	19
20 ABS issuers	50.9	32.7	22.8	20.0	25.2	28.4	36.3	24.7	11.4	36.4	12.5	20
21 Finance companies	2.5	-3.1	4.2	5.6	13.4	7.2	26.8	12.7	6.8	4.7	4.7	21
22 Mortgage companies	-0.4	-0.5	-24.0	-4.5	8.2	51.8	-27.7	4.8	4.0	-8.0	0.4	22
23 REITs	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	23

(1) Mortgages on 1-4 family structures.

**F.219 Multifamily Residential Mortgages**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Net borrowing</b>	<b>-10.5</b>	<b>-4.8</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	2
3 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-11.4	-6.7	0.9	9.5	17.0	13.8	17.4	10.9	26.0	4.2	20.0	3
4 Federal government	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 REITs	0.2	1.2	3.2	1.9	3.8	2.5	3.6	4.2	4.7	5.3	4.6	5
<b>6 Net change in assets</b>	<b>-10.5</b>	<b>-4.8</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>6</b>
7 Household sector	-0.1	0.4	0.6	0.3	-0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	7
8 Nonfinancial corporate business	-0.1	0.9	-0.4	0.2	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.6	1.2	0.6	1.2	8
9 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-0.1	-1.3	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	9
10 State and local governments	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.6	1.8	0.9	0.9	1.7	3.5	-0.2	1.7	10
11 Federal government	-4.2	-4.5	-2.6	-4.7	-2.5	-1.5	-0.6	-3.7	-4.2	-3.0	-0.6	11
12 Commercial banking	1.1	0.6	0.7	4.5	2.8	3.4	2.7	4.2	1.1	3.8	4.5	12
13 Savings institutions	-10.1	-2.4	-3.0	-2.4	-0.4	-5.7	0.5	2.5	1.0	-3.7	-2.2	13
14 Life insurance companies	-2.1	-1.8	-1.5	-0.5	-0.2	-0.0	0.4	-1.5	0.2	0.5	-0.3	14
15 Private pension funds	-0.2	-0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	15
16 State and local govt. retirement funds	-0.7	-0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	16
17 Government-sponsored enterprises	1.6	1.7	0.9	0.6	-0.3	0.7	-0.2	-0.7	-0.8	-1.2	-1.9	17
18 Federally related mortgage pools	-2.3	-1.4	-0.0	4.5	5.6	3.6	4.5	7.1	7.2	5.0	5.7	18
19 ABS issuers	2.6	2.4	6.2	6.4	12.4	12.8	9.3	5.3	22.2	7.2	15.9	19
20 Finance companies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.6	0.0	-0.4	-0.4	-1.4	0.1	-0.3	20
21 Mortgage companies	0.3	0.1	0.0	1.1	-0.1	-0.0	0.9	-1.3	0.1	-0.1	-0.4	21
22 REITs	3.1	0.4	3.1	1.4	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.3	2.2	22

**F.220 Commercial Mortgages**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Net borrowing</b>	<b>-47.1</b>	<b>-21.5</b>	<b>-4.5</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Household sector	5.4	7.7	-7.4	-4.0	8.1	2.7	11.8	0.6	17.5	-14.2	6.8	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	-19.5	-2.3	24.1	39.2	23.4	25.9	37.0	10.2	20.6	19.2	33.6	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-33.4	-29.2	-27.8	-16.4	-0.7	-1.1	-3.7	-11.4	13.5	13.0	17.3	4
5 REITs	0.4	2.4	6.6	3.9	7.7	5.2	7.2	8.6	9.6	10.7	9.4	5
<b>6 Net change in assets</b>	<b>-47.1</b>	<b>-21.5</b>	<b>-4.5</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>6</b>
7 Household sector	0.9	1.6	-0.1	2.1	-1.1	-0.8	-1.0	-1.2	-1.4	-1.6	-1.8	7
8 Nonfinancial corporate business	-1.4	-0.5	-0.4	0.3	5.7	2.8	11.9	2.5	5.5	4.9	1.7	8
9 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-1.4	-0.5	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	9
10 State and local governments	-0.1	0.2	0.5	-0.5	-0.2	0.2	-0.3	-0.8	0.2	0.5	-0.0	10
11 Federal government	-6.6	-4.5	-7.3	-3.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.8	-2.0	-3.1	-0.1	-0.4	11
12 Commercial banking	-8.4	-4.3	7.4	18.1	22.2	15.4	24.3	16.0	33.1	9.8	43.3	12
13 Savings institutions	-18.5	-7.5	-6.8	-1.8	0.6	-0.1	1.7	0.4	0.4	-2.9	-0.4	13
14 Life insurance companies	-15.1	-13.4	-10.5	-3.3	-1.7	-0.2	3.0	-10.8	1.2	3.5	-2.0	14
15 Other insurance companies	-0.6	-1.4	-0.7	-1.0	-0.4	-1.0	-0.0	-0.1	-0.6	0.3	0.5	15
16 Private pension funds	-2.7	-0.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.0	0.9	0.5	1.2	1.3	16
17 State and local govt. retirement funds	0.6	-1.9	0.1	0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	17
18 ABS issuers	8.7	10.3	11.3	10.6	16.1	14.9	13.7	7.2	28.5	14.5	23.0	18
19 Finance companies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-2.6	0.0	-2.0	-4.7	-3.7	-1.9	1.2	19
20 Mortgage companies	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20
21 REITs	-2.5	0.1	1.1	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.8	21

**F.221 Farm Mortgages**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Net borrowing (Farm business)</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Net change in assets</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>2</b>
3 Household sector	-0.8	-0.8	-0.8	0.2	1.6	0.6	3.0	1.8	1.0	2.3	3.7	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.0	0.1	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 State and local governments	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5
6 Federal government	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.2	-1.5	-0.9	-1.3	-1.7	-2.1	-2.5	-2.9	6
7 Commercial banking	1.4	1.0	1.7	1.3	1.1	0.5	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.5	2.1	7
8 Savings institutions	-0.1	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8
9 Life insurance companies	-0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	-0.0	0.1	0.2	1.3	0.4	0.7	9
10 State and local govt. retirement funds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10
11 Government-sponsored enterprises	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	1.1	1.7	1.8	0.8	0.1	0.2	1.1	11
12 Federally related mortgage pools	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	12

**F.222 Consumer Credit**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Net change in liabilities (Households)</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>125.1</b>	<b>140.5</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>123.5</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>89.9</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Net change in assets</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>125.1</b>	<b>140.5</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>123.5</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>89.9</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>2</b>
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	2.8	6.9	9.4	-1.6	-7.3	38.7	-30.4	-11.3	-26.3	50.4	-25.0	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 Commercial banking	-6.9	34.2	63.2	44.8	21.7	4.3	29.7	29.4	23.3	-25.6	20.1	5
6 Savings institutions	-4.8	0.5	0.6	1.6	4.6	2.3	5.7	11.4	-0.9	4.6	4.6	6
7 Credit unions	-0.9	12.2	18.0	12.3	12.2	9.8	11.7	15.4	11.9	13.4	9.8	7
8 ABS issuers	17.3	10.2	15.6	65.6	54.8	57.1	68.1	45.7	48.5	30.9	32.9	8
9 Finance companies	-3.3	-1.9	18.3	17.7	0.3	11.4	4.3	-0.6	-14.0	12.2	10.1	9

**F.223 Trade Credit**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Net change in trade payables</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>93.7</b>	<b>105.2</b>	<b>75.4</b>	<b>77.7</b>	<b>120.4</b>	<b>-4.3</b>	<b>107.6</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>66.3</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Household sector	4.7	7.4	4.2	8.5	6.4	-2.7	11.6	-0.4	17.2	-1.8	8.8	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	33.4	36.4	77.3	73.8	52.4	72.6	97.3	-23.2	62.7	56.5	52.7	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	6.9	-2.5	7.5	7.2	5.8	5.5	5.9	5.9	6.0	4.2	4.2	4
5 Farm business	0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.9	6.5	0.0	2.6	6.6	6.5	-0.1	5
6 State and local governments	2.3	0.6	0.6	2.2	1.6	-1.1	3.2	1.0	3.2	2.4	0.2	6
7 Federal government	-2.8	3.0	0.4	5.7	3.5	2.7	1.8	5.6	4.0	4.1	5.7	7
8 Rest of the world	1.2	3.3	3.6	5.7	-2.3	-11.2	-5.2	-1.5	8.6	5.1	0.1	8
9 Brokers and dealers	0.6	2.7	-0.9	1.1	4.0	5.4	5.7	5.7	-0.7	13.4	-5.2	9
<b>10 Net change in trade receivables</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>135.7</b>	<b>107.4</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>130.2</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>131.0</b>	<b>61.9</b>	<b>123.7</b>	<b>10</b>
11 Nonfinancial corporate business	27.6	50.7	71.9	98.9	61.0	30.4	102.0	40.2	71.2	-1.1	90.5	11
12 Nonfarm noncorporate business	7.1	-0.8	14.0	11.5	8.2	8.0	8.3	8.2	8.2	5.3	5.2	12
13 Federal government	-7.1	-2.6	-4.2	-0.1	7.0	5.0	5.5	8.9	8.7	9.1	12.0	13
14 Rest of the world	3.0	4.5	2.1	0.6	6.4	3.7	-0.1	12.6	9.2	7.3	9.2	14
15 Other insurance companies	-0.1	1.7	2.2	4.4	-0.1	4.4	4.3	0.5	-9.7	16.3	-4.7	15
16 ABS issuers	4.3	2.6	6.8	20.5	25.0	19.8	10.1	26.8	43.3	25.0	11.5	16
17 Discrepancy	11.8	-4.1	0.7	-30.5	-32.0	6.5	-9.8	-101.5	-23.4	28.4	-57.4	17

**F.224 Security Credit**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Net change in liabilities</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>-34.8</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>125.1</b>	<b>117.6</b>	<b>114.4</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Household sector	-1.6	22.6	-1.1	3.5	15.7	42.1	3.0	-11.7	29.5	27.1	34.6	2
3 Rest of the world	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3
4 Brokers and dealers	6.2	38.7	1.0	23.1	36.7	71.9	-37.8	16.9	95.6	90.4	79.8	4
5 Customer credit balances (HH)	-10.8	26.0	6.7	18.6	35.4	53.4	-16.4	33.3	71.1	36.3	48.3	5
6 From U.S.-chartered commercial banks	3.1	4.1	-4.6	8.3	-4.8	-8.1	-14.8	-7.8	11.4	22.6	-11.5	6
7 From foreign banking offices in U.S.	13.9	8.6	-1.2	-3.7	6.2	26.6	-6.6	-8.6	13.2	31.6	42.9	7
<b>8 Net change in assets</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>-34.8</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>125.1</b>	<b>117.6</b>	<b>114.4</b>	<b>8</b>
9 Household sector	-10.8	26.0	6.7	18.6	35.4	53.4	-16.4	33.3	71.1	36.3	48.3	9
10 Rest of the world	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10
11 Commercial banking	16.9	12.7	-5.7	4.6	1.3	18.5	-21.4	-16.4	24.5	54.2	31.4	11
12 Brokers and dealers	-1.6	22.6	-1.1	3.5	15.7	42.1	3.0	-11.7	29.5	27.1	34.6	12

**F.225 Life Insurance and Pension Fund Reserves**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<i>Life insurance reserves:</i>												
<b>1 Net change in liabilities</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>66.3</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>66.4</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Federal government	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	-0.3	-1.0	1.4	-1.2	-0.2	-0.9	2.3	2
3 Life insurance companies	27.7	35.7	34.3	44.8	43.8	20.0	31.1	57.8	66.5	44.9	64.1	3
<b>4 Net change in assets (Households)</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>66.3</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>66.4</b>	<b>4</b>
<i>Pension fund reserves:</i>												
<b>5 Net change in liabilities</b>	<b>230.3</b>	<b>254.7</b>	<b>253.2</b>	<b>241.2</b>	<b>235.7</b>	<b>236.1</b>	<b>196.2</b>	<b>231.9</b>	<b>278.5</b>	<b>287.0</b>	<b>278.9</b>	<b>5</b>
6 Federal government	27.5	27.6	27.8	15.9	44.4	78.3	33.1	30.5	35.5	21.9	25.3	6
7 Life insurance companies	68.9	73.9	69.6	66.2	47.6	25.0	16.9	59.7	88.9	106.6	103.4	7
8 Private pension funds (1)	77.0	98.4	89.1	99.5	88.3	82.5	88.2	86.4	96.1	91.4	89.8	8
9 State and local govt. retirement funds	56.9	54.7	66.8	59.5	55.4	50.3	58.1	55.2	57.9	67.1	60.4	9
<b>10 Net change in assets (Households)</b>	<b>230.3</b>	<b>254.7</b>	<b>253.2</b>	<b>241.2</b>	<b>235.7</b>	<b>236.1</b>	<b>196.2</b>	<b>231.9</b>	<b>278.5</b>	<b>287.0</b>	<b>278.9</b>	<b>10</b>

(1) Includes unallocated insurance company contracts beginning 1985:Q4.

**F.226 Taxes Payable by Businesses**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Net change in taxes payable by all businesses</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>-9.3</b>	<b>-11.4</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	7.2	2.0	2.4	-0.8	1.1	2.4	3.5	-1.9	0.5	-10.3	-13.4	2
3 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	3
4 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	4
5 Savings institutions	0.2	0.6	-0.9	0.5	-0.1	0.4	-1.3	0.2	0.2	-0.2	0.5	5
6 Life insurance companies	0.8	0.3	-0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6
7 Other insurance companies	0.3	0.4	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7
8 Finance companies	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8
9 Brokers and dealers	0.0	0.5	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.5	-0.5	0.7	-0.9	-0.6	9
<b>10 Net change in business taxes receivable</b>	<b>-2.2</b>	<b>-4.5</b>	<b>-14.0</b>	<b>-13.2</b>	<b>-2.3</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>-15.6</b>	<b>-7.8</b>	<b>-5.0</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>-26.5</b>	<b>10</b>
11 State and local governments	0.3	-3.2	-6.0	-9.3	-4.6	-5.6	-4.1	-3.9	-4.9	-1.3	-1.1	11
12 Federal government	-2.6	-1.3	-8.0	-3.8	2.3	24.8	-11.6	-3.9	-0.0	19.5	-25.4	12
13 Discrepancy	11.9	9.6	15.6	14.8	5.5	-14.6	20.4	7.7	8.5	-27.5	15.1	13

**F.227 Investment in Bank Personal Trusts and Estates**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Liab.: Bank personal trusts and estates</b>	<b>-7.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>-49.7</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Asset: Household sector</b>	<b>-7.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>-49.7</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>2</b>

**F.228 Proprietors' Equity in Noncorporate Business**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

<b>1 Total household investment</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>-15.6</b>	<b>-12.3</b>	<b>-6.7</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Nonfarm noncorporate business	32.4	20.2	51.7	30.3	2.6	2.3	6.1	13.5	-13.6	-15.2	-28.9	2
3 Farm business	-1.9	-13.1	4.7	-12.4	-5.0	-11.7	-1.0	5.4	-12.5	-2.7	1.6	3
4 Brokers and dealers	7.2	7.1	-12.7	10.2	8.0	11.6	1.4	8.5	10.5	5.6	20.6	4

**F.229 Total Miscellaneous Financial Claims**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Net change in liabilities</b>	<b>246.2</b>	<b>336.6</b>	<b>243.1</b>	<b>466.0</b>	<b>454.8</b>	<b>506.5</b>	<b>431.0</b>	<b>348.0</b>	<b>533.7</b>	<b>604.8</b>	<b>631.1</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Household sector	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	54.0	109.1	71.5	174.9	237.6	295.7	126.5	287.3	240.8	261.8	287.1	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	7.7	3.6	7.7	7.7	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.4	6.4	6.4	4
5 Federal government	-0.1	0.7	3.9	4.5	-3.2	-14.5	11.7	-29.6	19.6	-17.3	22.4	5
6 Rest of the world	44.8	94.2	47.2	104.1	102.7	127.7	112.6	-20.2	190.7	134.5	123.8	6
7 Monetary authority	-1.8	1.0	1.3	1.2	-0.3	-7.8	-1.6	0.7	7.4	-11.6	8.7	7
8 Commercial banking	59.0	90.4	82.4	124.0	21.6	-47.4	171.9	-91.1	53.0	232.4	196.4	8
9 Savings institutions	0.5	-3.8	3.7	-0.6	-3.2	1.2	-2.1	44.4	-56.2	-30.5	15.0	9
10 Credit unions	0.1	0.5	1.4	-1.9	0.0	4.0	0.1	-2.3	-1.6	3.7	-0.5	10
11 Life insurance companies	5.7	15.0	16.7	11.3	16.0	-14.1	17.6	28.7	31.9	-5.6	0.4	11
12 Other insurance companies	23.1	15.8	16.4	23.0	14.8	25.4	7.3	23.5	2.8	13.1	18.0	12
13 Government-sponsored enterprises	12.5	-4.9	-24.9	6.1	2.7	5.2	-20.0	2.2	23.4	31.3	-19.7	13
14 Finance companies	4.5	10.4	14.4	20.9	11.6	-9.5	13.6	13.5	28.8	29.1	-66.3	14
15 Mortgage companies	-7.9	-0.1	-12.5	-3.8	-4.3	31.8	-42.8	1.7	-7.9	-14.1	-10.0	15
16 REITs	0.6	-0.1	2.9	1.4	2.3	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.1	1.8	1.5	16
17 Brokers and dealers	13.1	15.6	1.6	12.6	27.3	-15.4	4.0	58.9	61.9	-12.7	18.9	17
18 Funding corporations	30.6	-11.7	8.4	-20.2	19.9	113.4	20.8	18.6	-73.3	-18.3	28.3	18
<b>19 Net change in assets</b>	<b>315.1</b>	<b>538.3</b>	<b>421.9</b>	<b>564.2</b>	<b>554.0</b>	<b>656.0</b>	<b>565.8</b>	<b>504.3</b>	<b>490.1</b>	<b>717.3</b>	<b>1009.1</b>	<b>19</b>
20 Household sector	17.0	13.1	5.4	15.8	11.5	14.5	3.8	19.0	8.5	4.3	27.5	20
21 Nonfinancial corporate business	96.6	261.3	166.6	265.1	263.7	369.6	145.3	272.0	267.7	326.5	227.7	21
22 Nonfarm noncorporate business	3.6	9.0	15.7	12.7	9.8	8.6	9.2	9.3	12.2	5.8	8.3	22
23 Farm business	2.0	1.5	2.0	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.6	1.3	4.0	2.0	23
24 State and local governments	3.6	4.8	1.0	3.7	12.2	5.3	0.9	18.7	24.0	34.5	-2.3	24
25 Federal government	15.4	-3.8	3.3	-2.5	-6.4	-5.8	-3.7	0.7	-16.9	-11.8	-7.2	25
26 Rest of the world	27.4	75.6	48.6	102.7	112.8	98.9	167.8	126.5	57.9	220.6	139.6	26
27 Monetary authority	-2.2	2.6	2.6	-3.3	2.3	-6.1	-0.6	13.1	2.9	-1.3	8.5	27
28 Commercial banking	71.7	87.2	80.7	64.8	25.6	39.8	97.9	-56.3	21.0	83.3	268.7	28
29 Savings institutions	-4.1	-17.2	-8.1	1.7	-1.8	-14.6	-8.0	67.7	-52.5	-26.1	6.8	29
30 Credit unions	3.7	1.7	-3.4	-0.8	-0.2	9.3	-9.4	0.5	-1.2	0.4	14.9	30
31 Bank personal trusts and estates	1.8	3.5	-3.1	-1.1	4.1	2.5	4.5	5.1	4.4	4.1	3.8	31
32 Life insurance companies	-8.1	-7.3	22.0	6.1	-11.4	-18.7	0.3	-13.3	-14.0	1.6	18.2	32
33 Other insurance companies	-2.7	2.8	2.3	3.7	3.4	2.4	2.6	3.7	4.6	5.9	1.0	33
34 Private pension funds	16.8	9.8	19.8	14.9	19.4	3.7	23.0	24.4	26.5	21.0	12.1	34
35 State and local govt. retirement funds	30.4	-21.7	11.8	1.2	-40.7	-55.0	6.2	-71.8	-42.3	-21.6	-23.5	35
36 Money market mutual funds	5.0	11.0	6.9	12.8	4.8	23.0	23.8	-14.1	-13.3	14.6	33.1	36
37 Mutual funds	-5.2	0.3	2.5	0.5	-1.7	-5.1	12.1	-20.2	6.5	3.4	-11.8	37
38 Government-sponsored enterprises	-12.3	6.3	-1.7	9.7	12.3	17.0	-2.7	2.7	32.0	-31.2	26.9	38
39 Finance companies	-6.9	25.7	-7.1	21.5	27.6	6.6	18.5	26.5	59.0	-7.5	66.3	39
40 REITs	-1.2	3.0	-0.1	1.3	-0.7	-2.4	-2.1	-1.8	3.6	2.5	3.4	40
41 Brokers and dealers	52.6	49.6	24.8	10.3	68.0	107.8	30.8	61.7	71.7	49.2	204.7	41
42 Funding corporations	10.4	19.5	29.3	20.8	36.5	51.4	42.0	26.4	26.4	35.1	-19.5	42
43 Discrepancy	-68.8	-201.8	-178.8	-98.2	-99.2	-149.4	-134.8	-156.2	43.6	-112.4	-378.1	43



**F.230 Identified Miscellaneous Financial Claims - Part I**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
							Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<i>U.S. direct investment abroad (1):</i>													
1	Liab.: Rest of the world	40.1	77.9	69.3	86.7	87.8	88.8	94.5	44.4	123.5	105.7	116.3	1
2	Equity	14.6	24.6	20.5	36.6	21.6	37.5	8.6	19.2	21.1	45.0	41.5	2
3	Reinvested earnings	16.3	30.7	30.1	54.0	57.9	56.3	51.8	54.6	68.8	62.4	60.3	3
4	Intercompany accounts	9.1	22.7	18.6	-3.9	8.3	-4.9	34.1	-29.4	33.5	-1.7	14.5	4
5	Asset: Nonfinancial corporate business	35.6	51.9	61.9	85.0	71.4	89.0	46.9	69.8	79.8	77.8	92.6	5
6	Commercial banking	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.0	3.3	2.3	1.3	4.3	5.4	5.8	5.9	6
7	Life insurance companies	0.3	-0.1	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.1	0.6	0.7	1.7	0.4	3.0	7
8	Other insurance companies	-2.7	2.8	2.3	3.7	3.4	2.4	2.6	3.7	4.6	5.9	1.0	8
9	Finance companies	3.7	20.4	1.0	-4.9	4.5	-8.9	37.9	-37.8	27.0	2.1	4.6	9
10	Brokers and dealers	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.5	4.2	2.9	5.2	3.7	4.9	13.6	9.2	10
<i>Foreign direct investment in U.S. (1):</i>													
11	Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	18.3	8.3	30.4	54.2	85.8	50.7	89.6	76.1	126.9	149.2	55.4	11
12	Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.1	-0.0	0.1	12
13	Commercial banking	2.7	2.2	3.4	6.4	0.3	3.1	-10.0	3.2	4.9	3.1	3.2	13
14	Life insurance companies	1.2	0.2	1.0	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.9	3.2	2.8	2.9	14
15	Other insurance companies	0.5	0.7	1.8	2.2	5.7	4.6	1.5	2.7	13.9	3.4	4.7	15
16	Finance companies	1.4	23.6	3.2	15.4	7.5	-12.4	7.8	22.2	12.6	15.8	11.9	16
17	Brokers and dealers	0.0	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.7	1.4	17
18	Funding corporations	-6.2	13.8	5.0	-14.0	-25.0	15.1	-20.8	-2.5	-91.7	-52.4	36.0	18
19	Asset: Rest of the world	17.9	49.0	45.7	67.5	77.0	63.5	69.8	103.9	70.6	122.6	115.5	19
20	Equity	31.6	29.7	37.2	45.1	53.0	68.0	28.6	52.0	63.6	47.2	46.3	20
21	Reinvested earnings	-13.5	-9.4	2.5	9.8	12.2	11.3	12.5	19.3	5.6	16.7	16.7	21
22	Intercompany accounts	-0.2	28.8	5.9	12.6	11.7	-15.8	28.7	32.6	1.4	58.6	52.4	22
<i>Federal government equity in IBRD, etc.:</i>													
23	Liab.: Rest of the world	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.7	2.3	1.7	1.5	23
24	Asset: Federal government	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.7	2.3	1.7	1.5	24
<i>Federal Reserve Bank stock:</i>													
25	Liab.: Monetary authority	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.3	0.6	1.2	25
26	Asset: Commercial banking	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.3	0.6	1.2	26
<i>Equity in govt.-sponsored enterprises:</i>													
27	Liab.: Government-sponsored enterprises	-0.1	1.7	1.9	2.0	3.6	2.1	3.6	3.9	4.8	6.3	6.4	27
28	Asset: Nonfin. corporate business (FNMA)	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	2.2	1.6	1.4	2.6	2.9	3.7	4.3	28
29	Nonfarm noncorporate (BC)	-0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	2.5	29
30	Farm business (FICB and FLB)	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.6	-0.1	0.1	-0.0	-2.5	-0.0	-2.2	30
31	Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31
32	Commercial banks (FHLB)	0.7	1.3	1.6	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	1.5	1.8	2.1	32
33	Savings institutions (FHLB)	-0.9	0.0	-0.0	0.4	0.5	-0.3	1.5	0.8	-0.1	0.8	-0.2	33
34	Credit unions (FHLB)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34
35	Life insurance companies (FHLB)	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	35
<i>BHC investment in subsidiaries:</i>													
36	Liab.: Commercial banking	27.8	31.6	17.5	40.1	28.6	16.7	54.0	13.3	30.4	56.9	49.0	36
37	Savings institutions	-1.0	0.4	-0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	37
38	Finance companies	1.0	0.7	3.1	4.7	4.4	-1.0	10.6	3.2	4.8	1.3	1.1	38
39	Mortgage companies	-7.9	-0.1	-12.5	-3.8	-4.3	31.8	-42.8	1.7	-7.9	-14.1	-10.0	39
40	Brokers and dealers	10.2	12.0	9.6	7.2	-0.1	-16.9	43.3	-12.9	-13.7	44.0	105.1	40
41	Asset: Bank holding companies	30.1	44.7	17.7	48.3	28.9	30.7	65.3	5.5	13.9	88.3	145.5	41
<i>NFC investment in finance company subs.:</i>													
42	Liab.: Finance companies	1.0	0.7	3.1	4.7	4.4	-1.0	10.6	3.2	4.8	1.3	1.1	42
43	Asset: Nonfinancial corporate business	1.0	0.7	3.1	4.7	4.4	-1.0	10.6	3.2	4.8	1.3	1.1	43
<i>Funding corp. investment in subs.:</i>													
44	Liab.: Foreign banking offices in U.S.	-8.8	2.3	13.2	3.0	1.1	4.0	-2.6	2.4	0.4	7.0	6.5	44
45	Brokers and dealers	19.2	17.2	16.1	17.8	35.5	47.4	44.6	23.9	25.9	28.2	-26.1	45
46	Asset: Funding corporations	10.4	19.5	29.3	20.8	36.5	51.4	42.0	26.4	26.4	35.1	-19.5	46

(1) Direct investment is valued on a current-cost basis. Excludes capital gains and losses. Components of direct investment--equity, reinvested earnings, intercompany accounts--are not available before 1982.

**F.231 Identified Miscellaneous Financial Claims - Part II**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<i>Nonofficial foreign currencies:</i>												
1 Liab.: Rest of the world	0.1	0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.6	-1.0	-0.3	0.4	0.1	-0.0	1
2 Asset: Federal government	0.1	0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.6	-1.0	-0.3	0.4	0.1	-0.0	2
<i>Postal Savings System deposits:</i>												
3 Liab.: Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3
4 Asset: Household sector	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
<i>Deposits at Federal Home Loan Banks:</i>												
5 Liab.: Government-sponsored enterprises	-0.9	-7.0	-7.8	3.3	-1.2	-7.0	-10.6	2.0	10.7	-11.1	-8.8	5
6 Asset: Savings institutions	-0.9	-7.0	-7.8	3.3	-1.2	-7.0	-10.6	2.0	10.7	-11.1	-8.8	6
<i>Deferred and unpaid life insurance premiums:</i>												
7 Liab.: Household sector	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	7
8 Asset: Life insurance companies	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	8
<i>Life insurance company reserves:</i>												
9 Liab.: Life insurance companies	7.5	6.7	6.7	6.1	7.0	0.0	3.1	2.2	22.7	-5.5	13.0	9
10 Health	6.9	6.2	6.6	5.2	6.2	0.0	3.1	2.0	19.7	-6.2	10.0	10
11 Policy dividend accumulation	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	3.0	0.6	3.1	11
12 Asset: Household sector	7.5	6.7	6.7	6.1	7.0	0.0	3.1	2.2	22.7	-5.5	13.0	12
<i>Policy payables:</i>												
13 Liab.: Other insurance companies	22.6	15.2	14.5	20.8	9.1	20.8	5.8	20.8	-11.2	9.7	13.3	13
14 Asset: Household sector	9.5	6.3	-1.3	9.8	4.5	14.5	0.7	16.8	-14.1	9.8	14.5	14
15 Nonfinancial corporate business	13.5	6.6	7.8	3.2	-2.0	-0.0	-1.3	-2.6	-3.9	-5.2	-6.5	15
16 Nonfarm noncorporate business	-2.5	0.8	6.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	1.0	1.0	16
17 Farm business	2.1	1.4	2.0	2.8	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.3	17
<i>Unallocated insurance company contracts:</i>												
18 Liab.: Life insurance companies	-6.1	0.6	6.5	-5.9	1.4	-11.6	-1.6	0.1	18.8	2.7	-16.3	18
19 Asset: Private pension funds	-6.1	0.6	6.5	-5.9	1.4	-11.6	-1.6	0.1	18.8	2.7	-16.3	19
<i>Pension fund contributions payable:</i>												
20 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	1.6	5.5	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	20
21 Asset: Private pension funds	1.6	5.5	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	21
<i>Securities borrowed (net):</i>												
22 Liab.: Funding corporations	50.6	43.6	24.6	-5.5	59.7	105.6	27.6	63.2	42.7	52.4	169.1	22
23 Asset: Brokers and dealers	50.6	43.6	24.6	-5.5	59.7	105.6	27.6	63.2	42.7	52.4	169.1	23

**F.232 Unidentified Miscellaneous Financial Claims**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Net change in liabilities</b>	<b>69.8</b>	<b>75.9</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>210.8</b>	<b>133.6</b>	<b>155.9</b>	<b>115.4</b>	<b>64.8</b>	<b>198.4</b>	<b>190.3</b>	<b>88.3</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	34.2	95.2	37.3	116.9	148.0	241.2	33.1	207.4	110.1	108.8	227.9	2
3 Nonfarm noncorporate business	7.6	3.6	7.7	7.7	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.4	6.4	6.4	3
4 Federal government	-0.1	0.7	3.9	4.5	-3.2	-14.5	11.7	-29.6	19.6	-17.3	22.4	4
5 Rest of the world	3.2	14.8	-23.7	16.0	13.2	36.5	17.7	-66.0	64.5	27.0	6.0	5
6 Monetary authority	-2.2	0.6	1.1	1.0	-1.0	-8.1	-2.0	-0.9	7.1	-12.3	7.5	6
7 Commercial banking	37.4	54.3	48.2	74.5	-8.4	-71.2	130.5	-110.1	17.3	165.4	137.7	7
8 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	-7.6	14.6	31.3	3.5	-11.7	-42.6	53.2	-42.4	-15.2	62.3	-26.1	8
9 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	34.1	24.0	15.3	41.5	-14.6	-29.1	58.7	-71.2	-16.6	33.0	102.5	9
10 Bank holding companies	9.9	14.2	-0.2	26.6	17.3	1.1	19.8	0.2	48.0	58.4	56.5	10
11 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.9	0.7	-0.5	-1.1	3.3	1.0	11.7	4.8	11
12 Savings institutions	1.5	-4.2	3.7	-0.7	-3.4	1.0	-2.3	44.2	-56.4	-30.8	14.7	12
13 Credit unions	0.1	0.5	1.4	-1.9	0.0	4.0	0.1	-2.3	-1.6	3.7	-0.5	13
14 Life insurance companies	3.0	7.5	2.6	9.2	5.6	-4.2	14.7	24.5	-12.7	-5.5	0.9	14
15 Government-sponsored enterprises	13.5	0.5	-19.0	0.8	0.3	10.1	-13.0	-3.7	8.0	36.1	-17.3	15
16 Finance companies	1.0	-14.6	4.9	-3.9	-4.7	5.0	-15.3	-15.1	6.6	10.7	-80.4	16
17 REITs	0.6	-0.1	2.9	1.4	2.3	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.1	1.8	1.5	17
18 Brokers and dealers	-16.3	-13.7	-24.8	-13.9	-8.6	-46.5	-84.4	47.6	48.9	-85.6	-61.6	18
19 Funding corporations	-13.8	-69.1	-21.2	-0.7	-14.9	-7.3	14.1	-42.1	-24.3	-18.3	-176.9	19
<b>20 Net change in assets</b>	<b>138.6</b>	<b>277.7</b>	<b>203.9</b>	<b>309.0</b>	<b>232.8</b>	<b>305.3</b>	<b>250.2</b>	<b>221.1</b>	<b>154.8</b>	<b>302.7</b>	<b>466.3</b>	<b>20</b>
21 Nonfinancial corporate business	46.4	202.0	93.6	172.1	187.7	280.1	87.7	199.0	184.0	248.8	136.2	21
22 Nonfarm noncorporate business	6.1	8.0	9.5	7.7	6.1	5.6	6.2	6.3	6.4	4.7	4.8	22
23 State and local governments	3.6	4.8	1.0	3.7	12.2	5.3	0.9	18.7	24.0	34.5	-2.3	23
24 Federal government	13.9	-5.3	1.7	-3.8	-8.1	-8.1	-4.1	-0.7	-19.6	-13.6	-8.7	24
25 Rest of the world	9.4	26.6	2.9	35.2	35.8	35.4	98.1	22.6	-12.8	98.1	24.1	25
26 Monetary authority	-2.2	2.6	2.6	-3.3	2.3	-6.1	-0.6	13.1	2.9	-1.3	8.5	26
27 Commercial banking	38.5	38.8	58.9	13.6	-8.0	5.7	30.3	-68.2	-0.1	-13.2	114.1	27
28 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	0.0	5.0	13.8	2.4	2.6	60.3	22.6	-1.4	-71.2	93.5	-11.3	28
29 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	34.3	33.8	37.6	5.0	-22.2	-57.8	11.2	-74.4	32.2	-67.8	112.2	29
30 Bank holding companies	4.8	0.5	7.7	4.6	11.3	4.0	-3.9	5.9	39.1	-41.0	15.0	30
31 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	-0.7	-0.4	-0.1	1.6	0.3	-0.8	0.5	1.7	-0.2	2.1	-1.8	31
32 Savings institutions	-2.3	-10.2	-0.3	-2.0	-1.1	-7.3	1.2	65.0	-63.1	-15.8	15.9	32
33 Credit unions	3.7	1.7	-3.4	-0.9	-0.2	9.4	-9.5	0.5	-1.3	0.3	14.9	33
34 Bank personal trusts and estates	1.8	3.5	-3.1	-1.1	4.1	2.5	4.5	5.1	4.4	4.1	3.8	34
35 Life insurance companies	-8.4	-8.0	20.6	4.9	-13.4	-20.8	-1.2	-14.8	-16.8	0.3	14.3	35
36 Private pension funds	21.3	3.7	9.5	17.0	14.2	11.6	20.8	20.4	3.9	14.5	24.7	36
37 State and local govt. retirement funds	30.4	-21.7	11.8	1.2	-40.7	-55.0	6.2	-71.8	-42.3	-21.6	-23.5	37
38 Money market mutual funds	5.0	11.0	6.9	12.8	4.8	23.0	23.8	-14.1	-13.3	14.6	33.1	38
39 Mutual funds	-5.2	0.3	2.5	0.5	-1.7	-5.1	12.1	-20.2	6.5	3.4	-11.8	39
40 Government-sponsored enterprises	-12.3	6.3	-1.7	9.7	12.3	17.0	-2.7	2.7	32.0	-31.2	26.9	40
41 Finance companies	-10.6	5.3	-8.1	26.4	23.1	15.5	-19.5	64.3	32.0	-9.6	61.7	41
42 REITs	-1.2	3.0	-0.1	1.3	-0.7	-2.4	-2.1	-1.8	3.6	2.5	3.4	42
43 Brokers and dealers	0.8	5.0	-1.0	14.2	4.1	-0.7	-1.9	-5.2	24.2	-16.8	26.4	43
44 Discrepancy	-68.8	-201.8	-178.8	-98.2	-99.2	-149.4	-134.8	-156.2	43.6	-112.4	-378.1	44



**L.1 Credit Market Debt Outstanding (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total credit market debt owed by:</b>	<b>14381.4</b>	<b>15195.8</b>	<b>16199.6</b>	<b>17258.3</b>	<b>18479.2</b>	<b>18766.6</b>	<b>19107.8</b>	<b>19420.7</b>	<b>19795.2</b>	<b>20023.4</b>	<b>20306.7</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Domestic nonfinancial sectors	11309.5	11852.5	12486.9	13087.1	13785.2	13980.9	14134.3	14308.4	14500.5	14658.4	14769.2	2
3 Federal government	2776.4	3080.3	3336.5	3492.3	3636.7	3717.2	3693.8	3733.1	3781.8	3829.8	3760.6	3
4 Nonfederal sectors	8533.1	8772.1	9150.4	9594.8	10148.5	10263.7	10440.6	10575.3	10718.8	10828.6	11008.6	4
5 Household sector	3757.1	3952.1	4203.5	4550.0	4910.1	4969.5	5043.5	5148.5	5244.7	5275.0	5362.8	5
6 Nonfinancial corporate business	2432.6	2470.0	2528.6	2667.5	2875.9	2922.9	3003.6	3038.7	3053.1	3113.8	3165.3	6
7 Nonfarm noncorporate business	1130.1	1115.3	1118.5	1120.7	1147.3	1158.3	1167.9	1174.6	1190.7	1204.2	1222.2	7
8 Farm business	134.8	135.3	137.9	141.2	142.7	140.0	145.0	145.5	145.1	142.7	147.0	8
9 State and local governments	1078.4	1099.5	1161.8	1115.4	1072.5	1073.1	1080.6	1068.0	1085.1	1093.0	1111.3	9
10 Rest of the world	300.7	315.1	385.7	370.6	441.7	452.7	461.5	489.1	511.8	516.4	528.8	10
11 Financial sectors	2771.2	3028.2	3327.0	3800.7	4252.3	4333.0	4511.9	4623.1	4782.9	4848.5	5008.7	11
12 Commercial banking	184.6	194.6	208.0	228.1	250.6	241.8	252.0	255.8	262.3	266.2	286.9	12
13 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	47.4	58.8	68.6	81.0	92.2	90.4	94.8	97.8	102.6	104.8	114.9	13
14 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	24.9	21.2	16.0	13.4	10.4	10.0	8.8	8.9	9.6	9.8	10.3	14
15 Bank holding companies	112.3	114.6	123.4	133.6	148.0	141.4	148.4	149.1	150.0	151.7	161.7	15
16 Savings institutions	95.4	88.4	99.6	112.4	115.0	117.8	128.3	134.9	141.1	137.4	145.9	16
17 Credit unions	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	17
18 Life insurance companies	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.5	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.8	1.8	18
19 Government-sponsored enterprises	407.7	447.9	528.5	700.6	806.5	814.4	846.1	866.1	896.9	894.7	944.2	19
20 Federally related mortgage pools	1156.5	1272.0	1356.8	1472.1	1570.3	1599.7	1643.3	1679.0	1711.4	1740.0	1762.1	20
21 ABS issuers	338.9	402.5	485.3	554.1	687.0	717.3	756.7	781.3	819.5	829.0	849.5	21
22 Finance companies	389.9	387.6	386.7	435.8	486.6	493.8	506.3	513.7	529.8	528.2	557.7	22
23 Mortgage companies	22.2	30.2	30.2	18.7	19.1	24.1	28.1	28.5	31.5	33.0	35.5	23
24 REITs	13.6	13.9	17.4	31.1	37.1	39.1	42.0	45.4	49.9	54.6	59.3	24
25 Brokers and dealers	19.0	21.7	33.7	34.3	29.3	21.4	24.6	26.1	27.3	26.6	37.2	25
26 Funding corporations	143.5	169.3	180.3	212.3	249.8	262.2	283.0	290.7	311.3	336.7	328.2	26
<b>27 Total credit market assets held by:</b>	<b>14381.4</b>	<b>15195.8</b>	<b>16199.6</b>	<b>17258.3</b>	<b>18479.2</b>	<b>18766.6</b>	<b>19107.8</b>	<b>19420.7</b>	<b>19795.2</b>	<b>20023.4</b>	<b>20306.7</b>	<b>27</b>
28 Domestic nonfederal nonfinancial sectors	2613.6	2723.0	2795.8	3085.7	2964.1	2928.4	3013.5	2982.4	3000.3	2899.1	2855.3	28
29 Household sector	1594.8	1674.7	1702.4	2029.1	1991.8	1970.0	2040.5	2047.5	2068.6	2007.8	1961.4	29
30 Nonfinancial corporate business	230.0	257.8	271.5	289.2	286.8	273.6	285.7	286.8	302.1	289.6	291.6	30
31 Nonfarm noncorporate business	38.3	38.1	37.0	37.6	37.9	38.0	38.1	38.2	38.3	38.4	38.6	31
32 State and local governments	750.6	752.3	784.9	729.9	647.5	646.8	649.1	609.9	591.3	563.3	563.7	32
33 Federal government	248.0	237.5	234.7	212.0	191.6	186.6	183.0	176.8	170.7	166.0	162.8	33
34 Rest of the world	928.8	1023.0	1147.8	1254.8	1563.1	1656.5	1722.0	1844.6	1953.5	2050.7	2125.8	34
35 Financial sectors	10591.0	11212.2	12021.3	12705.7	13760.4	13995.1	14189.3	14416.8	14670.7	14907.5	15162.9	35
36 Monetary authority	272.5	300.4	336.7	368.2	380.8	379.6	386.3	386.2	393.1	397.1	412.4	36
37 Commercial banking	2853.3	2948.6	3090.8	3254.3	3520.1	3541.6	3590.8	3643.3	3707.9	3780.5	3866.8	37
38 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	2502.5	2571.9	2721.5	2869.6	3056.1	3068.8	3101.3	3135.3	3175.8	3222.2	3304.5	38
39 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	319.2	335.8	326.0	337.1	412.6	422.2	437.1	454.2	475.8	499.5	501.8	39
40 Bank holding companies	11.9	17.5	17.5	18.4	18.0	16.8	18.1	19.3	22.0	22.5	23.8	40
41 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	19.7	23.4	25.8	29.2	33.4	33.9	34.3	34.5	34.4	36.3	36.8	41
42 Savings institutions	1013.2	937.4	914.1	920.8	913.3	921.8	933.0	945.4	933.2	932.4	937.7	42
43 Credit unions	179.4	197.1	218.7	246.8	263.0	267.0	276.9	282.6	288.5	290.1	296.4	43
44 Bank personal trusts and estates	223.5	231.5	240.9	248.0	229.2	228.3	229.4	231.3	233.1	235.2	237.4	44
45 Life insurance companies	1218.9	1304.4	1416.0	1482.6	1581.8	1596.2	1596.7	1627.0	1654.3	1680.2	1701.5	45
46 Other insurance companies	376.6	389.4	422.7	446.4	468.7	472.1	479.7	483.2	490.2	491.2	494.0	46
47 Private pension funds	524.4	561.9	611.4	659.2	722.3	739.6	751.0	761.4	768.8	783.2	797.7	47
48 State and local govt. retirement funds	396.4	402.3	423.4	454.1	476.8	491.9	505.0	506.3	511.3	522.5	529.1	48
49 Money market mutual funds	403.9	408.6	429.0	459.0	545.5	595.6	594.7	606.6	634.3	659.0	656.5	49
50 Mutual funds	440.2	566.4	725.9	718.8	771.3	795.9	809.0	818.3	820.2	838.3	864.7	50
51 Closed-end funds	49.5	67.7	82.0	78.7	92.0	94.8	97.2	99.5	101.3	103.0	104.3	51
52 Government-sponsored enterprises	388.8	457.6	545.5	663.3	748.0	755.8	758.9	779.3	813.6	824.3	854.8	52
53 Federally related mortgage pools	1156.5	1272.0	1356.8	1472.1	1570.3	1599.7	1643.3	1679.0	1711.4	1740.0	1762.1	53
54 ABS issuers	315.5	374.9	455.1	516.8	627.9	653.3	686.0	704.1	730.0	733.7	750.5	54
55 Finance companies	453.0	453.3	427.9	476.2	526.2	530.3	539.9	538.3	544.5	551.6	552.3	55
56 Mortgage companies	60.3	60.5	60.4	36.5	33.0	46.0	39.3	40.2	41.2	39.2	39.2	56
57 REITs	7.0	8.1	8.6	13.3	15.5	16.3	17.2	18.0	18.5	19.0	19.9	57
58 Brokers and dealers	124.0	122.7	137.5	93.3	183.4	156.2	138.2	147.1	166.3	163.1	168.9	58
59 Funding corporations	134.2	147.5	117.9	97.3	91.3	113.2	116.8	119.8	108.8	124.1	116.9	59

(1) Excludes corporate equities and mutual fund shares.

**L.2 Credit Market Debt Owed by Nonfinancial Sectors**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Domestic</b>	<b>11309.5</b>	<b>11852.5</b>	<b>12486.9</b>	<b>13087.1</b>	<b>13785.2</b>	<b>13980.9</b>	<b>14134.3</b>	<b>14308.4</b>	<b>14500.5</b>	<b>14658.4</b>	<b>14769.2</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Federal government	2776.4	3080.3	3336.5	3492.3	3636.7	3717.2	3693.8	3733.1	3781.8	3829.8	3760.6	2
3 Treasury securities	2757.8	3061.6	3309.9	3465.6	3608.5	3689.6	3665.5	3705.7	3755.1	3803.5	3734.3	3
4 Budget agency secur. and mortgages	18.6	18.8	26.6	26.7	28.2	27.6	28.2	27.4	26.6	26.3	26.3	4
5 Nonfederal, by instrument	8533.1	8772.1	9150.4	9594.8	10148.5	10263.7	10440.6	10575.3	10718.8	10828.6	11008.6	5
6 Commercial paper	98.5	107.1	117.8	139.2	157.4	174.2	181.7	173.0	156.4	168.7	179.3	6
7 Municipal securities and loans	1272.2	1302.8	1377.5	1341.7	1293.5	1290.3	1296.1	1279.8	1294.8	1298.8	1315.5	7
8 Corporate bonds	1086.9	1154.5	1229.7	1253.0	1326.3	1341.5	1359.4	1376.4	1398.8	1418.7	1440.2	8
9 Bank loans n.e.c.	688.1	675.7	680.8	755.7	856.1	864.4	887.0	915.5	926.0	962.1	998.4	9
10 Other loans and advances	639.3	648.3	629.3	673.0	719.4	728.8	737.4	745.1	741.4	746.2	743.3	10
11 Mortgages	3951.3	4082.8	4252.2	4444.1	4667.2	4744.0	4832.2	4908.3	4986.4	5040.2	5118.9	11
12 Home	2849.4	3038.5	3225.0	3424.0	3616.4	3682.3	3719.7	3792.4	3850.6	3898.0	3956.0	12
13 Multifamily residential	282.7	272.0	267.4	269.1	279.5	283.2	291.4	294.4	301.1	302.4	307.6	13
14 Commercial	740.0	692.6	679.0	668.0	686.8	693.6	734.9	734.7	747.6	752.1	766.6	14
15 Farm	79.2	79.7	80.7	83.0	84.6	85.0	86.2	86.7	87.1	87.6	88.8	15
16 Consumer credit	796.7	801.0	863.0	988.1	1128.6	1120.5	1146.9	1177.3	1214.9	1193.9	1213.0	16
17 Nonfederal, by sector	8533.1	8772.1	9150.4	9594.8	10148.5	10263.7	10440.6	10575.3	10718.8	10828.6	11008.6	17
18 Household sector	3757.1	3952.1	4203.5	4550.0	4910.1	4969.5	5043.5	5148.5	5244.7	5275.0	5362.8	18
19 Nonfinancial business	3697.5	3720.6	3785.0	3929.4	4165.9	4221.2	4316.5	4358.9	4388.9	4460.7	4534.5	19
20 Corporate	2432.6	2470.0	2528.6	2667.5	2875.9	2922.9	3003.6	3038.7	3053.1	3113.8	3165.3	20
21 Nonfarm noncorporate	1130.1	1115.3	1118.5	1120.7	1147.3	1158.3	1167.9	1174.6	1190.7	1204.2	1222.2	21
22 Farm	134.8	135.3	137.9	141.2	142.7	140.0	145.0	145.5	145.1	142.7	147.0	22
23 State and local governments	1078.4	1099.5	1161.8	1115.4	1072.5	1073.1	1080.6	1068.0	1085.1	1093.0	1111.3	23
<b>24 Foreign credit market debt held in U.S.</b>	<b>300.7</b>	<b>315.1</b>	<b>385.7</b>	<b>370.6</b>	<b>441.7</b>	<b>452.7</b>	<b>461.5</b>	<b>489.1</b>	<b>511.8</b>	<b>516.4</b>	<b>528.8</b>	<b>24</b>
25 Commercial paper	81.8	77.7	68.7	41.4	55.0	51.5	53.4	64.8	65.8	67.9	69.8	25
26 Bonds	130.4	147.2	230.1	242.3	291.9	303.8	306.7	321.7	341.3	344.1	351.5	26
27 Bank loans n.e.c.	21.6	23.9	24.6	26.1	34.6	36.8	40.5	41.7	43.7	43.5	46.2	27
28 Other loans and advances	67.0	66.3	62.3	60.8	60.2	60.6	60.9	61.0	61.0	61.0	61.2	28
<b>29 Domestic and foreign</b>	<b>11610.2</b>	<b>12167.6</b>	<b>12872.6</b>	<b>13457.6</b>	<b>14227.0</b>	<b>14433.6</b>	<b>14595.9</b>	<b>14797.5</b>	<b>15012.3</b>	<b>15174.8</b>	<b>15298.0</b>	<b>29</b>

**L.3 Credit Market Debt Owed by Financial Sectors**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 By instrument</b>	<b>2771.2</b>	<b>3028.2</b>	<b>3327.0</b>	<b>3800.7</b>	<b>4252.3</b>	<b>4333.0</b>	<b>4511.9</b>	<b>4623.1</b>	<b>4782.9</b>	<b>4848.5</b>	<b>5008.7</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Federal government-related	1564.2	1720.0	1885.2	2172.7	2376.8	2414.0	2489.4	2545.1	2608.3	2634.7	2706.2	2
3 Govt.-sponsored enterprise securities	402.9	443.1	523.7	700.6	806.5	814.4	846.1	866.1	896.9	894.7	944.2	3
4 Mortgage pool securities	1156.5	1272.0	1356.8	1472.1	1570.3	1599.7	1643.3	1679.0	1711.4	1740.0	1762.1	4
5 U.S. government loans	4.8	4.8	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5
6 Private financial sectors	1207.1	1308.3	1441.8	1627.9	1875.4	1919.0	2022.5	2078.1	2174.6	2213.8	2302.5	6
7 Open market paper	385.7	394.3	393.5	442.8	488.0	491.9	518.5	539.6	580.7	624.5	644.0	7
8 Corporate bonds	653.3	745.1	867.9	985.9	1174.7	1208.5	1265.2	1287.6	1325.8	1319.9	1365.8	8
9 Bank loans n.e.c.	76.2	77.0	62.6	48.9	53.1	58.6	63.9	64.2	69.8	71.3	74.3	9
10 Other loans and advances	87.1	86.6	108.9	131.6	135.0	133.6	145.8	154.2	162.2	158.2	174.9	10
11 Mortgages	4.8	5.4	8.9	18.7	24.6	26.5	29.2	32.4	36.0	40.0	43.5	11
<b>12 By sector</b>	<b>2771.2</b>	<b>3028.2</b>	<b>3327.0</b>	<b>3800.7</b>	<b>4252.3</b>	<b>4333.0</b>	<b>4511.9</b>	<b>4623.1</b>	<b>4782.9</b>	<b>4848.5</b>	<b>5008.7</b>	<b>12</b>
13 Commercial banks	72.3	80.0	84.6	94.5	102.6	100.5	103.6	106.7	112.3	114.5	125.2	13
14 Bank holding companies	112.3	114.6	123.4	133.6	148.0	141.4	148.4	149.1	150.0	151.7	161.7	14
15 Savings institutions	95.4	88.4	99.6	112.4	115.0	117.8	128.3	134.9	141.1	137.4	145.9	15
16 Credit unions	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	16
17 Life insurance companies	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.5	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.8	1.8	17
18 Government-sponsored enterprises	407.7	447.9	528.5	700.6	806.5	814.4	846.1	866.1	896.9	894.7	944.2	18
19 Federally related mortgage pools	1156.5	1272.0	1356.8	1472.1	1570.3	1599.7	1643.3	1679.0	1711.4	1740.0	1762.1	19
20 ABS issuers	338.9	402.5	485.3	554.1	687.0	717.3	756.7	781.3	819.5	829.0	849.5	20
21 Brokers and dealers	19.0	21.7	33.7	34.3	29.3	21.4	24.6	26.1	27.3	26.6	37.2	21
22 Finance companies	389.9	387.6	386.7	435.8	486.6	493.8	506.3	513.7	529.8	528.2	557.7	22
23 Mortgage companies	22.2	30.2	30.2	18.7	19.1	24.1	28.1	28.5	31.5	33.0	35.5	23
24 REITs	13.6	13.9	17.4	31.1	37.1	39.1	42.0	45.4	49.9	54.6	59.3	24
25 Funding corporations	143.5	169.3	180.3	212.3	249.8	262.2	283.0	290.7	311.3	336.7	328.2	25

**L.4 Credit Market Debt, All Sectors, by Instrument**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total</b>	<b>14381.4</b>	<b>15195.8</b>	<b>16199.6</b>	<b>17258.3</b>	<b>18479.2</b>	<b>18766.6</b>	<b>19107.8</b>	<b>19420.7</b>	<b>19795.2</b>	<b>20023.4</b>	<b>20306.7</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Open market paper	565.9	579.0	580.0	623.5	700.4	717.6	753.6	777.4	803.0	861.1	893.1	2
3 U.S. government securities	4335.7	4795.5	5216.9	5665.0	6013.6	6131.2	6183.1	6278.2	6390.0	6464.5	6466.8	3
4 Municipal securities	1272.2	1302.8	1377.5	1341.7	1293.5	1290.3	1296.1	1279.8	1294.8	1298.8	1315.5	4
5 Corporate and foreign bonds	1870.6	2046.8	2327.6	2481.2	2793.0	2853.8	2931.3	2985.7	3066.0	3082.6	3157.5	5
6 Bank loans n.e.c.	785.9	776.6	768.0	830.8	943.8	959.7	991.4	1021.3	1039.5	1076.9	1118.9	6
7 Other loans and advances	798.2	805.9	805.3	865.3	914.6	923.0	944.1	960.3	964.6	965.3	979.4	7
8 Mortgages	3956.1	4088.2	4261.2	4462.8	4691.8	4770.5	4861.4	4940.7	5022.4	5080.2	5162.4	8
9 Consumer credit	796.7	801.0	863.0	988.1	1128.6	1120.5	1146.9	1177.3	1214.9	1193.9	1213.0	9
Memo:												
<i>Selected claims not included above:</i>												
10 Corporate equities	4866.0	5458.3	6257.6	6237.9	8331.3	8809.7	9105.0	9340.5	10061.1	10072.3	11719.8	10
11 Mutual fund shares	769.5	992.5	1375.4	1477.3	1852.8	1997.0	2129.9	2211.6	2342.4	2411.5	2731.1	11

**L.5 Total Liabilities and Their Relation to Total Financial Assets**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Total credit market debt (from table L.4)</b>	<b>14381.4</b>	<b>15195.8</b>	<b>16199.6</b>	<b>17258.3</b>	<b>18479.2</b>	<b>18766.6</b>	<b>19107.8</b>	<b>19420.7</b>	<b>19795.2</b>	<b>20023.4</b>	<b>20306.7</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Official foreign exchange	55.4	51.8	53.4	53.2	63.7	62.1	61.4	54.3	53.7	46.3	46.7	2
3 SDR certificates	10.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.2	10.2	10.2	9.7	9.7	9.2	9.2	3
4 Treasury currency	16.3	16.5	17.0	17.6	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.8	18.2	18.3	18.3	4
5 Foreign deposits	273.5	267.7	271.8	324.6	359.2	384.4	385.2	415.1	438.1	485.2	505.0	5
6 Net interbank liabilities	96.4	138.5	189.3	280.1	290.7	266.0	249.1	223.6	239.7	210.1	199.4	6
7 Checkable deposits and currency	1020.9	1134.4	1251.7	1242.0	1229.3	1183.3	1212.3	1220.8	1245.1	1219.0	1261.8	7
8 Small time and savings deposits	2350.7	2293.5	2223.2	2183.3	2279.7	2342.3	2340.1	2357.4	2376.8	2428.7	2435.3	8
9 Large time deposits	488.4	415.2	391.7	411.2	476.9	493.6	511.1	557.6	590.7	605.4	646.4	9
10 Money market fund shares	535.0	539.5	559.6	602.9	745.3	816.9	809.5	838.1	891.1	950.8	952.4	10
11 Security RPs	355.8	399.9	471.1	549.4	660.1	666.1	692.1	687.6	698.8	716.6	774.3	11
12 Mutual fund shares	769.5	992.5	1375.4	1477.3	1852.8	1997.0	2129.9	2211.6	2342.4	2411.5	2731.1	12
13 Security credit	188.9	217.7	279.0	279.0	305.7	326.9	318.6	317.8	358.0	380.0	409.1	13
14 Life insurance reserves	406.8	434.8	470.8	505.3	550.2	555.0	563.1	577.2	593.8	604.8	621.4	14
15 Pension fund reserves	3876.9	4218.1	4663.3	4871.8	5597.3	5753.0	5874.0	5989.4	6257.7	6339.9	6789.1	15
16 Trade payables	948.3	995.1	1047.8	1141.5	1246.7	1235.5	1271.5	1267.7	1322.1	1313.8	1336.1	16
17 Taxes payable	70.0	79.7	84.8	86.3	88.0	93.0	89.2	91.1	91.1	93.0	85.0	17
18 Investment in bank personal trusts	639.3	660.6	691.3	699.4	767.4	793.7	811.7	829.0	872.0	890.4	969.7	18
19 Miscellaneous	4371.9	4711.4	5109.8	5379.1	5783.0	5951.7	5948.9	6027.7	6135.1	6327.6	6267.5	19
<b>20 Total liabilities</b>	<b>30855.5</b>	<b>32770.6</b>	<b>35358.5</b>	<b>37370.5</b>	<b>40803.4</b>	<b>41715.4</b>	<b>42403.7</b>	<b>43115.3</b>	<b>44329.3</b>	<b>45074.0</b>	<b>46364.4</b>	<b>20</b>
<i>+ Financial assets not included in liabilities:</i>												
21 Gold and SDRs	22.3	19.6	20.1	21.1	22.1	22.1	22.0	21.2	21.4	20.9	21.1	21
22 Corporate equities	4866.0	5458.3	6257.6	6237.9	8331.3	8809.7	9105.0	9340.5	10061.1	10072.3	11719.8	22
23 Household equity in noncorp. bus.	3200.3	3162.8	3219.2	3416.3	3620.8	3664.6	3731.0	3797.3	3850.3	3908.2	3901.6	23
<i>- Liabilities not identified as assets:</i>												
24 Treasury currency	-4.7	-4.9	-5.1	-5.4	-5.8	-6.1	-6.3	-6.0	-6.8	-6.9	-7.0	24
25 Foreign deposits	222.6	217.6	233.2	276.2	301.2	319.5	326.1	348.9	356.4	401.1	414.7	25
26 Net interbank transactions	-4.2	-9.3	-4.7	-6.5	-9.0	-2.6	-8.0	-11.6	-10.6	-1.7	-8.3	26
27 Security RPs	-53.3	-47.6	-1.6	55.7	110.9	121.7	149.2	126.5	135.1	110.8	150.3	27
28 Taxes payable	16.6	25.2	26.8	33.7	42.8	22.6	36.9	40.9	44.3	30.5	28.6	28
29 Miscellaneous	-772.2	-717.2	-887.6	-988.6	-1081.0	-1098.4	-1213.2	-1246.8	-1354.7	-1295.8	-1364.8	29
<i>- Floats not included in assets:</i>												
30 Checkable deposits: Federal govt.	3.8	6.8	5.6	3.4	3.1	-0.0	-3.4	-1.7	-1.6	-9.7	-6.8	30
31 Other	40.4	42.0	40.7	38.0	34.2	29.6	31.8	23.1	30.1	25.6	27.9	31
32 Trade credit	-263.1	-250.5	-247.5	-247.7	-278.2	-332.0	-343.4	-383.6	-310.2	-361.2	-381.5	32
<b>33 Totals identified to sectors as assets</b>	<b>39758.3</b>	<b>42149.1</b>	<b>45695.7</b>	<b>47887.0</b>	<b>53659.6</b>	<b>55157.5</b>	<b>56292.1</b>	<b>57384.6</b>	<b>59380.2</b>	<b>60182.7</b>	<b>63153.8</b>	<b>33</b>

**L.9 Assets and Liabilities of the Personal Sector (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>13785.8</b>	<b>14748.6</b>	<b>15840.6</b>	<b>16352.7</b>	<b>18659.4</b>	<b>19229.2</b>	<b>19620.8</b>	<b>19944.1</b>	<b>20726.1</b>	<b>20819.3</b>	<b>22405.4</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Foreign deposits	14.6	15.6	15.8	18.8	23.4	26.0	27.7	30.4	33.2	37.2	40.5	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	513.0	616.8	674.4	651.5	612.6	587.5	576.2	565.8	554.6	538.7	532.1	3
4 Time and savings deposits	2474.6	2397.7	2291.2	2289.0	2445.9	2517.6	2533.8	2574.3	2624.2	2678.5	2727.2	4
5 Money market fund shares	383.1	342.2	341.8	355.3	455.7	509.2	489.5	503.9	535.0	582.8	569.7	5
6 Securities	4618.1	5179.4	5741.1	5960.9	7141.5	7396.7	7648.1	7755.4	8104.4	7979.2	8963.2	6
7 Open market paper	33.3	29.9	45.5	46.7	59.9	61.2	63.9	73.2	82.6	94.5	104.4	7
8 U.S. savings bonds	138.1	157.3	171.9	179.9	185.0	185.8	186.5	186.8	187.0	186.5	186.3	8
9 Other Treasury securities	255.1	317.5	318.1	524.1	498.8	492.4	496.2	489.6	507.9	482.7	395.3	9
10 Agency securities	124.1	153.7	116.3	275.5	240.5	232.6	269.1	304.2	309.8	331.8	346.6	10
11 Municipal securities	614.1	585.6	556.8	500.8	442.4	429.0	430.0	410.7	411.5	401.4	410.5	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	288.9	284.4	325.1	326.6	381.0	381.8	403.3	388.3	371.5	309.8	315.0	12
13 Corporate equities (2)	2577.9	2923.2	3216.6	3059.9	4086.1	4263.0	4349.6	4395.3	4651.3	4553.1	5377.7	13
14 Mutual fund shares	586.6	727.9	990.9	1047.4	1247.8	1350.9	1449.4	1507.4	1582.9	1619.3	1827.4	14
15 Private life insurance reserves	393.8	421.5	457.2	491.5	536.3	541.3	549.1	563.5	580.1	591.4	607.4	15
16 Private insured pension reserves	659.1	743.0	836.4	878.1	992.4	997.0	997.9	1011.1	1026.4	1050.9	1069.9	16
17 Private noninsured pension reserves	1889.0	1983.1	2218.9	2308.4	2674.7	2758.8	2831.1	2893.2	3053.5	3084.4	3340.1	17
18 Govt. insurance and pension reserves	1341.8	1505.4	1621.7	1699.1	1944.0	2010.9	2059.0	2098.9	2191.4	2218.1	2393.2	18
19 Investment in bank personal trusts	639.3	660.6	691.3	699.4	767.4	793.7	811.7	829.0	872.0	890.4	969.7	19
20 Miscellaneous assets	859.5	883.4	950.9	1000.7	1065.6	1090.5	1096.8	1118.5	1151.2	1167.7	1192.5	20
<b>21 Total liabilities</b>	<b>5367.0</b>	<b>5566.4</b>	<b>5858.2</b>	<b>6230.7</b>	<b>6646.1</b>	<b>6728.1</b>	<b>6825.4</b>	<b>6939.6</b>	<b>7068.1</b>	<b>7119.8</b>	<b>7244.9</b>	<b>21</b>
22 Mortgage debt on nonfarm homes	2832.4	3021.0	3206.9	3405.3	3597.1	3662.8	3700.0	3772.7	3830.6	3877.9	3935.7	22
23 Other mortgage debt (3)	903.6	868.4	844.1	815.3	810.9	818.2	825.5	826.7	842.2	846.7	858.7	23
24 Consumer credit	796.7	801.0	863.0	988.1	1128.6	1120.5	1146.9	1177.3	1214.9	1193.9	1213.0	24
25 Policy loans	67.3	73.0	78.6	86.4	96.9	98.7	99.9	102.9	101.4	102.9	105.3	25
26 Security credit	55.1	53.5	76.1	75.1	78.6	89.1	89.9	86.9	94.3	101.1	109.7	26
27 Other liabilities (3)	711.8	749.6	789.5	860.6	934.0	938.7	963.2	973.2	984.7	997.2	1022.5	27

(1) Combined statement for household sector, nonfarm noncorporate business, and farm business.

(2) Only directly held and those in closed-end funds. Other equities are included in mutual funds (line 14), life insurance and pension reserves (lines 15, 16, 17, and 18), and bank personal trusts (line 19).

(3) Includes corporate farms.



**L.100 Households and Nonprofit Organizations (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>16448.0</b>	<b>17356.2</b>	<b>18482.4</b>	<b>19145.7</b>	<b>21625.3</b>	<b>22231.9</b>	<b>22682.7</b>	<b>23064.8</b>	<b>23888.6</b>	<b>24034.1</b>	<b>25607.9</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Deposits	3244.4	3226.8	3161.6	3138.0	3351.0	3451.8	3436.7	3481.8	3552.3	3640.5	3670.8	2
3 Foreign deposits	14.6	15.6	15.8	18.8	23.4	26.0	27.7	30.4	33.2	37.2	40.5	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	426.6	523.6	571.9	542.3	499.9	473.9	461.7	450.4	438.3	421.0	413.1	4
5 Time and savings deposits	2423.7	2349.1	2236.0	2225.6	2376.2	2446.8	2462.0	2501.3	2550.2	2603.8	2651.9	5
6 Money market fund shares	379.5	338.6	337.9	351.3	451.6	505.0	485.3	499.6	530.7	578.4	565.3	6
7 Credit market instruments	1594.8	1674.7	1702.4	2029.1	1991.8	1970.0	2040.5	2047.5	2068.6	2007.8	1961.4	7
8 Open market paper	33.3	29.9	45.5	46.7	59.9	61.2	63.9	73.2	82.6	94.5	104.4	8
9 U.S. government securities	505.1	615.5	593.0	965.5	909.9	896.3	937.2	965.8	989.7	986.0	913.1	9
10 Treasury	381.0	461.8	476.7	690.0	669.4	663.7	668.1	661.6	680.0	654.2	566.5	10
11 Savings bonds	138.1	157.3	171.9	179.9	185.0	185.8	186.5	186.8	187.0	186.5	186.3	11
12 Other Treasury	242.8	304.5	304.8	510.1	484.4	477.8	481.6	474.8	493.0	467.7	380.1	12
13 Agency	124.1	153.7	116.3	275.5	240.5	232.6	269.1	304.2	309.8	331.8	346.6	13
14 Municipal securities	614.1	585.6	556.8	500.8	442.4	429.0	430.0	410.7	411.5	401.4	410.5	14
15 Corporate and foreign bonds	288.9	284.4	325.1	326.6	381.0	381.8	403.3	388.3	371.5	309.8	315.0	15
16 Mortgages	153.3	159.4	182.0	189.5	198.6	201.8	206.1	209.5	213.3	216.1	218.4	16
17 Corporate equities (2)	2577.9	2923.2	3216.6	3059.9	4086.1	4263.0	4349.6	4395.3	4651.3	4553.1	5377.7	17
18 Mutual fund shares	586.6	727.9	990.9	1047.4	1247.8	1350.9	1449.4	1507.4	1582.9	1619.3	1827.4	18
19 Security credit	87.0	76.2	102.3	109.0	127.6	140.9	136.8	145.2	162.9	172.0	184.1	19
20 Life insurance reserves	406.8	434.8	470.8	505.3	550.2	555.0	563.1	577.2	593.8	604.8	621.4	20
21 Pension fund reserves	3876.9	4218.1	4663.3	4871.8	5597.3	5753.0	5874.0	5989.4	6257.7	6339.9	6789.1	21
22 Investment in bank personal trusts	639.3	660.6	691.3	699.4	767.4	793.7	811.7	829.0	872.0	890.4	969.7	22
23 Equity in noncorporate business	3200.3	3162.8	3219.2	3416.3	3620.8	3664.6	3731.0	3797.3	3850.3	3908.2	3901.6	23
24 Miscellaneous assets	234.1	251.0	264.1	269.5	285.4	289.0	290.0	294.7	296.8	297.9	304.8	24
<b>25 Total liabilities</b>	<b>3905.7</b>	<b>4103.7</b>	<b>4386.1</b>	<b>4736.6</b>	<b>5109.6</b>	<b>5179.0</b>	<b>5256.9</b>	<b>5359.1</b>	<b>5467.2</b>	<b>5503.9</b>	<b>5602.9</b>	<b>25</b>
26 Credit market instruments	3757.1	3952.1	4203.5	4550.0	4910.1	4969.5	5043.5	5148.5	5244.7	5275.0	5362.8	26
27 Home mortgages	2654.1	2816.7	2971.0	3164.3	3358.1	3424.8	3462.3	3534.9	3592.9	3640.0	3697.0	27
28 Consumer credit	796.7	801.0	863.0	988.1	1128.6	1120.5	1146.9	1177.3	1214.9	1193.9	1213.0	28
29 Municipal securities	89.9	99.1	111.1	125.6	131.4	132.4	133.4	134.4	135.7	136.7	137.5	29
30 Bank loans n.e.c.	10.8	15.0	23.4	35.9	49.9	45.8	51.9	52.2	49.5	54.5	65.5	30
31 Other loans and advances	110.2	119.5	126.6	134.7	144.6	145.7	147.3	148.2	146.2	145.9	145.4	31
32 Commercial mortgages	95.5	100.9	108.5	101.5	97.5	100.2	101.8	101.5	105.6	104.0	104.4	32
33 Security credit	55.1	53.5	76.1	75.1	78.6	89.1	89.9	86.9	94.3	101.1	109.7	33
34 Trade payables	77.7	82.5	89.8	94.0	102.4	101.8	104.7	104.6	108.9	108.4	110.6	34
35 Deferred and unpaid life insurance premiums	15.7	15.8	16.6	17.5	18.4	18.6	18.8	19.0	19.3	19.5	19.7	35

(1) Sector includes farm households. Supplementary tables (tables F.100.a and L.100.a) show estimates of annual flows and year-end outstandings of nonprofit organizations.

(2) Only directly held and those in closed-end funds. Other equities are included in mutual funds (line 18), life insurance and pension reserves (lines 20 and 21), and bank personal trusts (line 22).

**L.101 Nonfinancial Business (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>4292.9</b>	<b>4477.6</b>	<b>4859.5</b>	<b>5185.2</b>	<b>5630.4</b>	<b>5738.7</b>	<b>5843.3</b>	<b>5958.6</b>	<b>6070.1</b>	<b>6159.4</b>	<b>6263.7</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Foreign deposits	15.0	14.3	12.9	14.0	15.0	17.7	17.2	18.2	25.4	26.2	29.5	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	268.9	282.6	305.6	330.9	351.7	346.9	359.9	378.9	402.2	402.3	416.2	3
4 Time and savings deposits	117.7	100.5	129.3	130.9	135.6	133.5	139.7	147.5	141.2	133.1	128.7	4
5 Money market fund shares	35.1	51.0	48.7	56.2	81.1	84.0	84.7	86.0	88.5	91.7	93.5	5
6 Security RPs	1.6	5.1	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.4	4.2	4.6	3.8	3.6	5.1	6
7 Credit market instruments	268.3	296.0	308.5	326.8	324.7	311.6	323.9	325.0	340.4	328.0	330.2	7
8 Commercial paper	14.7	17.0	19.4	18.8	19.9	17.2	20.5	23.0	30.7	25.8	27.1	8
9 U.S. government securities	60.8	82.2	81.2	84.7	79.4	78.4	86.9	89.1	91.7	89.2	88.1	9
10 Municipal securities	44.8	45.8	54.7	56.7	55.4	52.4	55.9	54.0	47.8	48.6	50.6	10
11 Mortgages	85.0	85.2	76.0	80.0	85.0	87.0	88.5	90.4	92.4	94.4	96.4	11
12 Consumer credit	63.0	65.7	77.2	86.6	85.1	76.7	72.0	68.5	77.7	70.0	68.0	12
13 Mutual fund shares	14.8	21.1	29.8	31.1	45.7	49.3	51.4	53.4	58.6	62.1	73.1	13
14 Trade receivables	1058.1	1092.8	1138.0	1224.0	1334.4	1367.9	1410.8	1434.6	1403.5	1431.0	1467.1	14
15 Miscellaneous assets	2513.4	2614.3	2884.2	3069.2	3339.8	3425.4	3451.5	3510.4	3606.5	3681.3	3720.3	15
<b>16 Total liabilities</b>	<b>6291.0</b>	<b>6572.4</b>	<b>6860.7</b>	<b>7121.5</b>	<b>7558.5</b>	<b>7669.4</b>	<b>7782.9</b>	<b>7864.8</b>	<b>7966.2</b>	<b>8071.4</b>	<b>8198.7</b>	<b>16</b>
17 Credit market instruments	3697.5	3720.6	3785.0	3929.4	4165.9	4221.2	4316.5	4358.9	4388.9	4460.7	4534.5	17
18 Commercial paper	98.5	107.1	117.8	139.2	157.4	174.2	181.7	173.0	156.4	168.7	179.3	18
19 Municipal securities	114.0	114.0	113.9	108.8	96.3	91.0	87.9	82.7	78.8	73.4	70.4	19
20 Corporate bonds	1086.9	1154.5	1229.7	1253.0	1326.3	1341.5	1359.4	1376.4	1398.8	1418.7	1440.2	20
21 Bank loans n.e.c.	677.2	660.8	657.4	719.8	806.2	818.6	835.0	863.3	876.5	907.6	932.9	21
22 Other loans and advances	519.1	518.9	493.5	530.1	568.2	576.8	584.3	591.6	590.4	596.0	594.1	22
23 Mortgages	1201.8	1165.3	1172.6	1178.3	1211.6	1219.0	1268.1	1271.9	1287.9	1296.2	1317.5	23
24 Trade payables	722.1	762.6	797.6	883.3	965.3	955.3	985.9	979.0	1027.4	1012.8	1031.8	24
25 Taxes payable	65.8	73.7	76.4	79.5	79.6	84.3	80.4	82.1	81.5	83.4	75.0	25
26 Miscellaneous liabilities	1805.6	2015.6	2201.7	2229.3	2347.8	2408.7	2400.1	2444.9	2468.4	2514.5	2557.5	26

(1) Combined statement for nonfarm nonfinancial corporate business, nonfarm noncorporate business, and farm business.

**L.102 Nonfarm Nonfinancial Corporate Business**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>3764.2</b>	<b>3931.7</b>	<b>4289.0</b>	<b>4567.3</b>	<b>4975.5</b>	<b>5076.7</b>	<b>5174.0</b>	<b>5281.8</b>	<b>5385.6</b>	<b>5469.0</b>	<b>5567.3</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Foreign deposits	15.0	14.3	12.9	14.0	15.0	17.7	17.2	18.2	25.4	26.2	29.5	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	182.5	189.4	203.1	221.6	239.0	233.3	245.4	263.5	285.9	284.7	297.2	3
4 Time and savings deposits	66.8	51.8	74.1	67.5	65.9	62.7	67.8	74.5	67.1	58.4	53.4	4
5 Money market fund shares	31.5	47.3	44.8	52.2	77.0	79.9	80.5	81.8	84.2	87.4	89.1	5
6 Security RPs	1.6	5.1	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.4	4.2	4.6	3.8	3.6	5.1	6
7 Commercial paper	14.7	17.0	19.4	18.8	19.9	17.2	20.5	23.0	30.7	25.8	27.1	7
8 U.S. government securities	48.5	69.2	67.9	70.7	65.0	63.9	72.2	74.3	76.8	74.2	72.9	8
9 Municipal securities	44.8	45.8	54.7	56.7	55.4	52.4	55.9	54.0	47.8	48.6	50.6	9
10 Mortgages	59.0	60.0	52.3	56.4	61.5	63.5	65.0	67.0	69.0	71.0	73.0	10
11 Consumer credit	63.0	65.7	77.2	86.6	85.1	76.7	72.0	68.5	77.7	70.0	68.0	11
12 Trade receivables	961.4	988.9	1035.0	1107.0	1205.9	1237.4	1278.2	1300.0	1266.8	1293.0	1327.8	12
13 Mutual fund shares	14.8	21.1	29.8	31.1	45.7	49.3	51.4	53.4	58.6	62.1	73.1	13
14 Miscellaneous assets	2260.5	2355.8	2615.3	2782.6	3037.7	3120.5	3143.4	3199.0	3291.8	3364.1	3400.5	14
15 U.S. direct investment abroad (1)	578.0	580.0	598.4	670.3	749.9	774.2	787.4	805.8	815.3	837.1	862.2	15
16 Insurance receivables	149.5	163.0	169.7	177.5	180.7	180.7	180.4	179.7	178.8	177.5	175.8	16
17 Equity in GSEs	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.8	3.4	4.2	5.1	6.2	17
18 Investment in finance company subs.	16.2	17.3	17.9	21.1	25.8	25.5	28.1	28.9	30.2	30.5	30.7	18
19 Other	1515.0	1593.7	1827.4	1911.8	2079.4	2137.7	2144.7	2181.1	2263.4	2313.9	2325.6	19
<b>20 Total liabilities</b>	<b>4829.8</b>	<b>5109.7</b>	<b>5388.6</b>	<b>5627.4</b>	<b>6022.0</b>	<b>6120.3</b>	<b>6214.4</b>	<b>6284.3</b>	<b>6365.2</b>	<b>6455.6</b>	<b>6556.7</b>	<b>20</b>
21 Credit market instruments	2432.6	2470.0	2528.6	2667.5	2875.9	2922.9	3003.6	3038.7	3053.1	3113.8	3165.3	21
22 Commercial paper	98.5	107.1	117.8	139.2	157.4	174.2	181.7	173.0	156.4	168.7	179.3	22
23 Municipal securities (2)	114.0	114.0	113.9	108.8	96.3	91.0	87.9	82.7	78.8	73.4	70.4	23
24 Corporate bonds (1)	1086.9	1154.5	1229.7	1253.0	1326.3	1341.5	1359.4	1376.4	1398.8	1418.7	1440.2	24
25 Bank loans n.e.c.	507.7	488.4	477.6	521.0	583.7	593.2	600.8	622.6	632.0	658.7	673.8	25
26 Other loans and advances	410.2	412.6	388.4	422.0	453.0	460.0	467.1	475.0	473.5	478.8	477.0	26
27 Savings institutions	9.7	6.2	5.4	5.1	6.4	6.9	7.2	8.0	7.9	8.1	8.3	27
28 Finance companies	237.4	238.4	224.1	247.4	271.4	273.2	275.1	271.3	278.5	283.7	280.5	28
29 Federal government	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.6	9.3	9.5	9.6	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.1	29
30 Acceptance liabilities to banks	23.3	20.4	17.1	15.0	14.2	13.7	13.1	13.5	13.4	13.5	14.1	30
31 Rest of the world	125.1	129.9	114.2	122.1	122.1	126.4	126.5	139.5	126.1	130.3	129.9	31
32 ABS issuers	6.8	9.7	19.5	23.7	29.6	30.2	35.6	33.0	37.7	33.2	34.2	32
33 Mortgages	215.3	193.4	201.2	223.5	259.2	263.0	306.6	308.9	313.6	315.5	324.5	33
34 Trade payables	649.4	682.8	719.3	796.5	870.3	858.0	886.1	876.8	922.7	906.1	923.0	34
35 Taxes payable	33.3	40.5	42.5	44.9	44.2	48.7	44.6	46.1	45.3	47.0	38.4	35
36 Miscellaneous liabilities	1714.5	1916.4	2098.2	2118.4	2231.6	2290.7	2280.1	2322.8	2344.1	2388.6	2429.9	36
37 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	487.1	509.0	518.7	551.7	599.8	615.9	643.9	664.1	685.3	725.9	745.5	37
38 Pension fund contributions payable	17.3	18.9	24.4	28.2	32.0	32.9	33.9	34.8	35.8	36.7	37.7	38
39 Other	1210.1	1388.6	1555.1	1538.6	1599.8	1641.9	1602.3	1623.8	1623.0	1626.0	1646.7	39
Memo:												
40 Trade receivables net of payables	312.0	306.1	315.8	310.4	335.6	379.4	392.1	423.2	344.1	386.9	404.8	40
41 Market value of equities	3497.0	3827.9	4126.0	4141.8	5481.1	5774.3	5995.3	6027.8	6367.4	6283.4	7286.1	41
42 Securities and mortgages	1416.2	1461.8	1544.8	1585.3	1681.8	1695.5	1753.9	1768.0	1791.2	1807.6	1835.2	42
43 Loans and short-term paper	1016.4	1008.2	983.8	1082.2	1194.1	1227.4	1249.7	1270.7	1261.9	1306.2	1330.2	43
44 Total short-term liabilities (3)	1699.1	1731.5	1745.6	1923.7	2108.6	2134.0	2180.3	2193.5	2229.9	2259.3	2291.6	44
45 Total liquid assets (4)	420.3	461.1	509.2	534.7	585.3	578.7	615.3	647.3	680.3	670.9	697.9	45
<i>Analytical measures (percent)</i>												
46 Long-term debt/credit market debt	58.2	59.2	61.1	59.4	58.5	58.0	58.4	58.2	58.7	58.1	58.0	46
47 Short-term debt/credit market debt	41.8	40.8	38.9	40.6	41.5	42.0	41.6	41.8	41.3	41.9	42.0	47
48 Liquid assets/short-term liabilities	24.7	26.6	29.2	27.8	27.8	27.1	28.2	29.5	30.5	29.7	30.5	48

(1) Through 1992:Q4, corporate bonds include net issues by Netherlands Antillean financial subsidiaries, and U.S. direct investment abroad excludes net inflows from those bond issues.

(2) Industrial revenue bonds. Issued by state and local governments to finance private investment and secured in interest and principal by the industrial user of the funds.

(3) Loans (except mortgages), short-term paper, taxes payable, and trade payables. Includes loans due in more than one year and excludes current maturities of bonds and mortgages.

(4) Sum of lines 2 through 9, plus line 13.

**L.103 Nonfarm Noncorporate Business**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>479.1</b>	<b>492.4</b>	<b>513.9</b>	<b>557.6</b>	<b>592.4</b>	<b>598.8</b>	<b>605.4</b>	<b>612.1</b>	<b>619.6</b>	<b>624.2</b>	<b>629.5</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Checkable deposits and currency	74.6	79.6	87.2	92.3	96.1	97.2	98.2	99.3	100.4	101.4	102.6	2
3 Time and savings deposits	50.9	48.7	55.2	63.4	69.7	70.8	71.9	73.0	74.1	74.7	75.3	3
4 Money market fund shares	3.6	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4	4
5 Treasury securities	12.2	13.0	13.3	14.0	14.4	14.5	14.6	14.8	14.9	15.0	15.2	5
6 Mortgages	26.0	25.2	23.7	23.6	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	6
7 Consumer credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7
8 Trade receivables	96.7	103.8	103.0	117.0	128.5	130.5	132.6	134.6	136.7	138.0	139.3	8
9 Miscellaneous assets	215.0	218.7	227.6	243.3	256.1	258.2	260.5	262.8	265.9	267.3	269.4	9
10 Insurance receivables	42.4	39.9	40.8	46.8	51.8	52.5	53.3	54.0	54.8	55.0	55.3	10
11 Equity investment in GSEs (1)	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	2.3	11
12 Other	172.0	178.1	186.1	195.6	203.3	204.7	206.2	207.8	209.4	210.6	211.8	12
<b>13 Total liabilities</b>	<b>1313.4</b>	<b>1314.2</b>	<b>1320.0</b>	<b>1337.8</b>	<b>1377.7</b>	<b>1392.0</b>	<b>1405.4</b>	<b>1415.9</b>	<b>1435.8</b>	<b>1452.1</b>	<b>1473.0</b>	<b>13</b>
14 Credit market instruments	1130.1	1115.3	1118.5	1120.7	1147.3	1158.3	1167.9	1174.6	1190.7	1204.2	1222.2	14
15 Bank loans n.e.c.	135.0	137.7	143.0	160.2	182.7	187.8	193.3	199.1	204.1	210.7	216.5	15
16 Other loans and advances	87.9	85.4	84.8	88.6	96.8	99.4	99.3	99.3	99.3	100.4	101.5	16
17 Mortgages	907.3	892.2	890.7	871.9	867.9	871.1	875.3	876.2	887.2	893.1	904.2	17
18 Trade payables	59.7	66.6	64.1	71.6	78.8	80.2	81.7	83.1	84.6	85.7	86.7	18
19 Taxes payable	32.5	33.1	33.8	34.6	35.4	35.6	35.8	36.0	36.2	36.4	36.6	19
20 Miscellaneous liabilities	91.1	99.1	103.5	110.9	116.2	118.0	120.0	122.1	124.3	125.9	127.5	20

(1) Equity in the Farm Credit System.

**L.104 Farm Business (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>62.6</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>64.7</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>66.1</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Checkable deposits and currency	11.8	13.6	15.3	17.0	16.6	16.4	16.3	16.1	16.0	16.2	16.4	2
3 Miscellaneous assets	37.8	39.8	41.3	43.3	46.0	46.8	47.7	48.6	48.9	49.9	50.4	3
4 Insurance receivables	35.6	37.7	39.1	41.1	43.8	44.6	45.5	46.4	47.4	48.4	49.5	4
5 Equity investment in GSEs (2)	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.0	5
<b>6 Total liabilities</b>	<b>147.8</b>	<b>148.5</b>	<b>152.1</b>	<b>156.3</b>	<b>158.8</b>	<b>157.2</b>	<b>163.1</b>	<b>164.6</b>	<b>165.2</b>	<b>163.7</b>	<b>169.1</b>	<b>6</b>
7 Credit market instruments	134.8	135.3	137.9	141.2	142.7	140.0	145.0	145.5	145.1	142.7	147.0	7
8 Bank loans n.e.c.	34.6	34.7	36.8	38.7	39.7	37.6	40.9	41.5	40.4	38.3	42.6	8
9 Other loans and advances	21.1	20.9	20.3	19.5	18.4	17.5	17.9	17.3	17.6	16.8	15.6	9
10 Mortgages	79.2	79.7	80.7	83.0	84.6	85.0	86.2	86.7	87.1	87.6	88.8	10
11 Trade payables	13.0	13.2	14.2	15.2	16.2	17.2	18.1	19.1	20.1	21.1	22.1	11

(1) Corporate and noncorporate farms.

(2) Equity in the Farm Credit System.

**L.105 State and Local Governments (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>1020.5</b>	<b>1034.0</b>	<b>1083.4</b>	<b>1025.8</b>	<b>931.2</b>	<b>922.6</b>	<b>922.5</b>	<b>893.0</b>	<b>890.3</b>	<b>877.0</b>	<b>886.6</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Checkable deposits and currency	24.6	26.8	28.2	30.7	33.8	29.9	31.5	30.2	31.4	30.0	32.3	2
3 Time and savings deposits	57.2	51.3	46.3	52.3	62.2	67.3	66.9	68.9	70.7	70.6	70.0	3
4 Security RPs	118.4	123.1	133.7	118.6	91.7	81.6	76.7	80.2	89.8	96.9	102.7	4
5 Credit market instruments	750.6	752.3	784.9	729.9	647.5	646.8	649.1	609.9	591.3	563.3	563.7	5
6 Open market paper	9.0	14.1	17.9	22.3	26.9	27.4	28.0	28.4	29.1	29.7	30.4	6
7 U.S. government securities	598.3	593.1	622.8	556.6	461.7	460.5	461.5	420.7	399.4	369.7	367.7	7
8 Treasury	435.5	418.2	447.8	370.0	237.9	234.0	210.2	186.7	175.3	155.2	147.1	8
9 Agency	162.7	174.9	175.0	186.6	223.8	226.5	251.2	234.0	224.0	214.5	220.6	9
10 Municipal securities	11.6	10.5	9.5	8.6	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.9	10
11 Corporate and foreign bonds	18.0	20.9	26.5	31.9	37.0	36.6	36.8	36.9	37.2	37.7	38.3	11
12 Mortgages	113.7	113.7	108.3	110.5	113.8	114.3	114.9	115.9	117.6	118.3	119.5	12
13 Corporate equities	6.3	7.8	9.3	10.6	12.2	12.7	13.0	13.1	13.6	13.8	14.3	13
14 Mutual fund shares	9.4	14.9	21.3	29.1	35.0	35.8	36.0	36.5	37.0	37.6	38.2	14
15 Taxes receivable	37.0	38.9	39.1	34.0	27.9	27.3	27.5	27.2	26.1	25.9	26.5	15
16 Miscellaneous assets	17.0	19.0	20.5	20.5	20.9	21.3	21.8	27.1	30.3	38.9	38.8	16
<b>17 Total liabilities</b>	<b>1103.8</b>	<b>1127.3</b>	<b>1190.2</b>	<b>1144.4</b>	<b>1103.7</b>	<b>1104.1</b>	<b>1112.4</b>	<b>1100.0</b>	<b>1118.0</b>	<b>1126.4</b>	<b>1144.8</b>	<b>17</b>
18 Credit market instruments	1078.4	1099.5	1161.8	1115.4	1072.5	1073.1	1080.6	1068.0	1085.1	1093.0	1111.3	18
19 Municipal securities	1068.4	1089.7	1152.6	1107.2	1065.8	1066.9	1074.8	1062.6	1080.3	1088.7	1107.6	19
20 Short-term	33.1	32.0	33.8	31.7	32.9	33.2	30.9	34.1	37.9	39.0	36.4	20
21 Other	1035.3	1057.6	1118.7	1075.6	1032.9	1033.7	1043.9	1028.6	1042.4	1049.7	1071.2	21
22 U.S. government loans	10.0	9.9	9.2	8.2	6.7	6.2	5.8	5.3	4.8	4.3	3.7	22
23 Trade payables	25.4	27.7	28.4	29.0	31.2	31.0	31.8	32.0	32.8	33.4	33.5	23

(1) Data for employee retirement funds are shown in table L.120.

**L.106 Federal Government**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>501.3</b>	<b>478.1</b>	<b>493.7</b>	<b>446.6</b>	<b>429.3</b>	<b>452.2</b>	<b>451.9</b>	<b>442.5</b>	<b>421.1</b>	<b>427.4</b>	<b>437.4</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Gold, SDRs, and official foreign exchange	39.1	38.8	40.2	41.4	53.8	53.3	52.9	45.1	44.9	38.3	38.9	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	50.9	31.7	52.2	27.8	22.2	24.2	42.8	47.5	38.3	40.0	57.8	3
4 Time and savings deposits	1.6	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.0	4.3	3.3	2.4	2.4	3.3	4
5 Credit market instruments	248.0	237.5	234.7	212.0	191.6	186.6	183.0	176.8	170.7	166.0	162.8	5
6 Agency securities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6
7 Mortgages	98.3	87.9	87.7	75.3	62.7	60.3	59.2	56.5	54.1	51.3	50.3	7
8 Other loans and advances	149.8	149.7	146.9	136.8	129.0	126.2	123.9	120.3	116.7	114.7	112.5	8
9 Trade receivables	40.4	33.3	30.7	26.6	26.4	28.5	29.4	31.9	33.4	36.4	38.9	9
10 Taxes receivable	16.4	15.5	18.9	18.6	17.3	43.0	24.8	23.0	20.7	36.6	29.9	10
11 Miscellaneous assets	104.9	120.3	116.2	119.5	117.1	115.6	114.7	114.9	110.6	107.7	105.9	11
<b>12 Total liabilities</b>	<b>3184.5</b>	<b>3511.7</b>	<b>3799.1</b>	<b>3984.0</b>	<b>4152.7</b>	<b>4242.0</b>	<b>4231.6</b>	<b>4289.4</b>	<b>4345.6</b>	<b>4387.7</b>	<b>4330.6</b>	<b>12</b>
13 SDR certificates	10.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.2	10.2	10.2	9.7	9.7	9.2	9.2	13
14 Treasury currency	16.3	16.5	17.0	17.6	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.8	18.2	18.3	18.3	14
15 Credit market instruments	2776.4	3080.3	3336.5	3492.3	3636.7	3717.2	3693.8	3733.1	3781.8	3829.8	3760.6	15
16 Savings bonds	138.1	157.3	171.9	179.9	185.0	185.8	186.5	186.8	187.0	186.5	186.3	16
17 Other Treasury securities	2619.7	2904.3	3138.0	3285.6	3423.5	3503.7	3479.1	3518.9	3568.1	3617.0	3547.9	17
18 Budget agency securities	18.6	18.8	26.6	26.7	28.2	27.6	28.2	27.4	26.6	26.3	26.3	18
19 Multifamily residential mortgages	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19
20 Trade payables	85.8	83.1	86.1	86.5	92.2	93.3	94.9	96.8	95.8	97.2	99.7	20
21 Insurance and pension reserves	289.1	316.8	344.7	372.7	388.7	396.6	407.3	423.9	432.8	426.6	436.1	21
22 Miscellaneous liabilities	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6	7.3	7.2	7.3	6.6	6.7	22

**L.107 Rest of the World**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>2162.6</b>	<b>2336.2</b>	<b>2704.8</b>	<b>2904.9</b>	<b>3465.9</b>	<b>3643.3</b>	<b>3745.9</b>	<b>3912.5</b>	<b>4150.9</b>	<b>4285.4</b>	<b>4337.8</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Net interbank assets	36.6	79.9	125.4	218.2	229.3	209.4	196.3	173.7	176.3	149.3	143.6	2
3 U.S. checkable deposits and currency	144.7	159.6	178.2	203.5	216.8	213.3	221.8	227.4	236.7	241.2	247.8	3
4 U.S. time deposits	49.0	47.9	54.7	56.3	49.6	52.4	50.7	57.8	56.0	58.4	60.1	4
5 Security RPs	20.9	41.7	58.6	46.6	67.6	72.5	76.4	76.5	70.9	83.9	83.2	5
6 Credit market instruments	928.8	1023.0	1147.8	1254.8	1563.1	1656.5	1722.0	1844.6	1953.5	2050.7	2125.8	6
7 Open market paper	11.3	12.9	18.8	24.9	43.4	31.0	42.3	47.5	54.5	46.9	54.3	7
8 U.S. government securities	559.0	628.7	741.5	796.5	1028.1	1111.1	1146.3	1228.6	1325.1	1404.3	1452.1	8
9 Official holdings	315.9	335.7	388.3	415.0	498.9	554.6	552.4	579.1	610.2	634.1	626.3	9
10 Treasury	307.1	323.0	371.2	393.4	471.5	527.1	523.7	549.2	579.0	602.2	593.8	10
11 Agency	8.8	12.7	17.1	21.6	27.4	27.5	28.7	29.9	31.2	31.9	32.5	11
12 Private holdings	243.1	293.0	353.1	381.5	529.2	556.6	593.9	649.4	714.9	770.1	825.8	12
13 Treasury	189.5	225.1	253.9	266.7	389.4	402.4	434.0	477.4	530.6	578.4	624.3	13
14 Agency	53.6	67.9	99.2	114.8	139.8	154.2	159.8	172.0	184.3	191.8	201.4	14
15 U.S. corporate bonds (1)	233.4	251.5	273.3	311.4	369.5	388.0	406.9	429.0	447.7	469.3	489.5	15
16 Loans to U.S. corporate business	125.1	129.9	114.2	122.1	122.1	126.4	126.5	139.5	126.1	130.3	129.9	16
17 U.S. corporate equities	299.0	329.2	373.5	368.9	509.0	544.2	565.1	576.7	623.0	639.5	764.6	17
18 Trade receivables	42.3	44.7	47.5	50.6	51.2	52.1	52.1	55.2	57.5	59.4	61.7	18
19 Security credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19
20 Miscellaneous assets	641.4	610.2	719.0	706.1	779.3	842.8	861.4	900.6	977.1	1002.9	850.9	20
21 Foreign direct investment in U.S. (2)	491.9	500.5	550.9	585.0	654.5	670.2	688.1	714.6	729.1	759.4	788.8	21
22 Other	149.5	109.6	168.1	121.1	124.8	172.6	173.3	186.0	248.0	243.5	62.2	22
<b>23 Total liabilities</b>	<b>1387.9</b>	<b>1398.0</b>	<b>1574.2</b>	<b>1702.3</b>	<b>1940.3</b>	<b>2051.8</b>	<b>2043.0</b>	<b>2081.5</b>	<b>2193.3</b>	<b>2322.2</b>	<b>2233.6</b>	<b>23</b>
24 U.S. official foreign exchange and net IMF position	55.4	51.8	53.4	53.2	63.7	62.1	61.4	54.3	53.7	46.3	46.7	24
25 U.S. private deposits	273.5	267.7	271.8	324.6	359.2	384.4	385.2	415.1	438.1	485.2	505.0	25
26 Credit market instruments	300.7	315.1	385.7	370.6	441.7	452.7	461.5	489.1	511.8	516.4	528.8	26
27 Commercial paper	81.8	77.7	68.7	41.4	55.0	51.5	53.4	64.8	65.8	67.9	69.8	27
28 Bonds	130.4	147.2	230.1	242.3	291.9	303.8	306.7	321.7	341.3	344.1	351.5	28
29 Bank loans n.e.c.	21.6	23.9	24.6	26.1	34.6	36.8	40.5	41.7	43.7	43.5	46.2	29
30 Official	2.4	3.3	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.2	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.0	2.0	30
31 Banks	6.9	7.6	8.8	8.8	10.9	12.2	13.1	12.7	14.3	13.7	13.5	31
32 Other	12.3	13.0	13.5	15.2	21.1	22.4	24.1	25.8	26.5	27.8	30.7	32
33 U.S. government loans	55.0	55.1	54.1	52.9	52.1	51.7	52.0	51.4	51.0	50.6	50.5	33
34 Acceptance liabilities to banks	12.0	11.3	8.2	7.9	8.2	8.9	9.0	9.5	9.9	10.3	10.8	34
35 Trade payables	30.4	31.8	35.9	39.5	45.3	42.5	41.2	40.8	43.0	44.2	44.3	35
36 Security debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36
37 Miscellaneous liabilities	727.8	731.7	827.5	914.4	1030.3	1110.1	1093.7	1082.1	1146.8	1230.1	1108.9	37
38 U.S. equity in IBRD, etc.	22.4	23.8	25.0	26.4	27.9	28.3	28.7	29.1	29.7	30.1	30.5	38
39 U.S. government deposits	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	39
40 U.S. direct investment abroad (1,2)	655.4	668.0	714.8	797.8	884.3	908.5	933.6	945.8	970.8	999.6	1030.6	40
41 Other	48.2	38.1	85.8	88.1	116.2	171.1	129.6	105.4	144.5	198.6	46.0	41
Memo:												
42 Market value of foreign equities held by U.S. residents (3)	279.0	314.3	543.9	586.6	699.1	741.0	785.5	832.6	875.5	901.2	1059.5	42

(1) Through 1992:Q4, corporate bonds include net issues by Netherlands Antillean financial subsidiaries; U.S. direct investment abroad excludes net inflows from those bond issues.

(2) Direct investment is valued on a current-cost basis.

(3) Includes American Depositary Receipts (ADRs).

**L.108 Monetary Authority (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>364.6</b>	<b>381.7</b>	<b>423.8</b>	<b>452.1</b>	<b>471.8</b>	<b>459.7</b>	<b>469.1</b>	<b>471.8</b>	<b>495.0</b>	<b>485.7</b>	<b>507.4</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Gold and foreign exchange	38.6	32.5	33.3	33.0	32.1	30.9	30.5	30.4	30.2	28.9	28.9	2
3 SDR certificates	10.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.2	10.2	10.2	9.7	9.7	9.2	9.2	3
4 Treasury currency	21.0	21.5	22.1	23.0	24.0	24.3	24.5	24.8	25.0	25.2	25.4	4
5 Federal Reserve float	0.7	3.3	0.9	-0.7	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.6	4.3	-0.5	0.5	5
6 Fed. Res. loans to domestic banks	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.6	1.7	0.1	4.0	1.9	6
7 Security RPs	15.9	8.1	13.2	10.6	13.9	4.9	7.1	8.4	21.6	11.6	16.6	7
8 Credit market instruments	272.5	300.4	336.7	368.2	380.8	379.6	386.3	386.2	393.1	397.1	412.4	8
9 Acceptances	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
10 U.S. government securities	272.5	300.4	336.7	368.2	380.8	379.6	386.3	386.2	393.1	397.1	412.4	10
11 Treasury	266.5	295.0	332.0	364.5	378.2	377.1	383.9	383.9	390.9	395.1	410.9	11
12 Agency	6.0	5.4	4.6	3.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.5	12
13 Bank loans n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13
14 Miscellaneous assets	5.6	7.4	9.6	9.8	10.7	9.7	10.1	10.0	11.0	10.3	12.5	14
<b>15 Total liabilities</b>	<b>362.0</b>	<b>378.7</b>	<b>420.4</b>	<b>448.4</b>	<b>467.9</b>	<b>455.2</b>	<b>464.3</b>	<b>467.1</b>	<b>490.5</b>	<b>480.4</b>	<b>501.9</b>	<b>15</b>
16 Depository institution reserves	29.4	32.1	35.0	30.8	29.6	24.7	24.6	21.0	24.5	21.8	23.2	16
17 Vault cash of commercial banks	33.6	31.9	32.7	38.1	40.6	34.4	35.7	38.2	45.2	37.1	38.4	17
18 Checkable deposits and currency	293.5	311.1	348.2	373.5	390.5	389.6	397.5	400.7	413.9	414.9	432.5	18
19 Due to federal government	18.3	8.0	15.2	7.5	6.2	7.3	8.0	8.0	8.0	6.3	16.7	19
20 Due to rest of the world	1.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	1.3	0.6	20
21 Currency outside banks	274.2	302.8	332.6	365.7	383.7	381.9	389.1	392.2	405.5	407.4	415.2	21
22 Miscellaneous liabilities	5.5	3.7	4.6	6.0	7.2	6.5	6.6	7.2	6.9	6.4	7.8	22
23 Federal Reserve Bank stock	2.7	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.1	23
24 Other	2.8	0.6	1.2	2.3	3.3	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.3	1.7	2.7	24

(1) Assets and liabilities of Federal Reserve Banks and Treasury monetary accounts that supply or absorb bank reserves. Excludes the accounts of the Federal Reserve Board.

**L.109 Commercial Banking (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>3414.4</b>	<b>3629.5</b>	<b>3875.9</b>	<b>4150.1</b>	<b>4487.6</b>	<b>4503.9</b>	<b>4564.8</b>	<b>4605.4</b>	<b>4704.2</b>	<b>4792.6</b>	<b>4946.0</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Vault cash	33.6	31.9	32.7	38.1	40.6	34.4	35.7	38.2	45.2	37.1	38.4	2
3 Reserves at Federal Reserve	26.5	29.0	31.5	28.0	26.9	22.0	22.1	18.7	22.3	19.7	21.1	3
4 Checkable deposits and currency	1.8	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	4
5 Total bank credit	2872.3	3011.8	3174.4	3331.2	3604.6	3623.5	3668.7	3714.2	3794.8	3873.0	3967.5	5
6 U.S. government securities	568.2	672.9	745.4	719.1	746.1	755.3	753.9	750.8	757.3	792.7	789.5	6
7 Treasury	232.5	294.4	322.2	290.4	278.7	284.0	280.2	275.0	261.6	282.4	265.7	7
8 Agency	335.7	378.5	423.2	428.7	467.5	471.3	473.7	475.9	495.7	510.3	523.9	8
9 Municipal securities	103.2	97.5	99.2	97.6	93.4	93.0	92.7	92.7	94.2	94.0	94.3	9
10 Corporate and foreign bonds	96.3	94.7	98.2	102.5	110.9	109.7	110.4	110.7	112.3	119.0	122.7	10
11 Total loans	2097.0	2139.8	2223.5	2407.1	2646.9	2657.8	2703.7	2751.7	2821.5	2857.9	2950.7	11
12 Open market paper	10.6	9.2	7.3	5.8	5.7	6.1	4.9	4.4	6.5	3.2	3.1	12
13 Bank loans n.e.c.	785.9	776.6	768.0	830.8	943.8	959.7	991.4	1021.3	1039.5	1076.9	1118.9	13
14 Mortgages	881.3	900.5	947.8	1012.7	1090.2	1097.4	1109.8	1123.2	1145.3	1159.2	1196.3	14
15 Consumer credit	372.4	365.5	399.7	462.9	507.8	497.7	505.7	517.1	529.4	511.5	517.0	15
16 Security credit	46.8	88.0	100.7	94.9	99.5	96.8	91.9	85.7	100.8	107.0	115.3	16
17 Corporate equities	3.8	3.4	4.3	2.9	5.0	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.8	2.3	1.9	17
18 Mutual fund shares	3.7	3.4	3.9	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.6	7.1	8.3	18
19 Customers' liab. on acceptances (2)	35.3	31.7	25.3	22.9	22.3	22.6	22.1	23.1	23.4	23.9	24.9	19
20 Miscellaneous assets	444.9	523.9	611.1	728.4	791.6	800.0	814.9	809.7	817.2	837.5	892.8	20
<b>21 Total liabilities</b>	<b>3363.3</b>	<b>3532.8</b>	<b>3750.3</b>	<b>4049.0</b>	<b>4333.2</b>	<b>4329.2</b>	<b>4405.8</b>	<b>4439.2</b>	<b>4546.2</b>	<b>4638.2</b>	<b>4765.3</b>	<b>21</b>
22 Net interbank liabilities	33.4	74.5	121.7	211.2	220.5	206.8	188.8	164.4	170.0	151.2	137.8	22
23 To monetary authority	0.9	3.9	1.0	-0.5	0.2	0.1	0.4	2.3	4.4	3.5	2.4	23
24 To domestic banks (3)	-4.2	-9.3	-4.7	-6.5	-9.0	-2.6	-8.0	-11.6	-10.6	-1.7	-8.3	24
25 To foreign banks	36.6	79.9	125.4	218.2	229.3	209.4	196.3	173.7	176.3	149.3	143.6	25
26 Checkable deposits	621.6	714.3	788.4	756.7	710.8	659.3	673.2	672.3	676.2	642.7	661.1	26
27 Federal government	36.4	30.6	42.6	23.8	19.0	16.8	31.4	37.8	28.7	24.0	34.2	27
28 Rest of the world	19.4	21.7	21.3	23.2	24.0	23.1	27.1	25.1	26.6	26.9	29.3	28
29 Private domestic	565.7	662.1	724.5	709.8	667.8	619.4	614.8	609.4	620.9	591.8	597.6	29
30 Small time and savings deposits	1386.5	1389.3	1377.4	1376.3	1490.1	1548.6	1557.8	1575.1	1613.0	1666.1	1683.8	30
31 Large time deposits	399.6	332.8	311.7	333.0	387.8	402.4	420.1	458.8	492.9	504.7	543.1	31
32 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	229.6	272.0	313.5	391.7	422.2	428.3	450.1	451.6	463.3	480.3	506.9	32
33 Credit market instruments	184.6	194.6	208.0	228.1	250.6	241.8	252.0	255.8	262.3	266.2	286.9	33
34 Open market paper	62.1	54.4	51.9	55.0	52.8	53.4	56.7	56.5	55.7	56.1	59.8	34
35 Corporate bonds	113.2	127.6	134.9	142.6	161.1	155.9	161.6	164.2	168.9	171.9	181.5	35
36 Other loans and advances	9.3	12.5	21.2	30.5	36.7	32.4	33.8	35.1	37.7	38.2	45.7	36
37 Taxes payable	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.9	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.7	37
38 Miscellaneous liabilities	507.6	554.6	628.4	750.1	848.4	838.8	860.4	857.6	864.5	922.8	941.1	38
Memo:												
39 Credit market funds advanced (4)	2853.3	2948.6	3090.8	3254.3	3520.1	3541.6	3590.8	3643.3	3707.9	3780.5	3866.8	39

(1) U.S.-chartered commercial banks, foreign banking offices in U.S., bank holding companies, and banks in U.S.-affiliated areas. IBFs are excluded from domestic banking and treated the same as branches in foreign countries.

(2) Included in other loans and advances (table L.216).

(3) Floats and discrepancies in interbank transactions.

(4) Total bank credit (line 5) less security credit (line 16) less corporate equities (line 17) less mutual fund shares (line 18) plus customers' liability on acceptances (line 19).



**L.110 U.S.-Chartered Commercial Banks**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>2649.5</b>	<b>2749.8</b>	<b>2916.5</b>	<b>3113.2</b>	<b>3315.5</b>	<b>3316.2</b>	<b>3352.3</b>	<b>3383.9</b>	<b>3439.5</b>	<b>3494.8</b>	<b>3572.9</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Vault cash and reserves at Federal Reserve	59.2	60.2	63.2	65.2	66.6	56.0	57.2	56.3	66.3	56.2	58.5	2
3 Total bank credit	2527.4	2623.5	2780.9	2921.4	3116.3	3126.7	3155.1	3186.6	3231.5	3283.0	3362.7	3
4 U.S. government securities	529.0	614.5	671.3	646.1	629.1	631.9	624.8	618.8	609.7	626.2	627.7	4
5 Treasury	207.8	254.3	275.0	248.0	207.6	208.4	200.1	195.2	173.0	180.2	172.4	5
6 Agency	321.2	360.1	396.3	398.1	421.5	423.4	424.7	423.6	436.7	446.0	455.3	6
7 Mortgage pool securities	153.7	155.5	173.2	182.2	195.1	204.7	209.5	208.0	216.6	223.9	228.4	7
8 Agency-issued CMOs	89.4	122.7	133.8	119.4	101.0	97.3	90.9	89.8	89.5	92.4	93.2	8
9 Other agency securities	78.1	81.9	89.3	96.5	125.3	121.4	124.2	125.8	130.7	129.7	133.7	9
10 Municipal securities	102.7	97.0	98.9	97.0	92.7	92.2	91.9	92.1	93.7	93.5	93.9	10
11 Corporate and foreign bonds	69.7	66.6	66.6	66.0	69.3	69.4	68.7	66.3	64.8	67.5	70.0	11
12 Private mortgage pool securities	3.5	3.8	4.7	3.6	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.2	3.5	3.4	12
13 Privately issued CMOs	28.2	21.6	19.8	21.5	24.9	25.9	25.4	22.2	21.8	21.4	20.6	13
14 Other bonds	38.0	41.1	42.1	40.9	39.8	39.1	39.0	39.7	38.9	42.6	46.0	14
15 Total loans	1818.4	1838.6	1935.9	2107.4	2317.9	2325.6	2361.7	2401.1	2453.9	2486.4	2560.9	15
16 Open market paper	7.5	5.9	4.9	3.6	3.9	4.1	3.4	3.0	4.2	2.7	2.6	16
17 Bank loans n.e.c.	586.7	567.0	574.4	620.4	695.8	706.5	725.9	742.9	757.1	787.4	820.2	17
18 Mortgages	821.8	842.9	895.5	963.7	1045.4	1054.2	1067.3	1080.7	1102.9	1118.9	1158.0	18
19 Consumer credit	372.4	365.5	399.7	462.9	507.8	497.7	505.7	517.1	529.4	511.5	517.0	19
20 Security credit	30.0	57.3	61.4	56.8	65.1	63.0	59.4	57.4	60.2	65.9	63.0	20
21 Corporate equities	3.8	3.4	4.3	2.9	5.0	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.8	2.3	1.9	21
22 Mutual fund shares	3.7	3.4	3.9	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.6	7.1	8.3	22
23 Customers' liab. on acceptances (1)	12.6	12.6	10.1	9.9	12.3	12.8	13.5	14.5	13.9	14.5	15.0	23
24 Miscellaneous assets	50.4	53.6	62.2	116.7	120.3	120.8	126.6	126.6	127.7	141.1	136.7	24
<b>25 Total liabilities</b>	<b>2777.7</b>	<b>2862.2</b>	<b>3036.3</b>	<b>3271.5</b>	<b>3457.6</b>	<b>3439.7</b>	<b>3502.1</b>	<b>3529.7</b>	<b>3598.7</b>	<b>3657.7</b>	<b>3719.4</b>	<b>25</b>
26 Net interbank liabilities	-41.1	-48.8	-19.4	60.5	54.4	20.8	12.1	-8.0	0.4	-7.7	-23.6	26
27 Federal Reserve float	0.7	3.3	0.9	-0.7	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.6	4.3	-0.5	0.5	27
28 Borrowing from Federal Reserve banks	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.6	1.7	0.1	4.0	1.9	28
29 To domestic banks	-47.9	-33.6	-19.9	-13.3	-20.0	-39.9	-38.5	-44.2	-41.8	-43.8	-45.8	29
30 To foreign banks	5.9	-19.2	-0.5	74.3	74.1	60.6	50.1	33.9	37.8	32.7	19.8	30
31 Checkable deposits	607.4	700.2	773.9	741.7	695.8	644.5	658.0	657.8	661.4	627.8	645.4	31
32 Federal government	36.4	30.6	42.6	23.8	19.0	16.8	31.4	37.8	28.7	24.0	34.2	32
33 Rest of the world	14.1	15.8	15.6	17.1	18.0	17.5	20.8	19.6	21.3	21.6	23.4	33
34 Private domestic	556.9	653.8	715.7	700.9	658.7	610.1	605.9	600.4	611.4	582.1	587.8	34
35 Small time and savings deposits	1367.5	1369.6	1358.7	1358.0	1471.3	1529.9	1539.4	1557.0	1594.1	1636.6	1657.5	35
36 Large time deposits	292.3	216.1	196.1	214.0	256.5	266.6	279.2	296.5	306.1	314.3	329.0	36
37 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	192.6	234.2	279.6	351.3	379.6	387.2	397.1	404.9	408.3	421.3	441.7	37
38 Acceptance liabilities	12.9	12.8	10.2	10.0	12.3	12.8	13.4	14.4	14.0	14.5	15.1	38
39 Corporate bonds	25.2	33.5	37.1	40.6	43.3	45.1	47.6	48.3	50.9	52.1	54.1	39
40 Other loans and advances	9.3	12.5	21.2	30.5	36.7	32.4	33.8	35.1	37.7	38.2	45.7	40
41 Taxes payable	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.9	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.7	41
42 Miscellaneous liabilities	311.2	331.3	377.6	463.0	505.0	497.2	518.1	520.1	521.9	556.3	549.7	42
43 Investment by bank holding companies	227.2	255.0	286.6	304.2	344.3	348.4	361.9	365.3	372.9	387.1	399.4	43
44 Other	84.0	76.3	91.0	158.9	160.7	148.7	156.2	154.9	149.0	169.2	150.4	44
Memo:												
45 Credit market funds advanced (2)	2502.5	2571.9	2721.5	2869.6	3056.1	3068.8	3101.3	3135.3	3175.8	3222.2	3304.5	45

(1) Included in other loans and advances (table L.216).

(2) Total bank credit (line 3) less security credit (line 20) less corporate equities (line 21) less mutual fund shares (line 22) plus customers' liability on acceptances (line 23).

**L.111 Foreign Banking Offices in U.S. (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>437.5</b>	<b>509.3</b>	<b>542.2</b>	<b>589.7</b>	<b>666.3</b>	<b>674.3</b>	<b>681.9</b>	<b>686.2</b>	<b>713.8</b>	<b>732.1</b>	<b>765.9</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Reserves at Federal Reserve	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.7	1.0	2
3 Total bank credit	313.4	347.4	350.2	362.3	436.9	446.2	461.1	473.8	507.0	531.2	544.2	3
4 U.S. government securities	32.0	43.7	57.6	55.7	99.6	106.9	112.5	115.2	130.4	148.7	143.2	4
5 Treasury	20.8	29.6	36.1	32.7	62.3	67.8	72.0	71.9	80.7	94.0	85.8	5
6 Agency	11.2	14.1	21.5	23.0	37.3	39.1	40.5	43.4	49.7	54.7	57.5	6
7 Municipal securities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7
8 Corporate and foreign bonds	21.4	22.4	23.8	28.9	33.5	32.6	32.8	34.9	36.6	38.8	38.6	8
9 Total loans	260.0	281.3	268.8	277.7	303.9	306.6	315.7	323.7	339.9	343.7	362.3	9
10 Open market paper	3.1	3.3	2.4	2.2	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.4	2.3	0.5	0.5	10
11 Bank loans n.e.c.	185.8	195.7	182.0	197.2	232.6	237.7	249.4	261.8	264.8	271.2	281.2	11
12 Mortgages	54.3	51.6	45.1	40.3	35.1	33.2	32.3	32.2	32.2	30.8	28.3	12
13 Security credit	16.8	30.7	39.3	38.1	34.4	33.8	32.6	28.3	40.6	41.1	52.3	13
14 Corporate equities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14
15 Customers' liab. on acceptances (2)	22.7	19.1	15.1	13.0	10.1	9.8	8.6	8.6	9.4	9.4	9.9	15
16 Miscellaneous assets	100.5	142.1	175.9	213.5	218.5	217.9	211.6	203.1	196.3	190.8	210.9	16
<b>17 Total liabilities</b>	<b>446.4</b>	<b>519.3</b>	<b>553.7</b>	<b>602.8</b>	<b>681.3</b>	<b>689.8</b>	<b>697.9</b>	<b>702.7</b>	<b>730.9</b>	<b>749.7</b>	<b>784.2</b>	<b>17</b>
18 Net interbank liabilities	88.9	134.3	151.2	162.4	181.0	190.9	180.3	177.7	177.5	165.2	149.8	18
19 To foreign banks	41.1	103.5	132.7	158.5	173.6	168.3	162.8	157.8	161.1	133.9	123.3	19
20 To domestic banks	47.8	30.8	18.5	3.9	7.5	22.6	17.5	19.8	16.5	31.3	26.6	20
21 Checkable deposits	8.9	8.3	8.3	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.9	21
22 Small time and savings deposits	11.0	11.2	10.4	9.3	8.5	8.3	7.7	7.6	8.7	19.6	16.8	22
23 Large time deposits	99.3	108.2	107.4	110.0	121.0	125.4	130.2	151.8	176.6	180.5	204.6	23
24 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	38.4	39.0	34.7	41.4	43.2	41.5	53.4	46.9	55.1	59.0	65.3	24
25 Acceptance liabilities	24.9	21.2	16.0	13.4	10.4	10.0	8.8	8.9	9.6	9.8	10.3	25
26 Miscellaneous liabilities	175.0	197.1	225.7	257.6	308.5	305.1	308.9	301.9	295.3	307.7	328.5	26
27 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	24.9	21.2	24.0	26.3	32.9	33.7	31.2	32.0	30.9	31.7	32.5	27
28 Due to affiliates	30.3	21.5	23.8	37.0	40.0	41.0	40.4	41.0	41.1	42.8	44.4	28
29 Other	119.9	154.4	177.8	194.4	235.6	230.4	237.4	228.9	223.3	233.2	251.6	29
Memo:												
30 Credit market funds advanced (3)	319.2	335.8	326.0	337.1	412.6	422.2	437.1	454.2	475.8	499.5	501.8	30

(1) Branches and agencies of foreign banks, Edge Act and Agreement corporations, New York investment companies (through 1996:Q2), and American Express Bank.

(2) Included in other loans and advances (table L.216).

(3) Total bank credit (line 3) less security credit (line 13) less corporate equities (line 14) plus customers' liability on acceptances (line 15).

**L.112 Bank Holding Companies**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>302.3</b>	<b>342.8</b>	<b>387.9</b>	<b>414.1</b>	<b>466.8</b>	<b>474.2</b>	<b>490.9</b>	<b>494.9</b>	<b>510.8</b>	<b>523.2</b>	<b>564.6</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Credit market instruments	11.9	17.5	17.5	18.4	18.0	16.8	18.1	19.3	22.0	22.5	23.8	2
3 U.S. government securities	3.4	8.3	8.4	9.4	8.1	7.5	7.6	8.0	9.0	8.1	8.1	3
4 Treasury issues	1.0	6.1	5.3	4.6	3.4	2.8	2.8	3.3	4.0	3.6	2.9	4
5 Agency	2.4	2.2	3.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.6	5.2	5
6 Corporate and foreign bonds	5.1	5.4	7.2	7.1	7.7	7.3	8.5	9.2	10.5	12.3	13.6	6
7 Bank loans n.e.c.	3.4	3.7	1.9	1.8	2.3	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.0	7
8 Miscellaneous assets	290.4	325.2	370.4	395.8	448.7	457.4	472.8	475.6	488.9	500.7	540.8	8
9 Investment in bank subsidiaries	227.2	255.0	286.6	304.2	344.3	348.4	361.9	365.3	372.9	387.1	399.4	9
10 Investment in nonbank subsidiaries	40.9	43.2	56.3	56.4	64.7	68.2	71.0	69.1	64.9	72.8	96.9	10
11 Other	22.2	27.0	27.5	35.2	39.8	40.8	39.8	41.3	51.1	40.8	44.5	11
<b>12 Total liabilities</b>	<b>114.8</b>	<b>124.4</b>	<b>132.2</b>	<b>143.0</b>	<b>157.1</b>	<b>162.4</b>	<b>167.9</b>	<b>168.5</b>	<b>178.3</b>	<b>190.2</b>	<b>220.9</b>	<b>12</b>
13 Net interbank liabilities	-14.3	-11.0	-10.0	-11.7	-14.9	-4.9	-3.6	-5.3	-7.9	-6.4	11.5	13
14 To domestic banks	-4.1	-6.5	-3.3	2.9	3.5	14.6	13.0	12.7	14.7	10.8	10.9	14
15 To foreign banks	-10.3	-4.5	-6.8	-14.6	-18.5	-19.6	-16.6	-18.0	-22.6	-17.2	0.6	15
16 Federal funds and security RPs (net)	-1.4	-1.2	-0.8	-0.9	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	16
17 Credit market instruments	112.3	114.6	123.4	133.6	148.0	141.4	148.4	149.1	150.0	151.7	161.7	17
18 Commercial paper	24.3	20.4	25.6	31.6	30.1	30.6	34.4	33.2	32.0	31.8	34.4	18
19 Corporate bonds	88.0	94.1	97.7	102.0	117.9	110.8	114.0	116.0	118.0	119.8	127.4	19
20 Miscellaneous liabilities	18.2	22.0	19.6	22.0	24.6	26.3	23.5	24.9	36.3	44.9	47.7	20

**L.113 Banks in U.S.-Affiliated Areas (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Checkable deposits and currency	1.8	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	2
3 Credit market instruments	19.7	23.4	25.8	29.2	33.4	33.9	34.3	34.5	34.4	36.3	36.8	3
4 U.S. government securities	3.8	6.4	8.1	7.9	9.4	9.0	9.0	8.8	8.2	9.7	10.5	4
5 Treasury	2.8	4.3	5.8	5.1	5.4	5.1	5.3	4.7	4.0	4.6	4.6	5
6 Agency	1.0	2.1	2.3	2.8	4.0	4.0	3.7	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.9	6
7 Municipal securities	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	7
8 Corporate and foreign bonds	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	8
9 Bank loans n.e.c.	10.0	10.2	9.7	11.3	13.1	13.7	14.2	14.5	15.1	16.2	15.4	9
10 Home mortgages	2.0	3.0	4.1	4.8	5.7	5.8	6.1	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.7	10
11 Commercial mortgages	3.2	3.0	3.1	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.4	4.3	11
12 Miscellaneous assets	3.7	3.0	2.6	2.4	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.4	4.3	4.8	4.4	12
<b>13 Total liabilities</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>13</b>
14 Checkable deposits	5.2	5.8	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.5	6.5	6.9	7.0	6.9	14
15 Small time and savings deposits	8.1	8.5	8.2	9.0	10.2	10.5	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	15
16 Large time deposits	8.1	8.5	8.2	9.0	10.2	10.4	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	16
17 Miscellaneous liabilities	3.1	4.2	5.6	7.4	10.3	10.2	9.9	10.7	11.0	13.9	15.1	17

(1) Commercial banks and branches of U.S.-chartered commercial banks located in Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Guam, and other U.S.-affiliated insular areas.

**L.114 Savings Institutions (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>1144.9</b>	<b>1060.4</b>	<b>1020.2</b>	<b>1008.6</b>	<b>1012.8</b>	<b>1017.6</b>	<b>1024.5</b>	<b>1055.7</b>	<b>1031.8</b>	<b>1020.1</b>	<b>1025.2</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Reserves at Federal Reserve	2.9	3.1	3.4	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	12.9	12.4	15.4	13.9	15.5	13.9	13.6	14.3	14.2	13.1	13.4	3
4 Time and savings deposits	5.0	3.7	3.0	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	4
5 Federal funds and security RPs	15.1	14.4	10.6	6.5	11.2	11.2	9.3	9.9	10.0	9.4	9.8	5
6 Credit market instruments	1013.2	937.4	914.1	920.8	913.3	921.8	933.0	945.4	933.2	932.4	937.7	6
7 Open market paper	1.3	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	7
8 U.S. government securities	170.0	177.0	175.5	187.0	183.0	182.6	184.5	178.0	173.4	173.1	175.9	8
9 Treasury	25.0	34.0	28.2	27.1	18.4	18.8	19.5	17.7	17.4	17.0	16.3	9
10 Agency	145.0	143.0	147.3	159.9	164.6	163.8	165.1	160.3	156.1	156.1	159.6	10
11 Municipal securities	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.0	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	72.7	80.0	89.1	86.7	78.5	79.9	78.1	76.3	68.6	67.9	67.2	12
13 Other loans and advances	19.3	12.4	10.8	10.3	12.8	13.9	14.4	16.0	15.7	16.1	16.5	13
14 Mortgages	705.4	628.0	598.4	596.2	596.8	602.6	611.7	628.0	628.3	627.6	629.0	14
15 Consumer credit	42.2	37.4	37.9	38.5	40.1	40.7	42.1	44.9	44.7	45.9	47.0	15
16 Corporate equities	10.3	11.2	12.5	10.4	14.3	15.9	16.1	16.4	17.9	15.4	12.8	16
17 Miscellaneous assets	85.5	78.2	61.0	53.0	54.7	51.0	49.1	66.0	52.9	46.3	48.0	17
<b>18 Total liabilities</b>	<b>1160.0</b>	<b>1067.9</b>	<b>1016.1</b>	<b>998.3</b>	<b>995.1</b>	<b>998.9</b>	<b>1006.2</b>	<b>1036.9</b>	<b>1010.5</b>	<b>998.3</b>	<b>1004.1</b>	<b>18</b>
19 Deposits	937.5	852.8	785.4	733.6	727.9	728.1	720.7	737.2	721.4	718.6	711.8	19
20 Checkable	85.3	84.0	88.3	83.0	97.1	103.4	109.0	115.3	122.4	128.9	136.4	20
21 Small time and savings	767.6	692.2	624.0	579.6	550.7	543.0	530.6	533.7	512.6	501.1	485.1	21
22 Large time	84.6	76.7	73.0	71.0	80.1	81.7	81.1	88.1	86.4	88.5	90.3	22
23 Security RPs	19.6	18.6	26.1	44.5	44.5	45.1	50.0	46.5	43.7	45.6	45.9	23
24 Credit market instruments	95.4	88.4	99.6	112.4	115.0	117.8	128.3	134.9	141.1	137.4	145.9	24
25 Corporate bonds	8.6	5.5	3.9	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.3	25
26 Bank loans n.e.c.	8.9	8.9	8.4	9.3	14.6	15.2	14.8	14.5	15.9	17.0	16.7	26
27 Other loans and advances	77.8	74.0	87.3	100.0	97.4	99.7	110.5	117.7	122.4	117.8	126.9	27
28 Taxes payable	1.2	1.4	1.9	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	28
29 Miscellaneous liabilities	106.4	106.8	103.0	106.7	106.1	106.3	105.8	116.9	102.9	95.3	99.0	29
30 Investment by parent	5.0	4.0	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.8	30
31 Other	101.4	102.8	98.6	102.3	101.6	101.8	101.3	112.3	98.2	90.5	94.2	31

(1) Savings and loan associations, mutual savings banks, and federal savings banks.

**L.115 Credit Unions**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>240.0</b>	<b>264.7</b>	<b>281.7</b>	<b>293.6</b>	<b>310.7</b>	<b>323.9</b>	<b>327.7</b>	<b>326.0</b>	<b>330.1</b>	<b>341.7</b>	<b>347.8</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Checkable deposits and currency	5.4	6.6	6.5	6.5	7.4	8.0	7.6	6.8	7.5	7.9	7.7	2
3 Time and savings deposits	26.7	27.0	25.6	16.7	17.1	19.1	17.9	17.6	16.4	19.0	18.5	3
4 Federal funds and security RPs	13.2	13.5	8.5	6.2	6.4	10.4	7.1	2.5	1.4	8.4	4.2	4
5 Credit market instruments	179.4	197.1	218.7	246.8	263.0	267.0	276.9	282.6	288.5	290.1	296.4	5
6 Open market paper	2.6	3.0	2.2	2.1	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	6
7 U.S. government securities	33.7	48.6	58.9	62.9	64.1	67.2	69.2	68.4	68.1	68.4	67.4	7
8 Treasury	14.1	19.9	22.6	22.1	18.3	19.3	19.1	18.2	17.4	16.9	16.1	8
9 Agency	19.6	28.7	36.3	40.9	45.7	47.9	50.1	50.2	50.7	51.5	51.3	9
10 Home mortgages	52.8	56.1	56.0	62.1	66.5	68.0	71.3	73.1	76.0	77.1	79.9	10
11 Consumer credit	90.3	89.4	101.6	119.6	131.9	131.5	136.1	140.9	144.1	144.4	148.7	11
12 Mutual fund shares	2.6	4.1	4.2	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.2	12
13 Miscellaneous assets	12.8	16.5	18.2	14.8	13.9	16.6	15.3	13.7	13.7	13.9	18.8	13
<b>14 Total liabilities</b>	<b>225.8</b>	<b>247.5</b>	<b>260.8</b>	<b>270.3</b>	<b>283.7</b>	<b>296.2</b>	<b>299.4</b>	<b>297.0</b>	<b>300.1</b>	<b>311.0</b>	<b>316.2</b>	<b>14</b>
15 Shares/deposits	221.3	242.9	255.5	263.4	278.8	291.2	294.3	291.8	295.1	306.1	311.2	15
16 Checkable	20.5	25.1	26.8	28.8	30.9	31.0	32.6	32.5	32.5	32.4	31.7	16
17 Small time and savings	196.5	212.0	221.8	227.3	238.9	250.7	251.8	248.6	251.2	261.5	266.5	17
18 Large time	4.2	5.8	6.9	7.3	9.0	9.5	9.9	10.7	11.4	12.2	13.0	18
19 Other loans and advances	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	19
20 Miscellaneous liabilities	4.5	4.6	5.1	6.4	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	20

**L.116 Bank Personal Trusts and Estates (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>608.3</b>	<b>629.6</b>	<b>660.9</b>	<b>670.0</b>	<b>740.0</b>	<b>766.2</b>	<b>783.6</b>	<b>800.1</b>	<b>841.9</b>	<b>858.7</b>	<b>936.1</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Deposits	46.2	40.6	39.5	41.4	42.6	44.1	46.2	48.6	51.0	53.5	56.0	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	3
4 Time and savings deposits	15.7	10.5	9.4	11.0	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.8	4
5 Money market fund shares	29.6	29.2	29.3	29.9	32.0	33.8	36.2	38.9	41.4	44.0	46.6	5
6 Credit market instruments	223.5	231.5	240.9	248.0	229.2	228.3	229.4	231.3	233.1	235.2	237.4	6
7 Open market paper	25.2	22.8	19.5	23.0	23.3	23.2	23.1	22.9	22.9	22.9	23.0	7
8 U.S. government securities	73.6	72.0	73.1	72.0	66.7	67.0	68.2	69.7	71.2	72.8	74.5	8
9 Treasury	40.9	40.1	40.4	39.8	36.5	36.7	37.4	38.4	39.4	40.4	40.3	9
10 Agency	32.6	31.8	32.7	32.2	30.2	30.3	30.7	31.3	31.8	32.4	34.2	10
11 Municipal securities	89.9	96.0	108.9	114.2	103.1	102.3	102.6	103.3	103.7	104.1	104.4	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	30.7	36.8	35.8	35.3	32.2	31.9	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.7	31.6	12
13 Mortgages	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8	13
14 Corporate equities	234.2	216.9	181.0	167.3	202.9	208.7	208.6	208.3	219.0	218.8	243.1	14
15 Mutual fund shares	93.6	128.1	183.5	200.4	253.5	272.7	285.8	296.9	322.8	334.2	381.6	15
16 Miscellaneous assets	10.8	12.6	16.0	12.9	11.9	12.5	13.6	14.9	16.0	17.0	18.0	16
<b>17 Total liabilities (2)</b>	<b>639.3</b>	<b>660.6</b>	<b>691.3</b>	<b>699.4</b>	<b>767.4</b>	<b>793.7</b>	<b>811.7</b>	<b>829.0</b>	<b>872.0</b>	<b>890.4</b>	<b>969.7</b>	<b>17</b>

(1) Includes personal trusts and estates administered by nondeposit noninsured trust companies.

(2) Equal to value of tangible and financial assets. These liabilities are assets of the household sector.

**L.117 Life Insurance Companies**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>1499.5</b>	<b>1609.6</b>	<b>1780.2</b>	<b>1884.1</b>	<b>2086.8</b>	<b>2121.0</b>	<b>2147.8</b>	<b>2199.2</b>	<b>2271.7</b>	<b>2320.3</b>	<b>2363.1</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Checkable deposits and currency	5.5	4.8	5.2	5.7	6.4	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.9	6.9	2
3 Money market fund shares	19.6	25.0	31.5	16.2	22.8	26.7	30.5	34.4	40.7	44.7	50.9	3
4 Credit market instruments	1218.9	1304.4	1416.0	1482.6	1581.8	1596.2	1596.7	1627.0	1654.3	1680.2	1701.5	4
5 Open market paper	45.8	43.2	46.9	52.8	45.5	54.2	56.6	54.6	48.4	55.3	57.9	5
6 U.S. government securities	241.9	281.8	332.8	341.2	351.0	344.9	335.3	344.2	337.4	336.3	333.6	6
7 Treasury	77.8	88.8	110.0	107.1	108.1	105.8	100.7	101.8	93.2	93.2	88.4	7
8 Agency	164.2	193.0	222.8	234.1	242.9	239.1	234.6	242.4	244.1	243.1	245.3	8
9 Municipal securities	10.2	11.4	14.7	12.8	11.9	12.3	12.1	12.4	13.4	13.5	14.8	9
10 Corporate and foreign bonds	595.1	653.9	719.5	779.4	870.1	879.6	885.5	909.7	949.3	966.6	984.2	10
11 Policy loans	66.4	72.1	77.7	85.5	95.9	97.8	99.0	101.9	100.5	101.9	104.3	11
12 Mortgages	259.5	242.0	224.4	210.9	207.5	207.4	208.2	204.1	205.4	206.5	206.5	12
13 Corporate equities	155.9	174.2	226.0	272.2	344.2	361.5	380.9	398.9	437.5	454.5	464.3	13
14 Mutual fund shares	8.6	18.2	25.9	9.6	27.7	31.0	33.8	36.5	40.0	41.1	42.2	14
15 Miscellaneous assets	91.1	83.0	75.7	97.8	103.9	99.2	99.3	95.9	92.4	92.8	97.4	15
<b>16 Total liabilities</b>	<b>1409.6</b>	<b>1525.1</b>	<b>1677.8</b>	<b>1773.5</b>	<b>1953.9</b>	<b>1962.3</b>	<b>1978.7</b>	<b>2015.2</b>	<b>2062.5</b>	<b>2099.2</b>	<b>2141.2</b>	<b>16</b>
17 Other loans and advances	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.5	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.8	1.8	17
18 Life insurance reserves	393.8	421.5	457.2	491.5	536.3	541.3	549.1	563.5	580.1	591.4	607.4	18
19 Pension fund reserves (1)	659.1	743.0	836.4	878.1	992.4	997.0	997.9	1011.1	1026.4	1050.9	1069.9	19
20 Taxes payable	0.6	1.4	1.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	20
21 Miscellaneous liabilities	356.1	359.3	382.3	402.4	423.5	421.6	429.3	438.3	453.2	453.9	461.0	21

(1) Excludes unallocated contracts held by private pension funds, which are included in miscellaneous liabilities (line 21).

**L.118 Other Insurance Companies**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>575.8</b>	<b>597.9</b>	<b>642.5</b>	<b>678.9</b>	<b>751.9</b>	<b>767.4</b>	<b>754.0</b>	<b>762.5</b>	<b>779.0</b>	<b>791.2</b>	<b>799.2</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Checkable deposits and currency	5.3	5.6	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	3.8	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	2
3 Security RPs	26.9	32.6	31.7	29.4	37.5	39.6	33.8	36.8	35.4	38.1	41.2	3
4 Credit market instruments	376.6	389.4	422.7	446.4	468.7	472.1	479.7	483.2	490.2	491.2	494.0	4
5 U.S. government securities	146.2	151.4	169.0	178.7	181.6	181.8	176.5	173.1	171.8	172.1	169.2	5
6 Treasury	104.0	108.7	124.5	133.0	133.4	133.6	128.8	125.0	120.9	121.1	115.0	6
7 Agency	42.1	42.6	44.5	45.8	48.2	48.3	47.7	48.1	51.0	51.1	54.2	7
8 Municipal securities	126.8	134.3	146.1	153.8	161.0	163.0	167.0	168.2	175.4	175.7	180.1	8
9 Corporate and foreign bonds	97.2	97.8	103.1	110.1	123.3	124.7	133.6	139.4	140.6	140.8	142.2	9
10 Commercial mortgages	6.5	5.9	4.5	3.8	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.6	10
11 Corporate equities	94.1	97.3	103.4	112.1	144.8	153.3	137.3	137.9	148.6	151.3	154.0	11
12 Trade receivables	49.1	49.0	50.7	52.9	57.3	58.4	59.5	59.6	57.2	61.3	60.1	12
13 Miscellaneous assets	23.7	24.0	28.8	33.0	38.7	39.3	39.9	40.9	43.7	45.2	45.4	13
<b>14 Total liabilities</b>	<b>417.1</b>	<b>440.9</b>	<b>457.5</b>	<b>472.8</b>	<b>502.8</b>	<b>509.1</b>	<b>510.9</b>	<b>516.8</b>	<b>518.2</b>	<b>521.5</b>	<b>526.0</b>	<b>14</b>
15 Taxes payable	0.6	1.0	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	15
16 Miscellaneous liabilities	416.4	439.9	456.1	471.9	501.9	508.2	510.0	515.9	517.3	520.6	525.1	16

**L.119 Private Pension Funds (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>1860.4</b>	<b>1958.7</b>	<b>2196.0</b>	<b>2284.5</b>	<b>2651.6</b>	<b>2735.7</b>	<b>2807.7</b>	<b>2869.8</b>	<b>3029.7</b>	<b>3060.3</b>	<b>3316.3</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Checkable deposits and currency	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2
3 Time and savings deposits	99.5	77.4	69.0	62.9	47.2	44.2	40.3	36.5	33.6	29.8	25.9	3
4 Money market fund shares	18.8	19.8	26.3	31.6	37.5	39.2	39.3	40.0	42.2	42.6	44.0	4
5 Security RPs	32.7	34.5	38.1	47.6	47.5	48.5	49.4	49.9	51.3	52.4	52.5	5
6 Credit market instruments	524.4	561.9	611.4	659.2	722.3	739.6	751.0	761.4	768.8	783.2	797.7	6
7 Open market paper	32.7	34.5	38.1	47.6	47.5	48.5	49.4	49.9	51.3	52.4	52.5	7
8 U.S. government securities	310.4	326.8	350.5	364.8	393.1	399.9	402.9	405.9	406.6	410.9	415.9	8
9 Treasury	212.6	223.9	239.6	249.6	267.8	272.0	274.0	276.0	276.7	279.4	282.6	9
10 Agency	97.8	102.9	110.9	115.2	125.4	127.9	129.0	129.9	129.9	131.5	133.3	10
11 Municipal securities	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	162.5	185.6	207.8	230.5	264.3	273.4	280.4	287.1	292.2	300.7	309.7	12
13 Mortgages	18.2	14.5	14.5	15.7	16.7	17.2	17.5	17.8	18.0	18.4	18.9	13
14 Corporate equities	747.4	807.8	937.7	936.8	1174.2	1228.7	1272.7	1322.8	1441.4	1448.5	1643.9	14
15 Mutual fund shares	50.2	74.9	116.0	155.1	237.9	252.0	268.3	275.9	295.9	307.7	358.1	15
16 Miscellaneous assets	384.6	379.5	394.5	388.4	382.2	380.8	384.0	380.4	393.8	393.4	391.5	16
17 Unallocated insurance contracts (2)	206.6	198.0	206.6	216.5	220.4	219.1	222.1	223.9	235.5	238.3	241.1	17
18 Contributions receivable	17.3	18.9	24.4	28.2	32.0	32.9	33.9	34.8	35.8	36.7	37.7	18
19 Other	160.7	162.6	163.5	143.8	129.8	128.8	128.0	121.7	122.5	118.4	112.6	19
<b>20 Pension fund reserves (liabilities) (3)</b>	<b>1889.0</b>	<b>1983.1</b>	<b>2218.9</b>	<b>2308.4</b>	<b>2674.7</b>	<b>2758.8</b>	<b>2831.1</b>	<b>2893.2</b>	<b>3053.5</b>	<b>3084.4</b>	<b>3340.1</b>	<b>20</b>

(1) Includes the Federal Employees' Retirement System Thrift Savings Plan.

(2) Assets of private pension plans held at life insurance companies (e.g., GICs, variable annuities); series begins 1985:Q4.

(3) Equal to the value of tangible and financial assets. These liabilities are assets of the household sector.

**L.120 State and Local Government Employee Retirement Funds**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>1031.7</b>	<b>1167.8</b>	<b>1254.6</b>	<b>1301.2</b>	<b>1527.1</b>	<b>1584.1</b>	<b>1619.9</b>	<b>1642.6</b>	<b>1724.7</b>	<b>1755.9</b>	<b>1920.9</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Checkable deposits and currency	4.2	6.0	6.7	6.0	3.8	3.6	3.3	2.8	3.8	2.7	3.1	2
3 Time and savings deposits	8.1	6.0	8.7	5.5	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.2	4.1	7.4	6.8	3
4 Security RPs	17.7	20.2	20.3	28.3	26.7	26.2	27.5	32.1	33.7	33.3	33.9	4
5 Credit market instruments	396.4	402.3	423.4	454.1	476.8	491.9	505.0	506.3	511.3	522.5	529.1	5
6 Open market paper	17.7	20.2	20.3	28.3	26.7	26.2	27.5	32.1	33.7	33.3	36.1	6
7 U.S. government securities	232.1	216.3	228.5	245.3	271.4	281.8	292.1	290.6	291.7	296.9	298.9	7
8 Treasury	147.5	144.5	161.4	170.2	178.6	184.4	192.9	189.7	188.4	192.8	190.3	8
9 Agency	84.6	71.8	67.1	75.1	92.7	97.3	99.2	100.9	103.3	104.2	108.7	9
10 Municipal securities	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	10
11 Corporate and foreign bonds	129.3	148.9	159.3	165.0	162.2	167.4	168.6	166.5	168.5	174.8	176.4	11
12 Mortgages	16.9	16.5	14.5	15.2	15.9	16.1	16.3	16.5	16.7	16.9	17.2	12
13 Corporate equities	392.4	447.4	533.9	534.9	744.2	802.5	824.7	864.9	954.4	980.0	1153.3	13
14 Miscellaneous assets	212.8	286.0	261.6	272.4	271.4	255.7	255.0	232.4	217.4	209.9	194.8	14
<b>15 Pension fund reserves (liabilities) (1)</b>	<b>1052.7</b>	<b>1188.5</b>	<b>1276.9</b>	<b>1326.4</b>	<b>1555.3</b>	<b>1614.3</b>	<b>1651.7</b>	<b>1675.0</b>	<b>1758.6</b>	<b>1791.4</b>	<b>1957.1</b>	<b>15</b>

(1) Equal to the value of tangible and financial assets. These liabilities are assets of the household sector.

**L.121 Money Market Mutual Funds (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>535.0</b>	<b>539.5</b>	<b>559.6</b>	<b>602.9</b>	<b>745.3</b>	<b>816.9</b>	<b>809.5</b>	<b>838.1</b>	<b>891.1</b>	<b>950.8</b>	<b>952.4</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Foreign deposits	21.4	20.3	10.0	15.7	19.7	21.2	14.1	17.5	23.1	20.6	20.2	2
3 Checkable deposits and currency	-0.2	-2.7	-1.2	-2.5	-3.5	-2.9	-2.7	-3.6	-1.1	-0.4	-0.4	3
4 Time and savings deposits	35.1	34.6	31.9	31.4	52.3	56.6	54.6	67.4	82.7	99.4	106.4	4
5 Security RPs	67.0	65.9	66.4	68.8	87.8	96.7	98.2	100.7	103.8	119.0	113.6	5
6 Credit market instruments	403.9	408.6	429.0	459.0	545.5	595.6	594.7	606.6	634.3	659.0	656.5	6
7 Open market paper	190.6	173.6	164.4	187.2	235.5	248.0	262.8	265.2	273.9	302.7	308.9	7
8 U.S. government securities	118.9	132.7	147.2	143.3	160.8	182.0	170.2	178.2	192.0	174.2	168.1	8
9 Treasury	78.3	78.4	79.4	66.1	70.0	85.7	80.6	83.6	90.2	82.2	74.8	9
10 Agency	40.6	54.3	67.8	77.2	90.8	96.2	89.6	94.6	101.8	92.1	93.3	10
11 Municipal securities	90.6	96.0	105.6	113.4	127.7	141.0	136.7	138.6	144.5	155.7	151.8	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	3.8	6.3	11.7	15.2	21.5	24.6	25.0	24.6	23.9	26.4	27.7	12
13 Miscellaneous assets	7.7	12.7	23.7	30.6	43.4	49.7	50.5	49.5	48.3	53.2	56.0	13
<b>14 Total shares outstanding (liabilities)</b>	<b>535.0</b>	<b>539.5</b>	<b>559.6</b>	<b>602.9</b>	<b>745.3</b>	<b>816.9</b>	<b>809.5</b>	<b>838.1</b>	<b>891.1</b>	<b>950.8</b>	<b>952.4</b>	<b>14</b>

(1) Open-end investment companies; excludes funding vehicles for variable annuities, which are included in the life insurance sector (table L.117).

**L.122 Mutual Funds (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>769.5</b>	<b>992.5</b>	<b>1375.4</b>	<b>1477.3</b>	<b>1852.8</b>	<b>1997.0</b>	<b>2129.9</b>	<b>2211.6</b>	<b>2342.4</b>	<b>2411.5</b>	<b>2731.1</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Security RPs	12.2	21.9	38.7	43.1	50.2	46.4	49.8	56.1	47.5	53.0	59.0	2
3 Credit market instruments	440.2	566.4	725.9	718.8	771.3	795.9	809.0	818.3	820.2	838.3	864.7	3
4 Open market paper	12.2	21.9	38.7	43.1	50.2	49.4	49.8	56.1	47.2	53.0	59.0	4
5 U.S. government securities	200.6	257.4	306.6	296.2	315.1	328.9	331.0	329.1	330.2	335.6	343.5	5
6 Treasury	133.5	169.5	200.9	194.1	205.3	213.4	214.6	213.5	214.2	217.3	222.0	6
7 Agency	67.1	87.9	105.7	102.1	109.9	115.5	116.4	115.6	116.1	118.2	121.5	7
8 Municipal securities	139.7	168.4	211.3	207.0	210.2	212.1	212.6	213.0	213.3	214.2	215.0	8
9 Corporate and foreign bonds	87.7	118.7	169.3	172.4	195.7	205.5	215.6	220.2	229.5	235.4	247.3	9
10 Corporate equities	308.9	401.3	607.4	709.6	1024.9	1149.6	1263.0	1334.1	1470.0	1514.7	1804.8	10
11 Miscellaneous assets	8.2	3.0	3.3	5.9	6.3	5.1	8.1	3.0	4.7	5.5	2.6	11
<b>12 Total shares outstanding (liabilities)</b>	<b>769.5</b>	<b>992.5</b>	<b>1375.4</b>	<b>1477.3</b>	<b>1852.8</b>	<b>1997.0</b>	<b>2129.9</b>	<b>2211.6</b>	<b>2342.4</b>	<b>2411.5</b>	<b>2731.1</b>	<b>12</b>

(1) Open-end investment companies; excludes funding vehicles for variable annuities, which are included in the life insurance sector (table L.117).

**L.123 Closed-End Funds**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>109.7</b>	<b>110.9</b>	<b>127.4</b>	<b>131.0</b>	<b>133.7</b>	<b>136.3</b>	<b>141.1</b>	<b>144.1</b>	<b>145.3</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Credit market instruments	49.5	67.7	82.0	78.7	92.0	94.8	97.2	99.5	101.3	103.0	104.3	2
3 U.S. government securities	10.0	11.6	13.7	7.4	10.4	10.9	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.6	11.5	3
4 Municipal securities	25.4	39.7	47.6	54.9	59.9	61.1	62.4	63.6	64.8	66.0	67.2	4
5 Corporate and foreign bonds	14.1	16.3	20.8	16.3	21.7	22.7	23.6	24.4	24.9	25.3	25.6	5
6 Corporate equities	21.8	23.8	27.6	32.2	35.3	36.2	36.5	36.9	39.8	41.1	41.0	6
Memo:												
7 Market value of equities	71.2	91.5	109.7	110.9	127.4	131.0	133.7	136.3	141.1	144.1	145.3	7



**L.124 Government-Sponsored Enterprises (GSEs) (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>496.8</b>	<b>552.3</b>	<b>631.1</b>	<b>781.8</b>	<b>896.9</b>	<b>906.8</b>	<b>934.0</b>	<b>954.9</b>	<b>988.6</b>	<b>993.9</b>	<b>1038.5</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Checkable deposits and currency	1.2	1.2	2.1	1.3	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	2.9	2
3 Federal funds and security RPs	67.6	66.6	50.3	85.8	106.3	104.0	103.4	103.5	94.5	96.1	102.2	3
4 Credit market instruments	388.8	457.6	545.5	663.3	748.0	755.8	758.9	779.3	813.6	824.3	854.8	4
5 Open market paper	10.9	13.5	11.9	26.3	25.5	24.5	23.6	24.6	35.1	40.6	42.2	5
6 U.S. government securities	75.5	105.7	116.9	180.3	243.8	254.0	246.6	260.3	264.2	279.2	295.1	6
7 Treasury	40.8	58.7	51.6	51.9	58.0	54.2	34.5	34.4	18.8	19.1	23.4	7
8 Agency	34.7	47.0	65.3	128.4	185.8	199.8	212.0	225.9	245.4	260.1	271.6	8
9 Municipal securities	3.0	3.2	2.6	3.4	4.4	3.9	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.4	3.9	9
10 Corporate and foreign bonds	0.0	0.0	11.1	19.5	25.0	23.1	20.2	19.5	30.6	29.8	29.8	10
11 Other loans and advances	131.8	135.5	162.0	189.1	200.3	199.8	213.0	220.1	229.1	223.3	238.3	11
12 Sallie Mae	30.1	31.6	33.4	37.0	37.9	36.9	36.3	35.5	36.2	34.9	33.5	12
13 Farm Credit System	22.7	24.0	25.4	26.3	30.2	31.5	31.8	31.3	31.6	31.7	32.4	13
14 FHLB	79.1	79.9	103.1	125.9	132.3	131.4	144.9	153.3	161.4	156.6	172.4	14
15 Mortgages	167.7	199.7	241.0	244.6	249.0	250.5	251.3	250.6	250.7	247.2	245.5	15
16 Home	126.0	156.6	196.4	199.0	202.9	203.8	204.2	203.4	203.7	200.4	199.0	16
17 Multifamily residential	14.6	16.2	17.9	18.7	19.4	19.5	19.5	19.3	19.1	18.8	18.3	17
18 Farm	27.1	27.0	26.8	26.9	26.8	27.2	27.6	27.8	27.9	27.9	28.2	18
19 Miscellaneous assets	39.2	26.9	33.2	31.5	41.2	46.1	71.0	71.6	79.8	72.6	78.6	19
<b>20 Total liabilities</b>	<b>486.0</b>	<b>538.7</b>	<b>614.4</b>	<b>761.7</b>	<b>873.6</b>	<b>882.8</b>	<b>909.5</b>	<b>930.1</b>	<b>966.7</b>	<b>972.3</b>	<b>1016.9</b>	<b>20</b>
21 Credit market instruments	407.7	447.9	528.5	700.6	806.5	814.4	846.1	866.1	896.9	894.7	944.2	21
22 GSE issues (2)	402.9	443.1	523.7	700.6	806.5	814.4	846.1	866.1	896.9	894.7	944.2	22
23 U.S. government loans	4.8	4.8	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23
24 Miscellaneous liabilities	78.3	90.8	85.9	61.1	67.1	68.4	63.4	64.0	69.8	77.7	72.7	24

(1) Federal Home Loan Banks, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae), Farm Credit System, the Financing Corporation, and the Resolution Funding Corporation.

(2) Such issues are classified as U.S. government securities.

**L.125 Federally Related Mortgage Pools (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>1156.5</b>	<b>1272.0</b>	<b>1356.8</b>	<b>1472.1</b>	<b>1570.3</b>	<b>1599.7</b>	<b>1643.3</b>	<b>1679.0</b>	<b>1711.4</b>	<b>1740.0</b>	<b>1762.1</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Home mortgages	1130.4	1248.2	1334.3	1449.7	1543.4	1571.9	1614.3	1648.3	1678.9	1706.3	1726.9	2
3 Multifamily residential mortgages	26.1	23.8	22.5	22.4	26.9	27.8	28.9	30.7	32.5	33.7	35.2	3
4 Farm mortgages	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
<b>5 Total pool securities (liabilities)(2)</b>	<b>1156.5</b>	<b>1272.0</b>	<b>1356.8</b>	<b>1472.1</b>	<b>1570.3</b>	<b>1599.7</b>	<b>1643.3</b>	<b>1679.0</b>	<b>1711.4</b>	<b>1740.0</b>	<b>1762.1</b>	<b>5</b>

(1) GNMA, FNMA, FHLMC, and Farmers Home Administration pools. Also includes federally related pools which are used as collateral for federally related agency-issued CMOs and privately issued CMOs. Excludes Federal Financing Bank holdings of pool securities, which are included with federal government mortgages and other loans and advances.

(2) Such issues are classified as U.S. government securities.

**L.126 Issuers of Asset-Backed Securities (ABSs)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>337.0</b>	<b>400.7</b>	<b>483.4</b>	<b>552.0</b>	<b>683.6</b>	<b>714.0</b>	<b>749.2</b>	<b>773.9</b>	<b>810.7</b>	<b>820.6</b>	<b>840.3</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Agency securities (1)	99.3	76.3	91.2	92.8	94.4	94.0	89.2	85.6	75.0	65.2	60.5	2
3 Other loans and advances	6.8	9.7	19.5	23.7	30.6	32.7	39.6	38.0	43.7	39.9	41.3	3
4 Student loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	6.6	7.1	4
5 Loans to business	6.8	9.7	19.5	23.7	29.6	30.2	35.6	33.0	37.7	33.2	34.2	5
6 Mortgages (2)	106.4	168.6	213.9	254.2	291.2	305.2	320.1	329.4	344.9	359.4	372.3	6
7 Home	96.2	147.1	179.8	202.5	222.5	229.6	238.7	244.9	247.7	256.8	260.0	7
8 Multifamily residential	3.7	6.3	8.7	14.9	21.3	24.5	26.8	28.1	33.7	35.5	39.5	8
9 Commercial	6.5	15.2	25.5	36.8	47.4	51.1	54.5	56.3	63.5	67.1	72.8	9
10 Consumer credit	103.0	120.3	130.5	146.1	211.6	221.4	237.2	251.2	266.5	269.2	276.4	10
11 Trade receivables	21.5	25.8	28.4	35.2	55.7	60.6	63.2	69.8	80.7	86.9	89.8	11
<b>12 Total liabilities</b>	<b>338.9</b>	<b>402.5</b>	<b>485.3</b>	<b>554.1</b>	<b>687.0</b>	<b>717.3</b>	<b>756.7</b>	<b>781.3</b>	<b>819.5</b>	<b>829.0</b>	<b>849.5</b>	<b>12</b>
13 Commercial paper	38.7	46.9	51.6	63.9	101.2	110.2	114.8	127.0	146.7	158.1	163.3	13
14 Corporate bonds	300.2	355.7	433.8	490.2	585.8	607.1	641.9	654.4	672.8	670.9	686.2	14
Memo:												
15 Securitized consumer leases not included above (3)	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.2	3.5	3.3	7.6	7.4	8.7	8.4	9.2	15

(1) Federally related mortgage pool securities backing privately issued CMOs.

(2) Mortgages backing privately issued pool securities and privately issued CMOs.

(3) Receivables from operating leases, such as consumer automobile leases, are booked as current income when payments are received and are not included in financial assets (or household liabilities).  
The leased automobile is a tangible asset.**L.127 Finance Companies (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>559.2</b>	<b>554.1</b>	<b>554.7</b>	<b>596.4</b>	<b>668.2</b>	<b>673.8</b>	<b>688.4</b>	<b>692.6</b>	<b>714.6</b>	<b>720.0</b>	<b>738.2</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Checkable deposits and currency	10.6	11.9	12.3	12.7	13.1	13.2	13.3	13.4	13.5	13.6	13.7	2
3 Credit market instruments	453.0	453.3	427.9	476.2	526.2	530.3	539.9	538.3	544.5	551.6	552.3	3
4 Other loans and advances	263.8	264.9	249.0	274.9	301.6	303.5	305.7	301.4	309.5	315.2	311.7	4
5 Mortgages	63.3	65.8	62.7	66.9	72.4	74.3	80.4	82.2	82.7	83.4	84.8	5
6 Consumer credit	125.9	122.6	116.1	134.4	152.1	152.5	153.9	154.6	152.4	153.0	155.8	6
7 Miscellaneous assets	95.7	88.8	114.5	107.4	128.9	130.3	135.1	140.9	156.5	154.8	172.2	7
<b>8 Total liabilities</b>	<b>531.0</b>	<b>546.0</b>	<b>551.1</b>	<b>614.5</b>	<b>686.2</b>	<b>690.5</b>	<b>708.9</b>	<b>714.2</b>	<b>741.0</b>	<b>746.7</b>	<b>762.3</b>	<b>8</b>
9 Credit market instruments	389.9	387.6	386.7	435.8	486.6	493.8	506.3	513.7	529.8	528.2	557.7	9
10 Open market paper	155.2	149.2	149.1	171.6	168.6	168.2	169.6	173.1	177.6	185.3	193.8	10
11 Corporate bonds	194.6	204.3	217.3	249.5	302.7	310.3	319.0	322.3	332.5	324.4	344.9	11
12 Bank loans n.e.c.	40.1	34.1	20.4	14.8	15.3	15.4	17.7	18.3	19.7	18.4	18.9	12
13 Taxes payable	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	13
14 Miscellaneous liabilities	140.6	157.8	163.5	177.9	198.8	195.9	201.9	199.6	210.4	217.7	203.7	14
15 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	5.6	9.5	33.8	35.9	52.4	49.3	51.2	56.8	63.3	67.3	70.2	15
16 Investment by parent	32.4	34.5	35.8	42.1	51.5	51.0	56.3	57.9	60.3	61.0	61.5	16
17 Other	102.6	113.7	93.9	99.9	94.9	95.6	94.3	85.0	86.8	89.5	72.0	17
Memo:												
18 Consumer leases not included above (2)	33.5	39.0	49.3	67.5	80.8	83.4	86.7	89.9	92.5	95.6	98.5	18

(1) Includes retail captive finance companies.

(2) See footnote (3), table L.126.

**L.128 Mortgage Companies**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Home mortgages	53.1	52.7	52.2	28.3	23.8	36.7	29.8	31.0	32.0	30.0	30.1	2
3 Multifamily residential mortgages	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.1	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	3
4 Commercial mortgages	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	4
<b>5 Total liabilities</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>5</b>
6 Bank loans n.e.c.	22.2	30.2	30.2	18.7	19.1	24.1	28.1	28.5	31.5	33.0	35.5	6
7 Investment by parent	38.2	30.3	30.2	17.7	13.9	21.9	11.2	11.6	9.7	6.1	3.6	7

**L.129 Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Mortgages	7.0	8.1	8.6	13.3	15.5	16.3	17.2	18.0	18.5	19.0	19.9	2
3 Home	0.4	0.9	0.9	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	3
4 Multifamily residential	2.2	5.3	5.6	8.7	10.1	10.7	11.2	11.8	12.1	12.4	13.0	4
5 Commercial	4.5	1.9	2.1	3.2	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.7	5
6 Miscellaneous assets	7.0	5.8	8.8	8.7	10.0	9.4	8.9	8.4	9.3	10.0	10.8	6
<b>7 Total liabilities</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>46.1</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>61.1</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>76.9</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>7</b>
8 Security RPs	0.0	2.9	5.0	9.7	10.9	11.2	11.5	12.0	12.5	12.9	13.4	8
9 Credit market instruments	13.6	13.9	17.4	31.1	37.1	39.1	42.0	45.4	49.9	54.6	59.3	9
10 Open market paper	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10
11 Corporate bonds	3.0	4.0	4.3	6.3	8.3	8.8	9.4	10.2	11.2	11.7	12.7	11
12 Bank loans n.e.c.	5.0	3.7	3.6	6.0	4.2	3.8	3.4	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.1	12
13 Mortgages	4.8	5.4	8.9	18.7	24.6	26.5	29.2	32.4	36.0	40.0	43.5	13
14 Miscellaneous liabilities	2.9	2.4	2.3	5.3	6.6	7.0	7.5	8.1	8.9	9.4	9.7	14

**L.130 Security Brokers and Dealers**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>332.5</b>	<b>381.7</b>	<b>478.8</b>	<b>454.7</b>	<b>568.1</b>	<b>569.4</b>	<b>565.3</b>	<b>583.1</b>	<b>634.6</b>	<b>650.6</b>	<b>717.0</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Checkable deposits and currency	10.2	10.4	12.3	12.0	13.7	12.9	15.3	15.3	15.6	14.9	17.3	2
3 Credit market instruments	124.0	122.7	137.5	93.3	183.4	156.2	138.2	147.1	166.3	163.1	168.9	3
4 Open market paper	14.0	15.2	14.9	11.2	22.1	16.8	19.9	18.1	24.2	26.0	27.7	4
5 U.S. government securities	59.7	45.3	32.5	2.3	72.3	55.2	34.1	42.5	40.5	29.2	29.8	5
6 Treasury	5.7	-7.7	-28.3	-42.7	18.3	5.2	-14.1	-4.0	-14.7	-24.6	-23.9	6
7 Agency	54.0	53.0	60.8	45.0	54.0	50.0	48.2	46.5	55.2	53.8	53.7	7
8 Municipal securities	9.4	11.3	17.1	15.5	12.7	8.9	8.8	7.9	10.8	10.0	11.7	8
9 Corporate and foreign bonds	40.9	50.9	73.0	64.4	76.4	75.3	75.3	78.6	90.9	97.9	99.7	9
10 Corporate equities	14.3	14.8	24.2	20.1	34.2	28.2	31.9	29.1	37.9	39.3	44.0	10
11 Security credit	55.1	53.5	76.1	75.1	78.6	89.1	89.9	86.9	94.3	101.1	109.7	11
12 Miscellaneous assets	129.0	180.4	228.6	254.2	258.2	283.0	290.0	304.7	320.5	332.2	377.1	12
<b>13 Total liabilities</b>	<b>308.7</b>	<b>352.8</b>	<b>441.9</b>	<b>420.9</b>	<b>535.4</b>	<b>534.8</b>	<b>530.5</b>	<b>547.2</b>	<b>594.8</b>	<b>607.8</b>	<b>672.3</b>	<b>13</b>
14 Security RPs (net)	106.7	106.4	126.4	103.4	182.4	181.5	180.4	177.6	179.3	177.8	208.1	14
15 Corporate bonds	19.0	21.7	33.7	34.3	29.3	21.4	24.6	26.1	27.3	26.6	37.2	15
16 Trade payables	6.8	7.4	10.1	9.1	10.3	11.6	13.0	14.5	14.3	17.6	16.3	16
17 Security credit	133.8	164.2	202.9	203.9	227.1	237.8	228.8	230.8	263.7	279.0	299.4	17
18 Customer credit balances (HH)	87.0	76.2	102.3	109.0	127.6	140.9	136.8	145.2	162.9	172.0	184.1	18
19 From banks	46.8	88.0	100.7	94.9	99.5	96.8	91.9	85.7	100.8	107.0	115.3	19
20 Taxes payable	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.0	0.9	20
21 Miscellaneous liabilities	41.5	52.2	67.4	69.0	85.3	81.4	82.4	97.1	108.9	105.8	110.5	21
22 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	5.8	5.3	5.0	5.8	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.3	7.8	8.0	8.3	22
23 Due to affiliates	26.0	55.4	84.5	110.2	135.2	142.8	164.8	167.6	170.6	188.7	208.4	23
24 Other	9.7	-8.5	-22.2	-47.0	-60.9	-72.6	-93.7	-81.7	-69.5	-90.9	-106.3	24

**L.131 Funding Corporations (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>261.4</b>	<b>308.6</b>	<b>308.6</b>	<b>349.0</b>	<b>366.2</b>	<b>409.1</b>	<b>428.4</b>	<b>443.8</b>	<b>447.6</b>	<b>473.4</b>	<b>464.1</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Money market fund shares	52.4	75.9	86.0	117.8	120.2	128.3	133.4	139.3	147.5	149.2	152.1	2
3 Credit market instruments	134.2	147.5	117.9	97.3	91.3	113.2	116.8	119.8	108.8	124.1	116.9	3
4 Open market paper	134.2	147.5	113.9	83.3	67.5	83.4	80.8	77.0	62.3	74.5	66.3	4
5 Corporate and foreign bonds	0.0	0.0	4.0	14.0	23.8	29.8	36.0	42.8	46.5	49.6	50.6	5
6 Miscellaneous assets (2)	74.8	85.1	104.6	133.9	154.8	167.6	178.1	184.7	191.3	200.1	195.2	6
7 Investment in foreign banking offices	30.3	21.5	23.8	37.0	40.0	41.0	40.4	41.0	41.1	42.8	44.4	7
8 Investment in brokers and dealers	44.5	63.7	80.8	96.9	114.8	126.6	137.8	143.7	150.2	157.3	150.8	8
<b>9 Total liabilities</b>	<b>261.4</b>	<b>308.6</b>	<b>308.6</b>	<b>349.0</b>	<b>366.2</b>	<b>409.1</b>	<b>428.4</b>	<b>443.8</b>	<b>447.6</b>	<b>473.4</b>	<b>464.1</b>	<b>9</b>
10 Credit market instruments	143.5	169.3	180.3	212.3	249.8	262.2	283.0	290.7	311.3	336.7	328.2	10
11 Open market paper	128.8	142.9	140.4	152.3	165.4	160.0	177.4	183.0	200.8	225.0	227.1	11
12 Corporate bonds	14.7	26.4	40.0	60.0	84.4	102.2	105.6	107.7	110.5	111.6	101.0	12
13 Miscellaneous liabilities	117.9	139.2	128.2	136.7	116.5	146.9	145.4	153.1	136.3	136.7	136.0	13
14 Foreign direct investment in U.S.	-68.7	-84.2	-75.7	-78.4	-95.0	-94.6	-104.9	-106.0	-120.0	-136.6	-133.0	14
15 Securities loaned (net)	102.9	153.5	197.1	221.7	216.2	242.6	249.5	265.2	275.9	289.0	331.3	15
16 Other	83.6	69.9	6.8	-6.6	-4.7	-1.1	0.8	-6.1	-19.6	-15.7	-62.4	16

(1) Funding subsidiaries, nonbank financial holding companies, and custodial accounts for reinvested collateral of securities lending operations.

(2) Due from affiliated companies.

**L.200 Gold and Official Foreign Exchange Holdings (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total U.S. reserves</b>	<b>77.7</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>73.4</b>	<b>74.3</b>	<b>85.8</b>	<b>84.2</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>75.5</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>67.2</b>	<b>67.8</b>	<b>1</b>
2 U.S. gold stock and SDRs	22.3	19.6	20.1	21.1	22.1	22.1	22.0	21.2	21.4	20.9	21.1	2
3 Federal govt.: Exchange Stab. Fund	11.2	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.2	10.3	9.9	10.0	3
4 Monetary authority (2)	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1	4
5 U.S. foreign exchange position	55.4	51.8	53.4	53.2	63.7	62.1	61.4	54.3	53.7	46.3	46.7	5
6 Official foreign currency holdings	45.9	40.0	41.5	41.2	49.1	46.9	46.1	38.9	38.3	32.4	32.9	6
7 Treasury	18.3	18.5	19.2	19.2	28.0	26.9	26.5	19.4	19.0	14.5	15.0	7
8 Monetary authority	27.6	21.5	22.3	22.0	21.1	20.0	19.6	19.5	19.3	18.0	18.0	8
9 Net IMF position	9.5	11.8	11.8	12.0	14.6	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.4	13.8	13.8	9
10 Federal government	9.6	11.9	11.9	12.1	14.7	15.3	15.4	15.5	15.5	13.9	13.9	10
11 Monetary authority	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	11

(1) Lines 1, 2, and 3 include increases in SDRs through allocations, which occurred at various dates beginning January 1970. Also included in the table are revaluations of foreign currency holdings, gold, SDRs, and IMF position. These allocations and revaluations are excluded from tables on flows.

(2) Treasury gold stock.

**L.201 SDR Certificates and Treasury Currency**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<i>SDR certificates:</i>												
1 Liab: Federal government	10.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.2	10.2	10.2	9.7	9.7	9.2	9.2	1
2 Asset: Monetary authority	10.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.2	10.2	10.2	9.7	9.7	9.2	9.2	2
<i>Treasury currency:</i>												
3 Liab: Federal government	16.3	16.5	17.0	17.6	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.8	18.2	18.3	18.3	3
4 Asset: Monetary authority	21.0	21.5	22.1	23.0	24.0	24.3	24.5	24.8	25.0	25.2	25.4	4
5 Discrepancy (seigniorage)	-4.7	-4.9	-5.1	-5.4	-5.8	-6.1	-6.3	-6.0	-6.8	-6.9	-7.0	5

**L.202 U.S. Deposits in Foreign Countries**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Total rest of the world liability</b>	<b>273.5</b>	<b>267.7</b>	<b>271.8</b>	<b>324.6</b>	<b>359.2</b>	<b>384.4</b>	<b>385.2</b>	<b>415.1</b>	<b>438.1</b>	<b>485.2</b>	<b>505.0</b>	<b>1</b>
Held by:												
2 Household sector	14.6	15.6	15.8	18.8	23.4	26.0	27.7	30.4	33.2	37.2	40.5	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	15.0	14.3	12.9	14.0	15.0	17.7	17.2	18.2	25.4	26.2	29.5	3
4 Money market mutual funds	21.4	20.3	10.0	15.7	19.7	21.2	14.1	17.5	23.1	20.6	20.2	4
5 Discrepancy--unallocated assets	222.6	217.6	233.2	276.2	301.2	319.5	326.1	348.9	356.4	401.1	414.7	5

**L.203 Net Interbank Transactions**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total liabilities</b>	<b>96.4</b>	<b>138.5</b>	<b>189.3</b>	<b>280.1</b>	<b>290.7</b>	<b>266.0</b>	<b>249.1</b>	<b>223.6</b>	<b>239.7</b>	<b>210.1</b>	<b>199.4</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Monetary authority	63.0	63.9	67.6	68.9	70.2	59.1	60.3	59.2	69.7	59.0	61.6	2
3 Depository institution reserves	29.4	32.1	35.0	30.8	29.6	24.7	24.6	21.0	24.5	21.8	23.2	3
4 Vault cash	33.6	31.9	32.7	38.1	40.6	34.4	35.7	38.2	45.2	37.1	38.4	4
5 Commercial banking	33.4	74.5	121.7	211.2	220.5	206.8	188.8	164.4	170.0	151.2	137.8	5
6 To monetary authority	0.9	3.9	1.0	-0.5	0.2	0.1	0.4	2.3	4.4	3.5	2.4	6
7 To banks in foreign countries, net	36.6	79.9	125.4	218.2	229.3	209.4	196.3	173.7	176.3	149.3	143.6	7
8 Liabilities, net	47.6	89.2	135.4	229.0	239.7	222.6	208.6	189.1	191.9	173.7	165.3	8
9 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	15.3	-11.5	7.9	82.3	79.6	68.1	58.3	44.8	48.4	51.3	36.6	9
10 Due to foreign affiliates	74.5	84.2	90.8	143.4	128.7	112.9	110.6	115.5	126.8	133.6	139.2	10
11 - Due from foreign affiliates	59.2	95.6	82.9	61.1	49.1	44.9	52.3	70.7	78.4	82.3	102.6	11
12 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	42.7	105.1	134.3	161.4	178.6	174.1	166.8	162.3	166.1	139.7	128.0	12
13 Due to foreign affiliates	75.1	84.6	83.0	84.3	99.9	95.8	95.2	93.6	110.4	110.3	109.7	13
14 - Due from foreign affiliates	32.4	-20.5	-51.3	-77.0	-78.7	-78.3	-71.6	-68.7	-55.7	-29.4	-18.4	14
15 Bank holding companies	-10.3	-4.5	-6.8	-14.6	-18.5	-19.6	-16.6	-18.0	-22.6	-17.2	0.6	15
16 Due to foreign affiliates	7.9	8.9	6.6	4.1	3.0	2.5	3.0	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.3	16
17 - Due from foreign affiliates	18.1	13.4	13.3	18.7	21.4	22.0	19.5	20.6	25.3	19.6	1.7	17
18 Less: Deposits at foreign banks	11.0	9.3	10.0	10.8	10.4	13.3	12.3	15.4	15.6	24.4	21.6	18
19 U.S. chartered commercial banks	9.4	7.7	8.4	8.0	5.4	7.4	8.2	10.9	10.6	18.6	16.9	19
20 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.9	5.0	5.8	4.1	4.5	5.0	5.8	4.8	20
21 To U.S. banking, net	-4.2	-9.3	-4.7	-6.5	-9.0	-2.6	-8.0	-11.6	-10.6	-1.7	-8.3	21
22 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	-47.9	-33.6	-19.9	-13.3	-20.0	-39.9	-38.5	-44.2	-41.8	-43.8	-45.8	22
23 Liabilities	49.4	38.5	44.8	50.7	43.3	40.3	38.1	31.1	38.3	43.3	41.6	23
24 To foreign offices in U.S.	51.2	46.4	48.2	56.3	51.5	42.1	45.3	41.8	48.4	43.7	48.7	24
25 To bank holding companies	2.4	1.4	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.3	1.2	25
26 Unallocated	-4.2	-9.3	-4.7	-6.5	-9.0	-2.6	-8.0	-11.6	-10.6	-1.7	-8.3	26
Less, due from:												
27 Foreign offices in U.S.	99.0	77.2	66.7	60.2	58.9	64.7	62.8	61.6	64.9	75.1	75.3	27
28 Bank holding companies	-1.7	-5.1	-1.9	3.8	4.4	15.5	13.8	13.7	15.2	12.1	12.1	28
29 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	47.8	30.8	18.5	3.9	7.5	22.6	17.5	19.8	16.5	31.3	26.6	29
30 Due to U.S. banks	99.0	77.2	66.7	60.2	58.9	64.7	62.8	61.6	64.9	75.1	75.3	30
31 - Due from U.S. banks	51.2	46.4	48.2	56.3	51.5	42.1	45.3	41.8	48.4	43.7	48.7	31
32 Bank holding companies	-4.1	-6.5	-3.3	2.9	3.5	14.6	13.0	12.7	14.7	10.8	10.9	32
33 Due to U.S. banks	-1.7	-5.1	-1.9	3.8	4.4	15.5	13.8	13.7	15.2	12.1	12.1	33
34 - Due from U.S. banks	2.4	1.4	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.3	1.2	34
<b>35 Total assets</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>147.7</b>	<b>194.1</b>	<b>286.6</b>	<b>299.7</b>	<b>268.6</b>	<b>257.0</b>	<b>235.2</b>	<b>250.4</b>	<b>211.8</b>	<b>207.6</b>	<b>35</b>
36 Rest of the world	36.6	79.9	125.4	218.2	229.3	209.4	196.3	173.7	176.3	149.3	143.6	36
37 Domestic	64.0	67.9	68.6	68.4	70.4	59.2	60.7	61.5	74.1	62.5	64.0	37
38 Monetary authority	0.9	3.9	1.0	-0.5	0.2	0.1	0.4	2.3	4.4	3.5	2.4	38
39 Federal Reserve float	0.7	3.3	0.9	-0.7	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.6	4.3	-0.5	0.5	39
40 Loans to member banks	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.6	1.7	0.1	4.0	1.9	40
41 Commercial banking	60.1	60.9	64.2	66.1	67.5	56.4	57.8	56.9	67.5	56.9	59.5	41
42 Reserves at Federal Reserve	26.5	29.0	31.5	28.0	26.9	22.0	22.1	18.7	22.3	19.7	21.1	42
43 Vault cash	33.6	31.9	32.7	38.1	40.6	34.4	35.7	38.2	45.2	37.1	38.4	43
44 Savings insts.: Reserves at Fed. Res.	2.9	3.1	3.4	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	44
45 Discrepancy--floats, etc.	-4.2	-9.3	-4.7	-6.5	-9.0	-2.6	-8.0	-11.6	-10.6	-1.7	-8.3	45

**L.204 Checkable Deposits and Currency**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total liabilities</b>	<b>1020.9</b>	<b>1134.4</b>	<b>1251.7</b>	<b>1242.0</b>	<b>1229.3</b>	<b>1183.3</b>	<b>1212.3</b>	<b>1220.8</b>	<b>1245.1</b>	<b>1219.0</b>	<b>1261.8</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Monetary authority	293.5	311.1	348.2	373.5	390.5	389.6	397.5	400.7	413.9	414.9	432.5	2
3 Federal government cash and deposits	18.3	8.0	15.2	7.5	6.2	7.3	8.0	8.0	8.0	6.3	16.7	3
4 Deposits due to foreign	1.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	1.3	0.6	4
5 Currency outside banks	274.2	302.8	332.6	365.7	383.7	381.9	389.1	392.2	405.5	407.4	415.2	5
6 Commercial banking	621.6	714.3	788.4	756.7	710.8	659.3	673.2	672.3	676.2	642.7	661.1	6
7 Federal government deposits	36.4	30.6	42.6	23.8	19.0	16.8	31.4	37.8	28.7	24.0	34.2	7
8 Deposits due to foreign	19.4	21.7	21.3	23.2	24.0	23.1	27.1	25.1	26.6	26.9	29.3	8
9 Private domestic deposits	565.7	662.1	724.5	709.8	667.8	619.4	614.8	609.4	620.9	591.8	597.6	9
10 Savings institutions	85.3	84.0	88.3	83.0	97.1	103.4	109.0	115.3	122.4	128.9	136.4	10
11 Credit unions	20.5	25.1	26.8	28.8	30.9	31.0	32.6	32.5	32.5	32.4	31.7	11
<b>12 Total assets</b>	<b>1020.9</b>	<b>1134.4</b>	<b>1251.7</b>	<b>1242.0</b>	<b>1229.3</b>	<b>1183.3</b>	<b>1212.3</b>	<b>1220.8</b>	<b>1245.1</b>	<b>1219.0</b>	<b>1261.8</b>	<b>12</b>
13 Household sector	426.6	523.6	571.9	542.3	499.9	473.9	461.7	450.4	438.3	421.0	413.1	13
14 Nonfinancial business	268.9	282.6	305.6	330.9	351.7	346.9	359.9	378.9	402.2	402.3	416.2	14
15 Corporate	182.5	189.4	203.1	221.6	239.0	233.3	245.4	263.5	285.9	284.7	297.2	15
16 Nonfarm noncorporate	74.6	79.6	87.2	92.3	96.1	97.2	98.2	99.3	100.4	101.4	102.6	16
17 Farm	11.8	13.6	15.3	17.0	16.6	16.4	16.3	16.1	16.0	16.2	16.4	17
18 State and local governments	24.6	26.8	28.2	30.7	33.8	29.9	31.5	30.2	31.4	30.0	32.3	18
19 Federal government	50.9	31.7	52.2	27.8	22.2	24.2	42.8	47.5	38.3	40.0	57.8	19
20 Rest of the world	144.7	159.6	178.2	203.5	216.8	213.3	221.8	227.4	236.7	241.2	247.8	20
21 Checkable deposits	20.4	21.9	21.6	23.5	24.5	23.4	27.4	25.6	27.1	28.1	29.9	21
22 Currency	124.3	137.7	156.6	180.0	192.3	189.9	194.4	201.8	209.6	213.1	217.9	22
23 Financial sectors	60.8	61.2	69.2	65.5	67.7	65.6	66.2	65.0	69.6	68.6	73.6	23
24 Commercial banking	1.8	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	24
25 Savings institutions	12.9	12.4	15.4	13.9	15.5	13.9	13.6	14.3	14.2	13.1	13.4	25
26 Credit unions	5.4	6.6	6.5	6.5	7.4	8.0	7.6	6.8	7.5	7.9	7.7	26
27 Bank personal trusts and estates	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	27
28 Life insurance companies	5.5	4.8	5.2	5.7	6.4	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.9	6.9	28
29 Other insurance companies	5.3	5.6	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	3.8	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.4	29
30 Private pension funds	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	30
31 State and local govt. retirement funds	4.2	6.0	6.7	6.0	3.8	3.6	3.3	2.8	3.8	2.7	3.1	31
32 Money market mutual funds	-0.2	-2.7	-1.2	-2.5	-3.5	-2.9	-2.7	-3.6	-1.1	-0.4	-0.4	32
33 Government-sponsored enterprises	1.2	1.2	2.1	1.3	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	2.9	33
34 Finance companies	10.6	11.9	12.3	12.7	13.1	13.2	13.3	13.4	13.5	13.6	13.7	34
35 Brokers and dealers	10.2	10.4	12.3	12.0	13.7	12.9	15.3	15.3	15.6	14.9	17.3	35
36 Mail float	44.3	48.8	46.4	41.4	37.2	29.5	28.4	21.4	28.5	15.9	21.1	36

**L.205 Time and Savings Deposits**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total liabilities</b>	<b>2839.1</b>	<b>2708.7</b>	<b>2614.9</b>	<b>2594.5</b>	<b>2756.6</b>	<b>2835.9</b>	<b>2851.3</b>	<b>2915.0</b>	<b>2967.5</b>	<b>3034.1</b>	<b>3081.8</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Small time and savings deposits	2350.7	2293.5	2223.2	2183.3	2279.7	2342.3	2340.1	2357.4	2376.8	2428.7	2435.3	2
3 Commercial banking	1386.5	1389.3	1377.4	1376.3	1490.1	1548.6	1557.8	1575.1	1613.0	1666.1	1683.8	3
4 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	1367.5	1369.6	1358.7	1358.0	1471.3	1529.9	1539.4	1557.0	1594.1	1636.6	1657.5	4
5 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	11.0	11.2	10.4	9.3	8.5	8.3	7.7	7.6	8.7	19.6	16.8	5
6 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	8.1	8.5	8.2	9.0	10.2	10.5	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	6
7 Savings institutions	767.6	692.2	624.0	579.6	550.7	543.0	530.6	533.7	512.6	501.1	485.1	7
8 Credit unions	196.5	212.0	221.8	227.3	238.9	250.7	251.8	248.6	251.2	261.5	266.5	8
9 Large time deposits (1)	488.4	415.2	391.7	411.2	476.9	493.6	511.1	557.6	590.7	605.4	646.4	9
10 Commercial banking	399.6	332.8	311.7	333.0	387.8	402.4	420.1	458.8	492.9	504.7	543.1	10
11 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	292.3	216.1	196.1	214.0	256.5	266.6	279.2	296.5	306.1	314.3	329.0	11
12 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	99.3	108.2	107.4	110.0	121.0	125.4	130.2	151.8	176.6	180.5	204.6	12
13 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	8.1	8.5	8.2	9.0	10.2	10.4	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	13
14 Savings institutions	84.6	76.7	73.0	71.0	80.1	81.7	81.1	88.1	86.4	88.5	90.3	14
15 Credit unions	4.2	5.8	6.9	7.3	9.0	9.5	9.9	10.7	11.4	12.2	13.0	15
<b>16 Total assets</b>	<b>2839.1</b>	<b>2708.7</b>	<b>2614.9</b>	<b>2594.5</b>	<b>2756.6</b>	<b>2835.9</b>	<b>2851.3</b>	<b>2915.0</b>	<b>2967.5</b>	<b>3034.1</b>	<b>3081.8</b>	<b>16</b>
17 Household sector	2423.7	2349.1	2236.0	2225.6	2376.2	2446.8	2462.0	2501.3	2550.2	2603.8	2651.9	17
18 Nonfinancial business	117.7	100.5	129.3	130.9	135.6	133.5	139.7	147.5	141.2	133.1	128.7	18
19 Corporate	66.8	51.8	74.1	67.5	65.9	62.7	67.8	74.5	67.1	58.4	53.4	19
20 Nonfarm noncorporate	50.9	48.7	55.2	63.4	69.7	70.8	71.9	73.0	74.1	74.7	75.3	20
21 State and local governments	57.2	51.3	46.3	52.3	62.2	67.3	66.9	68.9	70.7	70.6	70.0	21
22 Federal government	1.6	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.0	4.3	3.3	2.4	2.4	3.3	22
23 Rest of the world	49.0	47.9	54.7	56.3	49.6	52.4	50.7	57.8	56.0	58.4	60.1	23
24 Financial sectors	190.0	159.1	147.7	128.8	132.0	134.9	127.7	136.2	147.1	165.7	167.7	24
25 Savings institutions	5.0	3.7	3.0	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	25
26 Credit unions	26.7	27.0	25.6	16.7	17.1	19.1	17.9	17.6	16.4	19.0	18.5	26
27 Bank personal trusts and estates	15.7	10.5	9.4	11.0	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.8	27
28 Private pension funds	99.5	77.4	69.0	62.9	47.2	44.2	40.3	36.5	33.6	29.8	25.9	28
29 State and local govt. retirement funds	8.1	6.0	8.7	5.5	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.2	4.1	7.4	6.8	29
30 Money market mutual funds	35.1	34.6	31.9	31.4	52.3	56.6	54.6	67.4	82.7	99.4	106.4	30

(1) Large time deposits are those issued in amounts of \$100,000 or more.

**L.206 Money Market Mutual Fund Shares**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Total assets</b>	<b>535.0</b>	<b>539.5</b>	<b>559.6</b>	<b>602.9</b>	<b>745.3</b>	<b>816.9</b>	<b>809.5</b>	<b>838.1</b>	<b>891.1</b>	<b>950.8</b>	<b>952.4</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Household sector	379.5	338.6	337.9	351.3	451.6	505.0	485.3	499.6	530.7	578.4	565.3	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	31.5	47.3	44.8	52.2	77.0	79.9	80.5	81.8	84.2	87.4	89.1	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	3.6	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4	4
5 Bank personal trusts and estates	29.6	29.2	29.3	29.9	32.0	33.8	36.2	38.9	41.4	44.0	46.6	5
6 Life insurance companies	19.6	25.0	31.5	16.2	22.8	26.7	30.5	34.4	40.7	44.7	50.9	6
7 Private pension funds	18.8	19.8	26.3	31.6	37.5	39.2	39.3	40.0	42.2	42.6	44.0	7
8 Funding corporations	52.4	75.9	86.0	117.8	120.2	128.3	133.4	139.3	147.5	149.2	152.1	8



**L.207 Federal Funds and Security Repurchase Agreements**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total liabilities</b>	<b>355.8</b>	<b>399.9</b>	<b>471.1</b>	<b>549.4</b>	<b>660.1</b>	<b>666.1</b>	<b>692.1</b>	<b>687.6</b>	<b>698.8</b>	<b>716.6</b>	<b>774.3</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Commercial banking (net)	229.6	272.0	313.5	391.7	422.2	428.3	450.1	451.6	463.3	480.3	506.9	2
3 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	192.6	234.2	279.6	351.3	379.6	387.2	397.1	404.9	408.3	421.3	441.7	3
4 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	38.4	39.0	34.7	41.4	43.2	41.5	53.4	46.9	55.1	59.0	65.3	4
5 Bank holding companies	-1.4	-1.2	-0.8	-0.9	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	5
6 Savings institutions	19.6	18.6	26.1	44.5	44.5	45.1	50.0	46.5	43.7	45.6	45.9	6
7 REITs	0.0	2.9	5.0	9.7	10.9	11.2	11.5	12.0	12.5	12.9	13.4	7
8 Brokers and dealers (net)	106.7	106.4	126.4	103.4	182.4	181.5	180.4	177.6	179.3	177.8	208.1	8
<b>9 Total assets</b>	<b>409.1</b>	<b>447.5</b>	<b>472.7</b>	<b>493.7</b>	<b>549.2</b>	<b>544.4</b>	<b>542.9</b>	<b>561.2</b>	<b>563.7</b>	<b>605.8</b>	<b>624.0</b>	<b>9</b>
10 Nonfinancial corporate business	1.6	5.1	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.4	4.2	4.6	3.8	3.6	5.1	10
11 State and local governments	118.4	123.1	133.7	118.6	91.7	81.6	76.7	80.2	89.8	96.9	102.7	11
12 Rest of the world	20.9	41.7	58.6	46.6	67.6	72.5	76.4	76.5	70.9	83.9	83.2	12
13 Financial sectors	268.2	277.7	277.8	326.2	387.5	387.9	385.6	399.9	399.3	421.3	432.9	13
14 Monetary authority	15.9	8.1	13.2	10.6	13.9	4.9	7.1	8.4	21.6	11.6	16.6	14
15 Savings institutions	15.1	14.4	10.6	6.5	11.2	11.2	9.3	9.9	10.0	9.4	9.8	15
16 Credit unions	13.2	13.5	8.5	6.2	6.4	10.4	7.1	2.5	1.4	8.4	4.2	16
17 Other insurance companies	26.9	32.6	31.7	29.4	37.5	39.6	33.8	36.8	35.4	38.1	41.2	17
18 Private pension funds	32.7	34.5	38.1	47.6	47.5	48.5	49.4	49.9	51.3	52.4	52.5	18
19 State and local govt. retirement funds	17.7	20.2	20.3	28.3	26.7	26.2	27.5	32.1	33.7	33.3	33.9	19
20 Money market mutual funds	67.0	65.9	66.4	68.8	87.8	96.7	98.2	100.7	103.8	119.0	113.6	20
21 Mutual funds	12.2	21.9	38.7	43.1	50.2	46.4	49.8	56.1	47.5	53.0	59.0	21
22 Government-sponsored enterprises	67.6	66.6	50.3	85.8	106.3	104.0	103.4	103.5	94.5	96.1	102.2	22
23 Discrepancy--unallocated assets	-53.3	-47.6	-1.6	55.7	110.9	121.7	149.2	126.5	135.1	110.8	150.3	23

**L.208 Open Market Paper**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Total outstanding, all types</b>	<b>565.9</b>	<b>579.0</b>	<b>580.0</b>	<b>623.5</b>	<b>700.4</b>	<b>717.6</b>	<b>753.6</b>	<b>777.4</b>	<b>803.0</b>	<b>861.1</b>	<b>893.1</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Commercial paper	528.1	545.1	553.8	600.1	677.7	694.7	731.3	754.1	779.4	836.8	867.7	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	98.5	107.1	117.8	139.2	157.4	174.2	181.7	173.0	156.4	168.7	179.3	3
4 Foreign issues in U.S.	81.8	77.7	68.7	41.4	55.0	51.5	53.4	64.8	65.8	67.9	69.8	4
5 Financial business	347.9	360.4	367.2	419.4	465.4	469.0	496.2	516.3	557.1	600.2	618.6	5
6 Commercial banking	24.3	20.4	25.6	31.6	30.1	30.6	34.4	33.2	32.0	31.8	34.4	6
7 ABS issuers	38.7	46.9	51.6	63.9	101.2	110.2	114.8	127.0	146.7	158.1	163.3	7
8 Finance companies	155.2	149.2	149.1	171.6	168.6	168.2	169.6	173.1	177.6	185.3	193.8	8
9 REITs	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
10 Funding corporations	128.8	142.9	140.4	152.3	165.4	160.0	177.4	183.0	200.8	225.0	227.1	10
11 Bankers acceptances (1)	37.8	33.9	26.3	23.4	22.6	22.9	22.2	23.3	23.6	24.3	25.4	11
<b>12 Holdings, by sector</b>	<b>565.9</b>	<b>579.0</b>	<b>580.0</b>	<b>623.5</b>	<b>700.4</b>	<b>717.6</b>	<b>753.6</b>	<b>777.4</b>	<b>803.0</b>	<b>861.1</b>	<b>893.1</b>	<b>12</b>
13 Household sector	33.3	29.9	45.5	46.7	59.9	61.2	63.9	73.2	82.6	94.5	104.4	13
14 Nonfinancial corporate business	14.7	17.0	19.4	18.8	19.9	17.2	20.5	23.0	30.7	25.8	27.1	14
15 State and local governments	9.0	14.1	17.9	22.3	26.9	27.4	28.0	28.4	29.1	29.7	30.4	15
16 Rest of the world	11.3	12.9	18.8	24.9	43.4	31.0	42.3	47.5	54.5	46.9	54.3	16
17 Monetary authority	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17
18 Commercial banking (1)	10.6	9.2	7.3	5.8	5.7	6.1	4.9	4.4	6.5	3.2	3.1	18
19 Savings institutions	1.3	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	19
20 Credit unions	2.6	3.0	2.2	2.1	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	20
21 Bank personal trusts and estates	25.2	22.8	19.5	23.0	23.3	23.2	23.1	22.9	22.9	22.9	23.0	21
22 Life insurance companies	45.8	43.2	46.9	52.8	45.5	54.2	56.6	54.6	48.4	55.3	57.9	22
23 Private pension funds	32.7	34.5	38.1	47.6	47.5	48.5	49.4	49.9	51.3	52.4	52.5	23
24 State and local govt. retirement funds	17.7	20.2	20.3	28.3	26.7	26.2	27.5	32.1	33.7	33.3	36.1	24
25 Money market mutual funds	190.6	173.6	164.4	187.2	235.5	248.0	262.8	265.2	273.9	302.7	308.9	25
26 Mutual funds	12.2	21.9	38.7	43.1	50.2	49.4	49.8	56.1	47.2	53.0	59.0	26
27 Government-sponsored enterprises	10.9	13.5	11.9	26.3	25.5	24.5	23.6	24.6	35.1	40.6	42.2	27
28 Brokers and dealers	14.0	15.2	14.9	11.2	22.1	16.8	19.9	18.1	24.2	26.0	27.7	28
29 Funding corporations	134.2	147.5	113.9	83.3	67.5	83.4	80.8	77.0	62.3	74.5	66.3	29

(1) Excludes banks' holdings of own acceptances.

**L.209 Treasury Securities**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total liabilities</b>	<b>2757.8</b>	<b>3061.6</b>	<b>3309.9</b>	<b>3465.6</b>	<b>3608.5</b>	<b>3689.6</b>	<b>3665.5</b>	<b>3705.7</b>	<b>3755.1</b>	<b>3803.5</b>	<b>3734.3</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Savings bonds	138.1	157.3	171.9	179.9	185.0	185.8	186.5	186.8	187.0	186.5	186.3	2
3 Other Treasury issues	2619.7	2904.3	3138.0	3285.6	3423.5	3503.7	3479.1	3518.9	3568.1	3617.0	3547.9	3
<b>4 Total assets</b>	<b>2757.8</b>	<b>3061.6</b>	<b>3309.9</b>	<b>3465.6</b>	<b>3608.5</b>	<b>3689.6</b>	<b>3665.5</b>	<b>3705.7</b>	<b>3755.1</b>	<b>3803.5</b>	<b>3734.3</b>	<b>4</b>
5 Household sector	381.0	461.8	476.7	690.0	669.4	663.7	668.1	661.6	680.0	654.2	566.5	5
6 Savings bonds	138.1	157.3	171.9	179.9	185.0	185.8	186.5	186.8	187.0	186.5	186.3	6
7 Other Treasury issues	242.8	304.5	304.8	510.1	484.4	477.8	481.6	474.8	493.0	467.7	380.1	7
8 Nonfarm noncorporate business	12.2	13.0	13.3	14.0	14.4	14.5	14.6	14.8	14.9	15.0	15.2	8
9 Nonfinancial corporate business	43.4	60.6	48.8	50.8	46.1	46.8	51.5	51.1	49.5	54.7	54.0	9
10 State and local governments	435.5	418.2	447.8	370.0	237.9	234.0	210.2	186.7	175.3	155.2	147.1	10
11 Rest of the world	496.6	548.1	625.1	660.1	860.9	929.5	957.8	1026.6	1109.5	1180.6	1218.2	11
12 Monetary authority	266.5	295.0	332.0	364.5	378.2	377.1	383.9	383.9	390.9	395.1	410.9	12
13 Commercial banking	232.5	294.4	322.2	290.4	278.7	284.0	280.2	275.0	261.6	282.4	265.7	13
14 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	207.8	254.3	275.0	248.0	207.6	208.4	200.1	195.2	173.0	180.2	172.4	14
15 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	20.8	29.6	36.1	32.7	62.3	67.8	72.0	71.9	80.7	94.0	85.8	15
16 Bank holding companies	1.0	6.1	5.3	4.6	3.4	2.8	2.8	3.3	4.0	3.6	2.9	16
17 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	2.8	4.3	5.8	5.1	5.4	5.1	5.3	4.7	4.0	4.6	4.6	17
18 Savings institutions	25.0	34.0	28.2	27.1	18.4	18.8	19.5	17.7	17.4	17.0	16.3	18
19 Credit unions	14.1	19.9	22.6	22.1	18.3	19.3	19.1	18.2	17.4	16.9	16.1	19
20 Bank personal trusts and estates	40.9	40.1	40.4	39.8	36.5	36.7	37.4	38.4	39.4	40.4	40.3	20
21 Life insurance companies	77.8	88.8	110.0	107.1	108.1	105.8	100.7	101.8	93.2	93.2	88.4	21
22 Other insurance companies	104.0	108.7	124.5	133.0	133.4	133.6	128.8	125.0	120.9	121.1	115.0	22
23 Private pension funds	212.6	223.9	239.6	249.6	267.8	272.0	274.0	276.0	276.7	279.4	282.6	23
24 State and local govt. retirement funds	147.5	144.5	161.4	170.2	178.6	184.4	192.9	189.7	188.4	192.8	190.3	24
25 Money market mutual funds	78.3	78.4	79.4	66.1	70.0	85.7	80.6	83.6	90.2	82.2	74.8	25
26 Mutual funds	133.5	169.5	200.9	194.1	205.3	213.4	214.6	213.5	214.2	217.3	222.0	26
27 Closed-end funds	10.0	11.6	13.7	7.4	10.4	10.9	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.6	11.5	27
28 Government-sponsored enterprises	40.8	58.7	51.6	51.9	58.0	54.2	34.5	34.4	18.8	19.1	23.4	28
29 Brokers and dealers	5.7	-7.7	-28.3	-42.7	18.3	5.2	-14.1	-4.0	-14.7	-24.6	-23.9	29
Memo:												
30 Federal government debt (1)	2776.4	3080.3	3336.5	3492.3	3636.7	3717.2	3693.8	3733.1	3781.8	3829.8	3760.6	30

(1) Total Treasury securities (table L.209, line 1) plus budget agency securities (table L.210, line 2) and federal mortgage debt (table L.217, line 12).

**L.210 Agency Securities (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total liabilities</b>	<b>1577.9</b>	<b>1734.0</b>	<b>1907.0</b>	<b>2199.5</b>	<b>2405.0</b>	<b>2441.7</b>	<b>2517.6</b>	<b>2572.5</b>	<b>2634.9</b>	<b>2661.0</b>	<b>2732.6</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Budget agencies	18.6	18.8	26.6	26.7	28.2	27.6	28.2	27.4	26.6	26.3	26.3	2
3 Government-sponsored enterprises	402.9	443.1	523.7	700.6	806.5	814.4	846.1	866.1	896.9	894.7	944.2	3
4 Federally related mortgage pools	1156.5	1272.0	1356.8	1472.1	1570.3	1599.7	1643.3	1679.0	1711.4	1740.0	1762.1	4
<b>5 Total assets</b>	<b>1577.9</b>	<b>1734.0</b>	<b>1907.0</b>	<b>2199.5</b>	<b>2405.0</b>	<b>2441.7</b>	<b>2517.6</b>	<b>2572.5</b>	<b>2634.9</b>	<b>2661.0</b>	<b>2732.6</b>	<b>5</b>
6 Household sector	124.1	153.7	116.3	275.5	240.5	232.6	269.1	304.2	309.8	331.8	346.6	6
7 Nonfinancial corporate business	5.1	8.6	19.1	19.9	18.9	17.0	20.7	23.2	27.4	19.5	18.9	7
8 State and local governments	162.7	174.9	175.0	186.6	223.8	226.5	251.2	234.0	224.0	214.5	220.6	8
9 Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
10 Rest of the world	62.4	80.6	116.4	136.4	167.2	181.6	188.6	201.9	215.6	223.7	234.0	10
11 Monetary authority	6.0	5.4	4.6	3.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.5	11
12 Commercial banking	335.7	378.5	423.2	428.7	467.5	471.3	473.7	475.9	495.7	510.3	523.9	12
13 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	321.2	360.1	396.3	398.1	421.5	423.4	424.7	423.6	436.7	446.0	455.3	13
14 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	11.2	14.1	21.5	23.0	37.3	39.1	40.5	43.4	49.7	54.7	57.5	14
15 Bank holding companies	2.4	2.2	3.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.6	5.2	15
16 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	1.0	2.1	2.3	2.8	4.0	4.0	3.7	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.9	16
17 Savings institutions	145.0	143.0	147.3	159.9	164.6	163.8	165.1	160.3	156.1	156.1	159.6	17
18 Credit unions	19.6	28.7	36.3	40.9	45.7	47.9	50.1	50.2	50.7	51.5	51.3	18
19 Bank personal trusts and estates	32.6	31.8	32.7	32.2	30.2	30.3	30.7	31.3	31.8	32.4	34.2	19
20 Life insurance companies	164.2	193.0	222.8	234.1	242.9	239.1	234.6	242.4	244.1	243.1	245.3	20
21 Other insurance companies	42.1	42.6	44.5	45.8	48.2	48.3	47.7	48.1	51.0	51.1	54.2	21
22 Private pension funds	97.8	102.9	110.9	115.2	125.4	127.9	129.0	129.9	129.9	131.5	133.3	22
23 State and local govt. retirement funds	84.6	71.8	67.1	75.1	92.7	97.3	99.2	100.9	103.3	104.2	108.7	23
24 Money market mutual funds	40.6	54.3	67.8	77.2	90.8	96.2	89.6	94.6	101.8	92.1	93.3	24
25 Mutual funds	67.1	87.9	105.7	102.1	109.9	115.5	116.4	115.6	116.1	118.2	121.5	25
26 Government-sponsored enterprises	34.7	47.0	65.3	128.4	185.8	199.8	212.0	225.9	245.4	260.1	271.6	26
27 ABS issuers	99.3	76.3	91.2	92.8	94.4	94.0	89.2	85.6	75.0	65.2	60.5	27
28 Brokers and dealers	54.0	53.0	60.8	45.0	54.0	50.0	48.2	46.5	55.2	53.8	53.7	28

(1) Agency securities include: issues of federal budget agencies (line 2) such as those for the TVA; issues of government sponsored enterprises (line 3) such as FNMA and FHLB; and federally related mortgage-backed securities issued by GNMA, FNMA, FHLMC, and the Farmers Home Administration (line 4). Only the budget agency issues are considered officially to be part of the total debt of the federal government, which is shown in table L.209, line 30.

**L.211 Municipal Securities and Loans**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total liabilities</b>	<b>1272.2</b>	<b>1302.8</b>	<b>1377.5</b>	<b>1341.7</b>	<b>1293.5</b>	<b>1290.3</b>	<b>1296.1</b>	<b>1279.8</b>	<b>1294.8</b>	<b>1298.8</b>	<b>1315.5</b>	<b>1</b>
2 State and local governments	1068.4	1089.7	1152.6	1107.2	1065.8	1066.9	1074.8	1062.6	1080.3	1088.7	1107.6	2
3 Short-term (1)	33.1	32.0	33.8	31.7	32.9	33.2	30.9	34.1	37.9	39.0	36.4	3
4 Long-term	1035.3	1057.6	1118.7	1075.6	1032.9	1033.7	1043.9	1028.6	1042.4	1049.7	1071.2	4
5 Nonprofit organizations (2)	89.9	99.1	111.1	125.6	131.4	132.4	133.4	134.4	135.7	136.7	137.5	5
6 Nonfinancial corporate business (industrial revenue bonds)	114.0	114.0	113.9	108.8	96.3	91.0	87.9	82.7	78.8	73.4	70.4	6
<b>7 Total assets</b>	<b>1272.2</b>	<b>1302.8</b>	<b>1377.5</b>	<b>1341.7</b>	<b>1293.5</b>	<b>1290.3</b>	<b>1296.1</b>	<b>1279.8</b>	<b>1294.8</b>	<b>1298.8</b>	<b>1315.5</b>	<b>7</b>
8 Household sector	614.1	585.6	556.8	500.8	442.4	429.0	430.0	410.7	411.5	401.4	410.5	8
9 Nonfinancial corporate business	44.8	45.8	54.7	56.7	55.4	52.4	55.9	54.0	47.8	48.6	50.6	9
10 State and local governments	11.6	10.5	9.5	8.6	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.9	10
11 Commercial banking	103.2	97.5	99.2	97.6	93.4	93.0	92.7	92.7	94.2	94.0	94.3	11
12 Savings institutions	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.0	12
13 Bank personal trusts and estates	89.9	96.0	108.9	114.2	103.1	102.3	102.6	103.3	103.7	104.1	104.4	13
14 Life insurance companies	10.2	11.4	14.7	12.8	11.9	12.3	12.1	12.4	13.4	13.5	14.8	14
15 Other insurance companies	126.8	134.3	146.1	153.8	161.0	163.0	167.0	168.2	175.4	175.7	180.1	15
16 Private pension funds	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	16
17 State and local govt. retirement funds	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	17
18 Money market mutual funds	90.6	96.0	105.6	113.4	127.7	141.0	136.7	138.6	144.5	155.7	151.8	18
19 Mutual funds	139.7	168.4	211.3	207.0	210.2	212.1	212.6	213.0	213.3	214.2	215.0	19
20 Closed-end funds	25.4	39.7	47.6	54.9	59.9	61.1	62.4	63.6	64.8	66.0	67.2	20
21 Government-sponsored enterprises	3.0	3.2	2.6	3.4	4.4	3.9	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.4	3.9	21
22 Brokers and dealers	9.4	11.3	17.1	15.5	12.7	8.9	8.8	7.9	10.8	10.0	11.7	22

(1) Debt with original maturity of 13 months or less.

(2) Liability of the households and nonprofit organizations sector (tables F.100 and L.100).

**L.212 Corporate and Foreign Bonds**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Total liabilities</b>	<b>1870.6</b>	<b>2046.8</b>	<b>2327.6</b>	<b>2481.2</b>	<b>2793.0</b>	<b>2853.8</b>	<b>2931.3</b>	<b>2985.7</b>	<b>3066.0</b>	<b>3082.6</b>	<b>3157.5</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	1086.9	1154.5	1229.7	1253.0	1326.3	1341.5	1359.4	1376.4	1398.8	1418.7	1440.2	2
3 Rest of the world (1)	130.4	147.2	230.1	242.3	291.9	303.8	306.7	321.7	341.3	344.1	351.5	3
4 Financial sectors	653.3	745.1	867.9	985.9	1174.7	1208.5	1265.2	1287.6	1325.8	1319.9	1365.8	4
5 Commercial banking	113.2	127.6	134.9	142.6	161.1	155.9	161.6	164.2	168.9	171.9	181.5	5
6 Savings institutions	8.6	5.5	3.9	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.3	6
7 ABS issuers	300.2	355.7	433.8	490.2	585.8	607.1	641.9	654.4	672.8	670.9	686.2	7
8 Finance companies	194.6	204.3	217.3	249.5	302.7	310.3	319.0	322.3	332.5	324.4	344.9	8
9 REITs	3.0	4.0	4.3	6.3	8.3	8.8	9.4	10.2	11.2	11.7	12.7	9
10 Brokers and dealers	19.0	21.7	33.7	34.3	29.3	21.4	24.6	26.1	27.3	26.6	37.2	10
11 Funding corporations	14.7	26.4	40.0	60.0	84.4	102.2	105.6	107.7	110.5	111.6	101.0	11
<b>12 Total assets</b>	<b>1870.6</b>	<b>2046.8</b>	<b>2327.6</b>	<b>2481.2</b>	<b>2793.0</b>	<b>2853.8</b>	<b>2931.3</b>	<b>2985.7</b>	<b>3066.0</b>	<b>3082.6</b>	<b>3157.5</b>	<b>12</b>
13 Household sector	288.9	284.4	325.1	326.6	381.0	381.8	403.3	388.3	371.5	309.8	315.0	13
14 State and local governments	18.0	20.9	26.5	31.9	37.0	36.6	36.8	36.9	37.2	37.7	38.3	14
15 Rest of the world (2)	233.4	251.5	273.3	311.4	369.5	388.0	406.9	429.0	447.7	469.3	489.5	15
16 Commercial banking	96.3	94.7	98.2	102.5	110.9	109.7	110.4	110.7	112.3	119.0	122.7	16
17 Savings institutions	72.7	80.0	89.1	86.7	78.5	79.9	78.1	76.3	68.6	67.9	67.2	17
18 Bank personal trusts and estates	30.7	36.8	35.8	35.3	32.2	31.9	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.7	31.6	18
19 Life insurance companies	595.1	653.9	719.5	779.4	870.1	879.6	885.5	909.7	949.3	966.6	984.2	19
20 Other insurance companies	97.2	97.8	103.1	110.1	123.3	124.7	133.6	139.4	140.6	140.8	142.2	20
21 Private pension funds	162.5	185.6	207.8	230.5	264.3	273.4	280.4	287.1	292.2	300.7	309.7	21
22 State and local govt. retirement funds	129.3	148.9	159.3	165.0	162.2	167.4	168.6	166.5	168.5	174.8	176.4	22
23 Money market mutual funds	3.8	6.3	11.7	15.2	21.5	24.6	25.0	24.6	23.9	26.4	27.7	23
24 Mutual funds	87.7	118.7	169.3	172.4	195.7	205.5	215.6	220.2	229.5	235.4	247.3	24
25 Closed-end funds	14.1	16.3	20.8	16.3	21.7	22.7	23.6	24.4	24.9	25.3	25.6	25
26 Government-sponsored enterprises	0.0	0.0	11.1	19.5	25.0	23.1	20.2	19.5	30.6	29.8	29.8	26
27 Brokers and dealers	40.9	50.9	73.0	64.4	76.4	75.3	75.3	78.6	90.9	97.9	99.7	27
28 Funding corporations	0.0	0.0	4.0	14.0	23.8	29.8	36.0	42.8	46.5	49.6	50.6	28

(1) Holdings of foreign issues by U.S. residents.

(2) Holdings of U.S. issues by foreign residents.

**L.213 Corporate Equities (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Issues at market value</b>	<b>4866.0</b>	<b>5458.3</b>	<b>6257.6</b>	<b>6237.9</b>	<b>8331.3</b>	<b>8809.7</b>	<b>9105.0</b>	<b>9340.5</b>	<b>10061.1</b>	<b>10072.3</b>	<b>11719.8</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	3497.0	3827.9	4126.0	4141.8	5481.1	5774.3	5995.3	6027.8	6367.4	6283.4	7286.1	2
3 Rest of the world (2)	279.0	314.3	543.9	586.6	699.1	741.0	785.5	832.6	875.5	901.2	1059.5	3
4 Financial corporations	1090.1	1316.1	1587.7	1509.4	2151.2	2294.3	2324.3	2480.1	2818.3	2887.7	3374.2	4
<b>5 Holdings at market value</b>	<b>4866.0</b>	<b>5458.3</b>	<b>6257.6</b>	<b>6237.9</b>	<b>8331.3</b>	<b>8809.7</b>	<b>9105.0</b>	<b>9340.5</b>	<b>10061.1</b>	<b>10072.3</b>	<b>11719.8</b>	<b>5</b>
6 Household sector	2577.9	2923.2	3216.6	3059.9	4086.1	4263.0	4349.6	4395.3	4651.3	4553.1	5377.7	6
7 State and local governments	6.3	7.8	9.3	10.6	12.2	12.7	13.0	13.1	13.6	13.8	14.3	7
8 Rest of the world (3)	299.0	329.2	373.5	368.9	509.0	544.2	565.1	576.7	623.0	639.5	764.6	8
9 Commercial banking	3.8	3.4	4.3	2.9	5.0	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.8	2.3	1.9	9
10 Savings institutions	10.3	11.2	12.5	10.4	14.3	15.9	16.1	16.4	17.9	15.4	12.8	10
11 Bank personal trusts and estates	234.2	216.9	181.0	167.3	202.9	208.7	208.6	208.3	219.0	218.8	243.1	11
12 Life insurance companies	155.9	174.2	226.0	272.2	344.2	361.5	380.9	398.9	437.5	454.5	464.3	12
13 Other insurance companies	94.1	97.3	103.4	112.1	144.8	153.3	137.3	137.9	148.6	151.3	154.0	13
14 Private pension funds	747.4	807.8	937.7	936.8	1174.2	1228.7	1272.7	1322.8	1441.4	1448.5	1643.9	14
15 State and local govt. retirement funds	392.4	447.4	533.9	534.9	744.2	802.5	824.7	864.9	954.4	980.0	1153.3	15
16 Mutual funds	308.9	401.3	607.4	709.6	1024.9	1149.6	1263.0	1334.1	1470.0	1514.7	1804.8	16
17 Closed-end funds	21.8	23.8	27.6	32.2	35.3	36.2	36.5	36.9	39.8	41.1	41.0	17
18 Brokers and dealers	14.3	14.8	24.2	20.1	34.2	28.2	31.9	29.1	37.9	39.3	44.0	18
Memo:												
19 Market value of domestic corporations (4)	4453.2	5004.7	5554.1	5484.0	7413.0	7845.8	8108.2	8297.9	8952.6	8937.2	10419.3	19

(1) Excludes mutual fund shares shown on table L.214.

(2) Holdings of foreign issues by U.S. residents; includes American Depositary Receipts (ADRs).

(3) Holdings of U.S. issues by foreign residents.

(4) Sum of lines 2 and 4 less the sum of lines 9, 13, 17, 18; line 1 excludes intercorporate holdings of nonfinancial corporations.

**L.214 Mutual Fund Shares**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Shares at market value</b>	<b>769.5</b>	<b>992.5</b>	<b>1375.4</b>	<b>1477.3</b>	<b>1852.8</b>	<b>1997.0</b>	<b>2129.9</b>	<b>2211.6</b>	<b>2342.4</b>	<b>2411.5</b>	<b>2731.1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Holdings at market value</b>	<b>769.5</b>	<b>992.5</b>	<b>1375.4</b>	<b>1477.3</b>	<b>1852.8</b>	<b>1997.0</b>	<b>2129.9</b>	<b>2211.6</b>	<b>2342.4</b>	<b>2411.5</b>	<b>2731.1</b>	<b>2</b>
3 Household sector	586.6	727.9	990.9	1047.4	1247.8	1350.9	1449.4	1507.4	1582.9	1619.3	1827.4	3
4 Nonfinancial corporate business	14.8	21.1	29.8	31.1	45.7	49.3	51.4	53.4	58.6	62.1	73.1	4
5 State and local governments	9.4	14.9	21.3	29.1	35.0	35.8	36.0	36.5	37.0	37.6	38.2	5
6 Commercial banking	3.7	3.4	3.9	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.6	7.1	8.3	6
7 Credit unions	2.6	4.1	4.2	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.2	7
8 Bank personal trusts and estates	93.6	128.1	183.5	200.4	253.5	272.7	285.8	296.9	322.8	334.2	381.6	8
9 Life insurance companies	8.6	18.2	25.9	9.6	27.7	31.0	33.8	36.5	40.0	41.1	42.2	9
10 Private pension funds	50.2	74.9	116.0	155.1	237.9	252.0	268.3	275.9	295.9	307.7	358.1	10

**L.215 Bank Loans Not Elsewhere Classified**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>Total loans by commercial banking, flow of funds basis</b>	<b>2097.0</b>	<b>2139.8</b>	<b>2223.5</b>	<b>2407.1</b>	<b>2646.9</b>	<b>2657.8</b>	<b>2703.7</b>	<b>2751.7</b>	<b>2821.5</b>	<b>2857.9</b>	<b>2950.7</b>	<b>1</b>
<i>- Loans elsewhere classified:</i>												
2 Open market paper	10.6	9.2	7.3	5.8	5.7	6.1	4.9	4.4	6.5	3.2	3.1	2
3 Mortgages	881.3	900.5	947.8	1012.7	1090.2	1097.4	1109.8	1123.2	1145.3	1159.2	1196.3	3
4 Consumer credit	372.4	365.5	399.7	462.9	507.8	497.7	505.7	517.1	529.4	511.5	517.0	4
5 Security credit	46.8	88.0	100.7	94.9	99.5	96.8	91.9	85.7	100.8	107.0	115.3	5
<b>6 = Banking sector total bank loans n.e.c.</b>	<b>785.9</b>	<b>776.6</b>	<b>768.0</b>	<b>830.8</b>	<b>943.8</b>	<b>959.7</b>	<b>991.4</b>	<b>1021.3</b>	<b>1039.5</b>	<b>1076.9</b>	<b>1118.9</b>	<b>6</b>
7 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	586.7	567.0	574.4	620.4	695.8	706.5	725.9	742.9	757.1	787.4	820.2	7
8 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	185.8	195.7	182.0	197.2	232.6	237.7	249.4	261.8	264.8	271.2	281.2	8
9 Bank holding companies	3.4	3.7	1.9	1.8	2.3	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.0	9
10 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	10.0	10.2	9.7	11.3	13.1	13.7	14.2	14.5	15.1	16.2	15.4	10
11 + Loans from Federal Reserve banks	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11
<b>12 = Total bank loans n.e.c.</b>	<b>785.9</b>	<b>776.6</b>	<b>768.0</b>	<b>830.8</b>	<b>943.8</b>	<b>959.7</b>	<b>991.4</b>	<b>1021.3</b>	<b>1039.5</b>	<b>1076.9</b>	<b>1118.9</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>13 Total liabilities</b>	<b>785.9</b>	<b>776.6</b>	<b>768.0</b>	<b>830.8</b>	<b>943.8</b>	<b>959.7</b>	<b>991.4</b>	<b>1021.3</b>	<b>1039.5</b>	<b>1076.9</b>	<b>1118.9</b>	<b>13</b>
14 Nonfinancial sectors	709.7	699.6	705.4	781.9	890.7	901.2	927.5	957.2	969.7	1005.6	1044.7	14
15 Households	10.8	15.0	23.4	35.9	49.9	45.8	51.9	52.2	49.5	54.5	65.5	15
16 Corporate business	507.7	488.4	477.6	521.0	583.7	593.2	600.8	622.6	632.0	658.7	673.8	16
17 Nonfarm noncorporate business	135.0	137.7	143.0	160.2	182.7	187.8	193.3	199.1	204.1	210.7	216.5	17
18 Farm business	34.6	34.7	36.8	38.7	39.7	37.6	40.9	41.5	40.4	38.3	42.6	18
19 Rest of the world	21.6	23.9	24.6	26.1	34.6	36.8	40.5	41.7	43.7	43.5	46.2	19
20 Foreign official institutions	2.4	3.3	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.2	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.0	2.0	20
21 Foreign banks	6.9	7.6	8.8	8.8	10.9	12.2	13.1	12.7	14.3	13.7	13.5	21
22 Other foreign	12.3	13.0	13.5	15.2	21.1	22.4	24.1	25.8	26.5	27.8	30.7	22
23 Financial sectors	76.2	77.0	62.6	48.9	53.1	58.6	63.9	64.2	69.8	71.3	74.3	23
24 Savings institutions	8.9	8.9	8.4	9.3	14.6	15.2	14.8	14.5	15.9	17.0	16.7	24
25 Finance companies	40.1	34.1	20.4	14.8	15.3	15.4	17.7	18.3	19.7	18.4	18.9	25
26 Mortgage companies	22.2	30.2	30.2	18.7	19.1	24.1	28.1	28.5	31.5	33.0	35.5	26
27 REITs	5.0	3.7	3.6	6.0	4.2	3.8	3.4	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.1	27

**L.216 Other Loans and Advances**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total other loans and advances</b>	<b>798.2</b>	<b>805.9</b>	<b>805.3</b>	<b>865.3</b>	<b>914.6</b>	<b>923.0</b>	<b>944.1</b>	<b>960.3</b>	<b>964.6</b>	<b>965.3</b>	<b>979.4</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 U.S. government loans</b>	<b>148.8</b>	<b>148.8</b>	<b>146.0</b>	<b>135.9</b>	<b>128.0</b>	<b>125.3</b>	<b>122.9</b>	<b>119.4</b>	<b>115.7</b>	<b>113.8</b>	<b>111.6</b>	<b>2</b>
3 Liab.: Household sector	20.8	21.6	20.3	17.0	11.5	9.8	7.9	5.8	3.4	3.0	2.1	3
4 Nonfinancial corporate business	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.6	9.3	9.5	9.6	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.1	4
5 Nonfarm noncorporate business	40.4	40.1	40.7	42.1	43.9	44.3	44.7	45.0	45.4	45.8	46.1	5
6 Farm business	9.8	9.5	8.7	7.1	4.6	3.8	3.0	2.1	1.1	0.2	-0.9	6
7 State and local governments	10.0	9.9	9.2	8.2	6.7	6.2	5.8	5.3	4.8	4.3	3.7	7
8 Rest of the world	55.0	55.1	54.1	52.9	52.1	51.7	52.0	51.4	51.0	50.6	50.5	8
9 Government-sponsored enterprises	4.8	4.8	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
<b>10 Foreign loans to U.S. corporate business</b>	<b>125.1</b>	<b>129.9</b>	<b>114.2</b>	<b>122.1</b>	<b>122.1</b>	<b>126.4</b>	<b>126.5</b>	<b>139.5</b>	<b>126.1</b>	<b>130.3</b>	<b>129.9</b>	<b>10</b>
11 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	125.1	129.9	114.2	122.1	122.1	126.4	126.5	139.5	126.1	130.3	129.9	11
<b>Customers' liability on acceptances outstanding (bank asset)</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>12</b>
13 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	23.3	20.4	17.1	15.0	14.2	13.7	13.1	13.5	13.4	13.5	14.1	13
14 Rest of the world	12.0	11.3	8.2	7.9	8.2	8.9	9.0	9.5	9.9	10.3	10.8	14
<b>15 Savings institution loans to business</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>15</b>
16 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	9.7	6.2	5.4	5.1	6.4	6.9	7.2	8.0	7.9	8.1	8.3	16
17 Nonfarm noncorporate business	9.7	6.2	5.4	5.1	6.4	6.9	7.2	8.0	7.9	8.1	8.3	17
<b>18 Policy loans (Household liability)</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>86.4</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>102.9</b>	<b>101.4</b>	<b>102.9</b>	<b>105.3</b>	<b>18</b>
19 Asset: Federal government	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	19
20 Life insurance companies	66.4	72.1	77.7	85.5	95.9	97.8	99.0	101.9	100.5	101.9	104.3	20
<b>21 Government-sponsored enterprise loans</b>	<b>131.8</b>	<b>135.5</b>	<b>162.0</b>	<b>189.1</b>	<b>200.3</b>	<b>199.8</b>	<b>213.0</b>	<b>220.1</b>	<b>229.1</b>	<b>223.3</b>	<b>238.3</b>	<b>21</b>
22 Liab.: Household sector (SLMA)	22.0	24.9	27.6	31.3	35.2	34.7	35.4	34.6	35.3	33.4	31.0	22
23 Noncorporate business (FCS)	11.5	12.6	13.9	13.9	16.4	17.8	16.9	16.1	15.1	15.1	16.0	23
24 Farm business (FCS)	11.2	11.4	11.6	12.4	13.8	13.7	14.9	15.2	16.5	16.6	16.5	24
25 Commercial banks (FHLB and SLMA)	9.3	12.5	21.2	30.5	36.7	32.4	33.8	35.1	37.7	38.2	45.7	25
26 Savings institutions (FHLB and SLMA)	77.8	74.0	87.3	100.0	97.4	99.7	110.5	117.7	122.4	117.8	126.9	26
27 Credit unions (FHLB)	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	27
28 Life insurance companies (FHLB)	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.5	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.8	1.8	28
<b>29 Securitized loans held by ABS issuers</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>29</b>
30 Liab.: Households (1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	6.6	7.1	30
31 Nonfinancial corporate business	6.8	9.7	19.5	23.7	29.6	30.2	35.6	33.0	37.7	33.2	34.2	31
<b>32 Finance company loans to business</b>	<b>263.8</b>	<b>264.9</b>	<b>249.0</b>	<b>274.9</b>	<b>301.6</b>	<b>303.5</b>	<b>305.7</b>	<b>301.4</b>	<b>309.5</b>	<b>315.2</b>	<b>311.7</b>	<b>32</b>
33 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	237.4	238.4	224.1	247.4	271.4	273.2	275.1	271.3	278.5	283.7	280.5	33
34 Nonfarm noncorporate business	26.4	26.5	24.9	27.5	30.2	30.4	30.6	30.1	30.9	31.5	31.2	34

(1) Student loans.

**L.217 Total Mortgages**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total mortgages</b>	<b>3956.1</b>	<b>4088.2</b>	<b>4261.2</b>	<b>4462.8</b>	<b>4691.8</b>	<b>4770.5</b>	<b>4861.4</b>	<b>4940.7</b>	<b>5022.4</b>	<b>5080.2</b>	<b>5162.4</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Home	2849.4	3038.5	3225.0	3424.0	3616.4	3682.3	3719.7	3792.4	3850.6	3898.0	3956.0	2
3 Multifamily residential	284.2	273.7	270.4	275.3	287.6	291.9	301.1	305.1	313.0	315.6	322.0	3
4 Commercial	743.2	696.2	685.0	680.5	703.2	711.4	754.5	756.5	771.7	778.9	795.7	4
5 Farm	79.2	79.7	80.7	83.0	84.6	85.0	86.2	86.7	87.1	87.6	88.8	5
<b>6 Total liabilities</b>	<b>3956.1</b>	<b>4088.2</b>	<b>4261.2</b>	<b>4462.8</b>	<b>4691.8</b>	<b>4770.5</b>	<b>4861.4</b>	<b>4940.7</b>	<b>5022.4</b>	<b>5080.2</b>	<b>5162.4</b>	<b>6</b>
7 Household sector	2749.5	2917.5	3079.6	3265.8	3455.6	3525.0	3564.1	3636.4	3698.5	3744.0	3801.4	7
8 Nonfinancial business	1201.8	1165.3	1172.6	1178.3	1211.6	1219.0	1268.1	1271.9	1287.9	1296.2	1317.5	8
9 Corporate	215.3	193.4	201.2	223.5	259.2	263.0	306.6	308.9	313.6	315.5	324.5	9
10 Nonfarm noncorporate	907.3	892.2	890.7	871.9	867.9	871.1	875.3	876.2	887.2	893.1	904.2	10
11 Farm	79.2	79.7	80.7	83.0	84.6	85.0	86.2	86.7	87.1	87.6	88.8	11
12 Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12
13 REITs	4.8	5.4	8.9	18.7	24.6	26.5	29.2	32.4	36.0	40.0	43.5	13
<b>14 Total assets</b>	<b>3956.1</b>	<b>4088.2</b>	<b>4261.2</b>	<b>4462.8</b>	<b>4691.8</b>	<b>4770.5</b>	<b>4861.4</b>	<b>4940.7</b>	<b>5022.4</b>	<b>5080.2</b>	<b>5162.4</b>	<b>14</b>
15 Household sector	153.3	159.4	182.0	189.5	198.6	201.8	206.1	209.5	213.3	216.1	218.4	15
16 Nonfinancial corporate business	59.0	60.0	52.3	56.4	61.5	63.5	65.0	67.0	69.0	71.0	73.0	16
17 Nonfarm noncorporate business	26.0	25.2	23.7	23.6	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	17
18 State and local governments	113.7	113.7	108.3	110.5	113.8	114.3	114.9	115.9	117.6	118.3	119.5	18
19 Federal government	98.3	87.9	87.7	75.3	62.7	60.3	59.2	56.5	54.1	51.3	50.3	19
20 Commercial banking	881.3	900.5	947.8	1012.7	1090.2	1097.4	1109.8	1123.2	1145.3	1159.2	1196.3	20
21 Savings institutions (1)	705.4	628.0	598.4	596.2	596.8	602.6	611.7	628.0	628.3	627.6	629.0	21
22 Credit unions	52.8	56.1	56.0	62.1	66.5	68.0	71.3	73.1	76.0	77.1	79.9	22
23 Bank personal trusts and estates	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8	23
24 Life insurance companies	259.5	242.0	224.4	210.9	207.5	207.4	208.2	204.1	205.4	206.5	206.5	24
25 Other insurance companies	6.5	5.9	4.5	3.8	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.6	25
26 Private pension funds	18.2	14.5	14.5	15.7	16.7	17.2	17.5	17.8	18.0	18.4	18.9	26
27 State and local govt. retirement funds	16.9	16.5	14.5	15.2	15.9	16.1	16.3	16.5	16.7	16.9	17.2	27
28 Government-sponsored enterprises (1)	167.7	199.7	241.0	244.6	249.0	250.5	251.3	250.6	250.7	247.2	245.5	28
29 Federally related mortgage pools	1156.5	1272.0	1356.8	1472.1	1570.3	1599.7	1643.3	1679.0	1711.4	1740.0	1762.1	29
30 ABS issuers	106.4	168.6	213.9	254.2	291.2	305.2	320.1	329.4	344.9	359.4	372.3	30
31 Finance companies	63.3	65.8	62.7	66.9	72.4	74.3	80.4	82.2	82.7	83.4	84.8	31
32 Mortgage companies	60.3	60.5	60.4	36.5	33.0	46.0	39.3	40.2	41.2	39.2	39.2	32
33 REITs	7.0	8.1	8.6	13.3	15.5	16.3	17.2	18.0	18.5	19.0	19.9	33

(1) FHLB loans to savings institutions are included in other loans and advances.



**L.218 Home Mortgages (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total liabilities</b>	<b>2849.4</b>	<b>3038.5</b>	<b>3225.0</b>	<b>3424.0</b>	<b>3616.4</b>	<b>3682.3</b>	<b>3719.7</b>	<b>3792.4</b>	<b>3850.6</b>	<b>3898.0</b>	<b>3956.0</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Household sector	2654.1	2816.7	2971.0	3164.3	3358.1	3424.8	3462.3	3534.9	3592.9	3640.0	3697.0	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	17.0	17.5	18.1	18.7	19.3	19.5	19.6	19.8	19.9	20.1	20.3	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	178.4	204.4	235.9	241.1	239.0	238.0	237.8	237.8	237.7	237.9	238.7	4
<b>5 Total assets</b>	<b>2849.4</b>	<b>3038.5</b>	<b>3225.0</b>	<b>3424.0</b>	<b>3616.4</b>	<b>3682.3</b>	<b>3719.7</b>	<b>3792.4</b>	<b>3850.6</b>	<b>3898.0</b>	<b>3956.0</b>	<b>5</b>
6 Household sector	137.2	143.3	164.7	172.5	179.0	182.1	186.2	189.6	193.2	195.9	198.1	6
7 Nonfinancial corporate business	34.8	37.5	29.3	34.2	38.9	40.1	38.3	39.5	39.8	40.5	41.8	7
8 Nonfarm noncorporate business	8.9	9.5	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6	8
9 State and local governments	62.9	62.3	56.3	57.3	60.5	60.8	61.2	62.0	62.8	63.4	64.1	9
10 Federal government	37.1	36.6	33.0	29.1	24.1	22.6	22.1	21.2	21.2	19.8	19.8	10
11 Commercial banking	485.7	510.8	560.8	615.9	669.4	671.9	676.8	685.0	698.5	708.6	732.9	11
12 Savings institutions	538.4	489.6	470.0	477.6	482.4	489.6	498.2	513.8	513.7	514.6	516.7	12
13 Credit unions	52.8	56.1	56.0	62.1	66.5	68.0	71.3	73.1	76.0	77.1	79.9	13
14 Bank personal trusts and estates	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8	14
15 Life insurance companies	10.6	11.2	8.6	7.0	7.3	7.3	7.3	6.2	6.8	6.8	7.2	15
16 Private pension funds	4.0	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2	16
17 State and local govt. retirement funds	3.7	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.3	17
18 Government-sponsored enterprises	126.0	156.6	196.4	199.0	202.9	203.8	204.2	203.4	203.7	200.4	199.0	18
19 Federally related mortgage pools	1130.4	1248.2	1334.3	1449.7	1543.4	1571.9	1614.3	1648.3	1678.9	1706.3	1726.9	19
20 ABS issuers	96.2	147.1	179.8	202.5	222.5	229.6	238.7	244.9	247.7	256.8	260.0	20
21 Finance companies	63.3	65.8	62.7	66.9	72.4	74.3	47.3	50.4	52.1	53.3	54.5	21
22 Mortgage companies	53.1	52.7	52.2	28.3	23.8	36.7	29.8	31.0	32.0	30.0	30.1	22
23 REITs	0.4	0.9	0.9	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	23

(1) Mortgages on 1-4 family properties.

**L.219 Multifamily Residential Mortgages**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Total liabilities</b>	<b>284.2</b>	<b>273.7</b>	<b>270.4</b>	<b>275.3</b>	<b>287.6</b>	<b>291.9</b>	<b>301.1</b>	<b>305.1</b>	<b>313.0</b>	<b>315.6</b>	<b>322.0</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	18.8	19.3	19.9	20.5	21.1	21.2	21.4	21.6	21.7	21.9	22.1	2
3 Nonfarm noncorporate business	263.9	252.7	247.6	248.6	258.4	261.9	270.0	272.8	279.4	280.5	285.5	3
4 Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 REITs	1.6	1.8	3.0	6.2	8.1	8.7	9.6	10.7	11.9	13.2	14.4	5
<b>6 Total assets</b>	<b>284.2</b>	<b>273.7</b>	<b>270.4</b>	<b>275.3</b>	<b>287.6</b>	<b>291.9</b>	<b>301.1</b>	<b>305.1</b>	<b>313.0</b>	<b>315.6</b>	<b>322.0</b>	<b>6</b>
7 Household sector	0.6	0.5	0.8	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	7
8 Nonfinancial corporate business	0.6	0.4	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.4	8
9 Nonfarm noncorporate business	8.4	8.3	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	9
10 State and local governments	41.7	42.4	42.8	43.5	44.1	44.4	44.6	45.0	45.9	45.9	46.3	10
11 Federal government	31.9	27.6	24.6	22.0	17.3	16.9	16.8	15.9	14.8	14.1	13.9	11
12 Commercial banking	36.9	38.1	38.7	39.3	43.8	44.7	45.4	46.4	46.7	47.6	48.8	12
13 Savings institutions	79.9	69.8	67.4	64.3	62.0	60.6	60.7	61.3	61.6	60.6	60.1	13
14 Life insurance companies	29.3	27.2	25.4	23.9	23.4	23.4	23.5	23.2	23.2	23.3	23.3	14
15 Private pension funds	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	15
16 State and local govt. retirement funds	4.8	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	16
17 Government-sponsored enterprises	14.6	16.2	17.9	18.7	19.4	19.5	19.5	19.3	19.1	18.8	18.3	17
18 Federally related mortgage pools	26.1	23.8	22.5	22.4	26.9	27.8	28.9	30.7	32.5	33.7	35.2	18
19 ABS issuers	3.7	6.3	8.7	14.9	21.3	24.5	26.8	28.1	33.7	35.5	39.5	19
20 Finance companies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	3.5	3.1	3.1	3.1	20
21 Mortgage companies	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.1	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	21
22 REITs	2.2	5.3	5.6	8.7	10.1	10.7	11.2	11.8	12.1	12.4	13.0	22



**L.222 Consumer Credit**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total liabilities (Households)</b>	<b>796.7</b>	<b>801.0</b>	<b>863.0</b>	<b>988.1</b>	<b>1128.6</b>	<b>1120.5</b>	<b>1146.9</b>	<b>1177.3</b>	<b>1214.9</b>	<b>1193.9</b>	<b>1213.0</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Total assets</b>	<b>796.7</b>	<b>801.0</b>	<b>863.0</b>	<b>988.1</b>	<b>1128.6</b>	<b>1120.5</b>	<b>1146.9</b>	<b>1177.3</b>	<b>1214.9</b>	<b>1193.9</b>	<b>1213.0</b>	<b>2</b>
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	63.0	65.7	77.2	86.6	85.1	76.7	72.0	68.5	77.7	70.0	68.0	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
5 Commercial banking	372.4	365.5	399.7	462.9	507.8	497.7	505.7	517.1	529.4	511.5	517.0	5
6 Savings institutions	42.2	37.4	37.9	38.5	40.1	40.7	42.1	44.9	44.7	45.9	47.0	6
7 Credit unions	90.3	89.4	101.6	119.6	131.9	131.5	136.1	140.9	144.1	144.4	148.7	7
8 ABS issuers	103.0	120.3	130.5	146.1	211.6	221.4	237.2	251.2	266.5	269.2	276.4	8
9 Finance companies	125.9	122.6	116.1	134.4	152.1	152.5	153.9	154.6	152.4	153.0	155.8	9

**L.223 Trade Credit**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Total trade payables</b>	<b>948.3</b>	<b>995.1</b>	<b>1047.8</b>	<b>1141.5</b>	<b>1246.7</b>	<b>1235.5</b>	<b>1271.5</b>	<b>1267.7</b>	<b>1322.1</b>	<b>1313.8</b>	<b>1336.1</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Household sector	77.7	82.5	89.8	94.0	102.4	101.8	104.7	104.6	108.9	108.4	110.6	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	649.4	682.8	719.3	796.5	870.3	858.0	886.1	876.8	922.7	906.1	923.0	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	59.7	66.6	64.1	71.6	78.8	80.2	81.7	83.1	84.6	85.7	86.7	4
5 Farm business	13.0	13.2	14.2	15.2	16.2	17.2	18.1	19.1	20.1	21.1	22.1	5
6 State and local governments	25.4	27.7	28.4	29.0	31.2	31.0	31.8	32.0	32.8	33.4	33.5	6
7 Federal government	85.8	83.1	86.1	86.5	92.2	93.3	94.9	96.8	95.8	97.2	99.7	7
8 Rest of the world	30.4	31.8	35.9	39.5	45.3	42.5	41.2	40.8	43.0	44.2	44.3	8
9 Brokers and dealers	6.8	7.4	10.1	9.1	10.3	11.6	13.0	14.5	14.3	17.6	16.3	9
<b>10 Total trade receivables</b>	<b>1211.4</b>	<b>1245.6</b>	<b>1295.3</b>	<b>1389.2</b>	<b>1524.9</b>	<b>1567.5</b>	<b>1614.9</b>	<b>1651.2</b>	<b>1632.3</b>	<b>1675.0</b>	<b>1717.7</b>	<b>10</b>
11 Nonfinancial corporate business	961.4	988.9	1035.0	1107.0	1205.9	1237.4	1278.2	1300.0	1266.8	1293.0	1327.8	11
12 Nonfarm noncorporate business	96.7	103.8	103.0	117.0	128.5	130.5	132.6	134.6	136.7	138.0	139.3	12
13 Federal government	40.4	33.3	30.7	26.6	26.4	28.5	29.4	31.9	33.4	36.4	38.9	13
14 Rest of the world	42.3	44.7	47.5	50.6	51.2	52.1	52.1	55.2	57.5	59.4	61.7	14
15 Other insurance companies	49.1	49.0	50.7	52.9	57.3	58.4	59.5	59.6	57.2	61.3	60.1	15
16 ABS issuers	21.5	25.8	28.4	35.2	55.7	60.6	63.2	69.8	80.7	86.9	89.8	16
17 Discrepancy	-263.1	-250.5	-247.5	-247.7	-278.2	-332.0	-343.4	-383.6	-310.2	-361.2	-381.5	17

**L.224 Security Credit**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Total liabilities</b>	<b>188.9</b>	<b>217.7</b>	<b>279.0</b>	<b>279.0</b>	<b>305.7</b>	<b>326.9</b>	<b>318.6</b>	<b>317.8</b>	<b>358.0</b>	<b>380.0</b>	<b>409.1</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Household sector	55.1	53.5	76.1	75.1	78.6	89.1	89.9	86.9	94.3	101.1	109.7	2
3 Rest of the world	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3
4 Brokers and dealers	133.8	164.2	202.9	203.9	227.1	237.8	228.8	230.8	263.7	279.0	299.4	4
5 Customer credit balances (HH)	87.0	76.2	102.3	109.0	127.6	140.9	136.8	145.2	162.9	172.0	184.1	5
6 From U.S.-chartered commercial banks	30.0	57.3	61.4	56.8	65.1	63.0	59.4	57.4	60.2	65.9	63.0	6
7 From foreign banking offices in U.S.	16.8	30.7	39.3	38.1	34.4	33.8	32.6	28.3	40.6	41.1	52.3	7
<b>8 Total assets</b>	<b>188.9</b>	<b>217.7</b>	<b>279.0</b>	<b>279.0</b>	<b>305.7</b>	<b>326.9</b>	<b>318.6</b>	<b>317.8</b>	<b>358.0</b>	<b>380.0</b>	<b>409.1</b>	<b>8</b>
9 Household sector	87.0	76.2	102.3	109.0	127.6	140.9	136.8	145.2	162.9	172.0	184.1	9
10 Rest of the world	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10
11 Commercial banking	46.8	88.0	100.7	94.9	99.5	96.8	91.9	85.7	100.8	107.0	115.3	11
12 Brokers and dealers	55.1	53.5	76.1	75.1	78.6	89.1	89.9	86.9	94.3	101.1	109.7	12

**L.225 Life Insurance and Pension Fund Reserves**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<i>Life insurance reserves:</i>												
<b>1 Total liabilities</b>	<b>406.8</b>	<b>434.8</b>	<b>470.8</b>	<b>505.3</b>	<b>550.2</b>	<b>555.0</b>	<b>563.1</b>	<b>577.2</b>	<b>593.8</b>	<b>604.8</b>	<b>621.4</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Federal government	13.0	13.3	13.6	13.8	13.9	13.7	14.0	13.7	13.7	13.4	14.0	2
3 Life insurance companies	393.8	421.5	457.2	491.5	536.3	541.3	549.1	563.5	580.1	591.4	607.4	3
<b>4 Total assets (Households)</b>	<b>406.8</b>	<b>434.8</b>	<b>470.8</b>	<b>505.3</b>	<b>550.2</b>	<b>555.0</b>	<b>563.1</b>	<b>577.2</b>	<b>593.8</b>	<b>604.8</b>	<b>621.4</b>	<b>4</b>
<i>Pension fund reserves:</i>												
<b>5 Total liabilities</b>	<b>3876.9</b>	<b>4218.1</b>	<b>4663.3</b>	<b>4871.8</b>	<b>5597.3</b>	<b>5753.0</b>	<b>5874.0</b>	<b>5989.4</b>	<b>6257.7</b>	<b>6339.9</b>	<b>6789.1</b>	<b>5</b>
6 Federal government	276.0	303.5	331.1	358.9	374.8	382.9	393.2	410.2	419.2	413.2	422.1	6
7 Life insurance companies	659.1	743.0	836.4	878.1	992.4	997.0	997.9	1011.1	1026.4	1050.9	1069.9	7
8 Private pension funds (1)	1889.0	1983.1	2218.9	2308.4	2674.7	2758.8	2831.1	2893.2	3053.5	3084.4	3340.1	8
9 State and local govt. retirement funds	1052.7	1188.5	1276.9	1326.4	1555.3	1614.3	1651.7	1675.0	1758.6	1791.4	1957.1	9
<b>10 Total assets (Households)</b>	<b>3876.9</b>	<b>4218.1</b>	<b>4663.3</b>	<b>4871.8</b>	<b>5597.3</b>	<b>5753.0</b>	<b>5874.0</b>	<b>5989.4</b>	<b>6257.7</b>	<b>6339.9</b>	<b>6789.1</b>	<b>10</b>

(1) Includes unallocated insurance company contracts beginning 1985:Q4.

**L.226 Taxes Payable by Businesses**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Total taxes payable by all businesses</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>79.7</b>	<b>84.8</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>89.2</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	33.3	40.5	42.5	44.9	44.2	48.7	44.6	46.1	45.3	47.0	38.4	2
3 Nonfarm noncorporate business	32.5	33.1	33.8	34.6	35.4	35.6	35.8	36.0	36.2	36.4	36.6	3
4 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.9	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.7	4
5 Savings institutions	1.2	1.4	1.9	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	5
6 Life insurance companies	0.6	1.4	1.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	6
7 Other insurance companies	0.6	1.0	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	7
8 Finance companies	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	8
9 Brokers and dealers	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.0	0.9	9
<b>10 Total business taxes receivable</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>52.6</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>10</b>
11 State and local governments	37.0	38.9	39.1	34.0	27.9	27.3	27.5	27.2	26.1	25.9	26.5	11
12 Federal government	16.4	15.5	18.9	18.6	17.3	43.0	24.8	23.0	20.7	36.6	29.9	12
13 Discrepancy	16.6	25.2	26.8	33.7	42.8	22.6	36.9	40.9	44.3	30.5	28.6	13

**L.227 Investment in Bank Personal Trusts and Estates**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

<b>1 Liab.: Bank personal trusts and estates</b>	<b>639.3</b>	<b>660.6</b>	<b>691.3</b>	<b>699.4</b>	<b>767.4</b>	<b>793.7</b>	<b>811.7</b>	<b>829.0</b>	<b>872.0</b>	<b>890.4</b>	<b>969.7</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Asset: Household sector</b>	<b>639.3</b>	<b>660.6</b>	<b>691.3</b>	<b>699.4</b>	<b>767.4</b>	<b>793.7</b>	<b>811.7</b>	<b>829.0</b>	<b>872.0</b>	<b>890.4</b>	<b>969.7</b>	<b>2</b>

**L.229 Total Miscellaneous Financial Claims**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total liabilities</b>	<b>4371.9</b>	<b>4711.4</b>	<b>5109.8</b>	<b>5379.1</b>	<b>5783.0</b>	<b>5951.7</b>	<b>5948.9</b>	<b>6027.7</b>	<b>6135.1</b>	<b>6327.6</b>	<b>6267.5</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Household sector	15.7	15.8	16.6	17.5	18.4	18.6	18.8	19.0	19.3	19.5	19.7	2
3 Nonfinancial corporate business	1714.5	1916.4	2098.2	2118.4	2231.6	2290.7	2280.1	2322.8	2344.1	2388.6	2429.9	3
4 Nonfarm noncorporate business	91.1	99.1	103.5	110.9	116.2	118.0	120.0	122.1	124.3	125.9	127.5	4
5 Federal government	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6	7.3	7.2	7.3	6.6	6.7	5
6 Rest of the world	727.8	731.7	827.5	914.4	1030.3	1110.1	1093.7	1082.1	1146.8	1230.1	1108.9	6
7 Monetary authority	5.5	3.7	4.6	6.0	7.2	6.5	6.6	7.2	6.9	6.4	7.8	7
8 Commercial banking	507.6	554.6	628.4	750.1	848.4	838.8	860.4	857.6	864.5	922.8	941.1	8
9 Savings institutions	106.4	106.8	103.0	106.7	106.1	106.3	105.8	116.9	102.9	95.3	99.0	9
10 Credit unions	4.5	4.6	5.1	6.4	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	10
11 Life insurance companies	356.1	359.3	382.3	402.4	423.5	421.6	429.3	438.3	453.2	453.9	461.0	11
12 Other insurance companies	416.4	439.9	456.1	471.9	501.9	508.2	510.0	515.9	517.3	520.6	525.1	12
13 Government-sponsored enterprises	78.3	90.8	85.9	61.1	67.1	68.4	63.4	64.0	69.8	77.7	72.7	13
14 Finance companies	140.6	157.8	163.5	177.9	198.8	195.9	201.9	199.6	210.4	217.7	203.7	14
15 Mortgage companies	38.2	30.3	30.2	17.7	13.9	21.9	11.2	11.6	9.7	6.1	3.6	15
16 REITs	2.9	2.4	2.3	5.3	6.6	7.0	7.5	8.1	8.9	9.4	9.7	16
17 Brokers and dealers	41.5	52.2	67.4	69.0	85.3	81.4	82.4	97.1	108.9	105.8	110.5	17
18 Funding corporations	117.9	139.2	128.2	136.7	116.5	146.9	145.4	153.1	136.3	136.7	136.0	18
<b>19 Total assets</b>	<b>5144.2</b>	<b>5428.6</b>	<b>5997.4</b>	<b>6367.8</b>	<b>6864.1</b>	<b>7050.1</b>	<b>7162.1</b>	<b>7274.5</b>	<b>7489.8</b>	<b>7623.4</b>	<b>7632.2</b>	<b>19</b>
20 Household sector	234.1	251.0	264.1	269.5	285.4	289.0	290.0	294.7	296.8	297.9	304.8	20
21 Nonfinancial corporate business	2260.5	2355.8	2615.3	2782.6	3037.7	3120.5	3143.4	3199.0	3291.8	3364.1	3400.5	21
22 Nonfarm noncorporate business	215.0	218.7	227.6	243.3	256.1	258.2	260.5	262.8	265.9	267.3	269.4	22
23 Farm business	37.8	39.8	41.3	43.3	46.0	46.8	47.7	48.6	48.9	49.9	50.4	23
24 State and local governments	17.0	19.0	20.5	20.5	20.9	21.3	21.8	27.1	30.3	38.9	38.8	24
25 Federal government	104.9	120.3	116.2	119.5	117.1	115.6	114.7	114.9	110.6	107.7	105.9	25
26 Rest of the world	641.4	610.2	719.0	706.1	779.3	842.8	861.4	900.6	977.1	1002.9	850.9	26
27 Monetary authority	5.6	7.4	9.6	9.8	10.7	9.7	10.1	10.0	11.0	10.3	12.5	27
28 Commercial banking	444.9	523.9	611.1	728.4	791.6	800.0	814.9	809.7	817.2	837.5	892.8	28
29 Savings institutions	85.5	78.2	61.0	53.0	54.7	51.0	49.1	66.0	52.9	46.3	48.0	29
30 Credit unions	12.8	16.5	18.2	14.8	13.9	16.6	15.3	13.7	13.7	13.9	18.8	30
31 Bank personal trusts and estates	10.8	12.6	16.0	12.9	11.9	12.5	13.6	14.9	16.0	17.0	18.0	31
32 Life insurance companies	91.1	83.0	75.7	97.8	103.9	99.2	99.3	95.9	92.4	92.8	97.4	32
33 Other insurance companies	23.7	24.0	28.8	33.0	38.7	39.3	39.9	40.9	43.7	45.2	45.4	33
34 Private pension funds	384.6	379.5	394.5	388.4	382.2	380.8	384.0	380.4	393.8	393.4	391.5	34
35 State and local govt. retirement funds	212.8	286.0	261.6	272.4	271.4	255.7	255.0	232.4	217.4	209.9	194.8	35
36 Money market mutual funds	7.7	12.7	23.7	30.6	43.4	49.7	50.5	49.5	48.3	53.2	56.0	36
37 Mutual funds	8.2	3.0	3.3	5.9	6.3	5.1	8.1	3.0	4.7	5.5	2.6	37
38 Government-sponsored enterprises	39.2	26.9	33.2	31.5	41.2	46.1	71.0	71.6	79.8	72.6	78.6	38
39 Finance companies	95.7	88.8	114.5	107.4	128.9	130.3	135.1	140.9	156.5	154.8	172.2	39
40 REITs	7.0	5.8	8.8	8.7	10.0	9.4	8.9	8.4	9.3	10.0	10.8	40
41 Brokers and dealers	129.0	180.4	228.6	254.2	258.2	283.0	290.0	304.7	320.5	332.2	377.1	41
42 Funding corporations	74.8	85.1	104.6	133.9	154.8	167.6	178.1	184.7	191.3	200.1	195.2	42
43 Discrepancy	-772.2	-717.2	-887.6	-988.6	-1081.0	-1098.4	-1213.2	-1246.8	-1354.7	-1295.8	-1364.8	43

**L.230 Identified Miscellaneous Financial Claims - Part I**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997			
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2		
<i>U.S. direct investment abroad:</i>													
1	Liab.: Rest of the world	655.4	668.0	714.8	797.8	884.3	908.5	933.6	945.8	970.8	999.6	1030.6	1
2	Asset: Nonfinancial corporate business	578.0	580.0	598.4	670.3	749.9	774.2	787.4	805.8	815.3	837.1	862.2	2
3	Commercial banking	25.4	29.9	33.8	37.7	39.4	39.9	40.3	41.5	44.7	46.0	47.6	3
4	Life insurance companies	3.7	4.0	4.9	5.0	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.6	6.7	7.5	4
5	Other insurance companies	23.7	24.0	28.8	33.0	38.7	39.3	39.9	40.9	43.7	45.2	45.4	5
6	Finance companies	21.2	24.6	44.6	45.8	41.2	39.0	48.5	39.0	46.0	46.5	47.6	6
7	Brokers and dealers	3.5	5.4	4.3	5.8	9.6	10.4	11.7	12.6	14.6	18.0	20.3	7
<i>Foreign direct investment in U.S.:</i>													
8	Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	487.1	509.0	518.7	551.7	599.8	615.9	643.9	664.1	685.3	725.9	745.5	8
9	Nonfarm noncorporate business	3.9	4.4	5.2	4.8	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	9
10	Commercial banking	24.9	21.2	24.0	26.3	32.9	33.7	31.2	32.0	30.9	31.7	32.5	10
11	Life insurance companies	8.6	9.7	13.1	10.9	13.9	14.3	14.7	15.2	16.1	16.8	17.5	11
12	Other insurance companies	24.7	25.7	26.7	27.9	37.1	38.2	38.6	39.3	43.5	44.3	45.5	12
13	Finance companies	5.6	9.5	33.8	35.9	52.4	49.3	51.2	56.8	63.3	67.3	70.2	13
14	Brokers and dealers	5.8	5.3	5.0	5.8	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.3	7.8	8.0	8.3	14
15	Funding corporations	-68.7	-84.2	-75.7	-78.4	-95.0	-94.6	-104.9	-106.0	-120.0	-136.6	-133.0	15
16	Asset: Rest of the world	491.9	500.5	550.9	585.0	654.5	670.2	688.1	714.6	729.1	759.4	788.8	16
<i>Federal government equity in IBRD, etc.:</i>													
17	Liab.: Rest of the world	22.4	23.8	25.0	26.4	27.9	28.3	28.7	29.1	29.7	30.1	30.5	17
18	Asset: Federal government	22.4	23.8	25.0	26.4	27.9	28.3	28.7	29.1	29.7	30.1	30.5	18
<i>Federal Reserve Bank stock:</i>													
19	Liab.: Monetary authority	2.7	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.1	19
20	Asset: Commercial banking	2.7	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.1	20
<i>Equity in government-sponsored enterprises:</i>													
21	Liab.: Government-sponsored enterprises	14.8	14.7	16.3	18.2	20.3	20.8	21.7	22.7	23.9	25.4	27.0	21
22	Asset: Nonfin. corporate business (FNMA)	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.8	3.4	4.2	5.1	6.2	22
23	Nonfarm noncorporate (BC)	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	2.3	23
24	Farm business (FICB and FLB)	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.0	24
25	Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25
26	Commercial banks (FHLB)	0.7	1.4	2.7	4.3	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.7	7.1	7.6	26
27	Savings institutions (FHLB)	9.5	8.6	8.7	8.6	9.1	9.0	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.7	9.7	27
28	Credit unions (FHLB)	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	28
29	Life insurance companies (FHLB)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	29
<i>BHC investment in subsidiaries:</i>													
30	Liab.: Commercial banking	227.2	255.0	286.6	304.2	344.3	348.4	361.9	365.3	372.9	387.1	399.4	30
31	Savings institutions	5.0	4.0	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.8	31
32	Finance companies	16.2	17.3	17.9	21.1	25.8	25.5	28.1	28.9	30.2	30.5	30.7	32
33	Mortgage companies	38.2	30.3	30.2	17.7	13.9	21.9	11.2	11.6	9.7	6.1	3.6	33
34	Brokers and dealers	-18.4	-8.3	3.7	13.3	20.5	16.2	27.1	23.8	20.4	31.4	57.7	34
35	Asset: Bank holding companies	268.2	298.2	342.9	360.6	408.9	416.6	432.9	434.3	437.8	459.9	496.2	35
<i>NFC inv. in finance company subs.:</i>													
36	Liab.: Finance companies	16.2	17.3	17.9	21.1	25.8	25.5	28.1	28.9	30.2	30.5	30.7	36
37	Asset: Nonfinancial corporate business	16.2	17.3	17.9	21.1	25.8	25.5	28.1	28.9	30.2	30.5	30.7	37
<i>Funding corp. investment in subs.:</i>													
38	Liab.: Foreign banking offices in U.S.	30.3	21.5	23.8	37.0	40.0	41.0	40.4	41.0	41.1	42.8	44.4	38
39	Brokers and dealers	44.5	63.7	80.8	96.9	114.8	126.6	137.8	143.7	150.2	157.3	150.8	39
40	Asset: Funding corporations	74.8	85.1	104.6	133.9	154.8	167.6	178.1	184.7	191.3	200.1	195.2	40

**L.231 Identified Miscellaneous Financial Claims - Part II**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<i>Nonofficial foreign currencies:</i>												
1 Liab.: Rest of the world	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1
2 Asset: Federal government	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	2
<i>Postal Savings System deposits:</i>												
3 Liab.: Federal government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3
4 Asset: Household sector	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4
<i>Deposits at Federal Home Loan Banks:</i>												
5 Liab.: Government-sponsored enterprises	31.7	30.8	23.7	16.0	19.3	17.5	14.9	15.4	18.0	15.2	13.0	5
6 Asset: Savings institutions	31.7	30.8	23.7	16.0	19.3	17.5	14.9	15.4	18.0	15.2	13.0	6
<i>Deferred and unpaid life insurance premiums:</i>												
7 Liab.: Household sector	15.7	15.8	16.6	17.5	18.4	18.6	18.8	19.0	19.3	19.5	19.7	7
8 Asset: Life insurance companies	15.7	15.8	16.6	17.5	18.4	18.6	18.8	19.0	19.3	19.5	19.7	8
<i>Life insurance company reserves:</i>												
9 Liab.: Life insurance companies	70.0	77.5	84.2	90.9	96.9	96.9	97.7	98.3	103.9	102.5	105.8	9
10 Health	38.2	45.2	51.4	58.0	63.2	63.2	64.0	64.5	69.4	67.9	70.4	10
11 Policy dividend accumulation	31.7	32.3	32.8	32.9	33.7	33.7	33.7	33.8	34.5	34.6	35.4	11
12 Asset: Household sector	70.0	77.5	84.2	90.9	96.9	96.9	97.7	98.3	103.9	102.5	105.8	12
<i>Policy payables:</i>												
13 Liab.: Other insurance companies	391.7	414.3	429.4	444.0	464.8	470.0	471.4	476.7	473.9	476.3	479.6	13
14 Asset: Household sector	164.1	173.6	179.9	178.7	188.5	192.1	192.3	196.5	192.9	195.4	199.0	14
15 Nonfinancial corporate business	149.5	163.0	169.7	177.5	180.7	180.7	180.4	179.7	178.8	177.5	175.8	15
16 Nonfarm noncorporate business	42.4	39.9	40.8	46.8	51.8	52.5	53.3	54.0	54.8	55.0	55.3	16
17 Farm business	35.6	37.7	39.1	41.1	43.8	44.6	45.5	46.4	47.4	48.4	49.5	17
<i>Unallocated insurance company contracts:</i>												
18 Liab.: Life insurance companies	206.6	198.0	206.6	216.5	220.4	219.1	222.1	223.9	235.5	238.3	241.1	18
19 Asset: Private pension funds	206.6	198.0	206.6	216.5	220.4	219.1	222.1	223.9	235.5	238.3	241.1	19
<i>Pension fund contributions payable:</i>												
20 Liab.: Nonfinancial corporate business	17.3	18.9	24.4	28.2	32.0	32.9	33.9	34.8	35.8	36.7	37.7	20
21 Asset: Private pension funds	17.3	18.9	24.4	28.2	32.0	32.9	33.9	34.8	35.8	36.7	37.7	21
<i>Securities borrowed (net):</i>												
22 Liab.: Funding corporations	102.9	153.5	197.1	221.7	216.2	242.6	249.5	265.2	275.9	289.0	331.3	22
23 Asset: Brokers and dealers	102.9	153.5	197.1	221.7	216.2	242.6	249.5	265.2	275.9	289.0	331.3	23

**L.232 Unidentified Miscellaneous Financial Claims**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996				1997		
						Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
<b>1 Total liabilities</b>	<b>1987.8</b>	<b>2190.2</b>	<b>2349.9</b>	<b>2395.7</b>	<b>2532.8</b>	<b>2610.3</b>	<b>2523.4</b>	<b>2527.9</b>	<b>2553.8</b>	<b>2638.4</b>	<b>2433.3</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Nonfinancial corporate business	1210.1	1388.6	1555.1	1538.6	1599.8	1641.9	1602.3	1623.8	1623.0	1626.0	1646.7	2
3 Nonfarm noncorporate business	87.2	94.8	98.3	106.0	113.8	115.9	118.0	120.1	122.2	123.8	125.4	3
4 Federal government	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6	7.3	7.2	7.3	6.6	6.7	4
5 Rest of the world	48.2	38.1	85.8	88.1	116.2	171.1	129.6	105.4	144.5	198.6	46.0	5
6 Monetary authority	2.8	0.6	1.2	2.3	3.3	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.3	1.7	2.7	6
7 Commercial banking	225.2	256.9	294.0	382.6	431.2	415.6	426.9	419.4	419.6	461.2	464.8	7
8 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	84.0	76.3	91.0	158.9	160.7	148.7	156.2	154.9	149.0	169.2	150.4	8
9 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	119.9	154.4	177.8	194.4	235.6	230.4	237.4	228.9	223.3	233.2	251.6	9
10 Bank holding companies	18.2	22.0	19.6	22.0	24.6	26.3	23.5	24.9	36.3	44.9	47.7	10
11 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	3.1	4.2	5.6	7.4	10.3	10.2	9.9	10.7	11.0	13.9	15.1	11
12 Savings institutions	101.4	102.8	98.6	102.3	101.6	101.8	101.3	112.3	98.2	90.5	94.2	12
13 Credit unions	4.5	4.6	5.1	6.4	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	13
14 Life insurance companies	70.9	74.1	78.4	84.1	92.3	91.2	94.9	101.0	97.7	96.3	96.6	14
15 Government-sponsored enterprises	31.8	45.4	45.8	26.8	27.6	30.1	26.9	26.0	28.0	37.0	32.7	15
16 Finance companies	102.6	113.7	93.9	99.9	94.9	95.6	94.3	85.0	86.8	89.5	72.0	16
17 REITs	2.9	2.4	2.3	5.3	6.6	7.0	7.5	8.1	8.9	9.4	9.7	17
18 Brokers and dealers	9.7	-8.5	-22.2	-47.0	-60.9	-72.6	-93.7	-81.7	-69.5	-90.9	-106.3	18
19 Funding corporations	83.6	69.9	6.8	-6.6	-4.7	-1.1	0.8	-6.1	-19.6	-15.7	-62.4	19
<b>20 Total assets</b>	<b>2760.1</b>	<b>2907.4</b>	<b>3237.6</b>	<b>3384.3</b>	<b>3613.8</b>	<b>3708.7</b>	<b>3736.6</b>	<b>3774.7</b>	<b>3908.5</b>	<b>3934.2</b>	<b>3798.1</b>	<b>20</b>
21 Nonfinancial corporate business	1515.0	1593.7	1827.4	1911.8	2079.4	2137.7	2144.7	2181.1	2263.4	2313.9	2325.6	21
22 Nonfarm noncorporate business	172.0	178.1	186.1	195.6	203.3	204.7	206.2	207.8	209.4	210.6	211.8	22
23 State and local governments	17.0	19.0	20.5	20.5	20.9	21.3	21.8	27.1	30.3	38.9	38.8	23
24 Federal government	80.7	94.6	89.3	91.1	87.2	85.2	84.2	84.0	79.1	75.7	73.5	24
25 Rest of the world	149.5	109.6	168.1	121.1	124.8	172.6	173.3	186.0	248.0	243.5	62.2	25
26 Monetary authority	5.6	7.4	9.6	9.8	10.7	9.7	10.1	10.0	11.0	10.3	12.5	26
27 Commercial banking	148.0	191.3	228.3	322.1	333.5	333.3	331.3	323.0	323.5	319.7	336.3	27
28 U.S.-chartered commercial banks	21.7	19.2	22.3	71.0	71.2	70.8	76.0	74.3	71.8	83.2	76.5	28
29 Foreign banking offices in U.S.	100.5	142.1	175.9	213.5	218.5	217.9	211.6	203.1	196.3	190.8	210.9	29
30 Bank holding companies	22.2	27.0	27.5	35.2	39.8	40.8	39.8	41.3	51.1	40.8	44.5	30
31 Banks in U.S.-affiliated areas	3.7	3.0	2.6	2.4	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.4	4.3	4.8	4.4	31
32 Savings institutions	44.3	38.8	28.6	28.4	26.4	24.6	24.8	41.1	25.3	21.4	25.3	32
33 Credit unions	12.8	16.5	18.1	14.7	13.8	16.4	15.1	13.6	13.6	13.7	18.6	33
34 Bank personal trusts and estates	10.8	12.6	16.0	12.9	11.9	12.5	13.6	14.9	16.0	17.0	18.0	34
35 Life insurance companies	71.6	63.2	54.2	75.1	79.9	74.7	74.4	70.7	66.4	66.5	70.1	35
36 Private pension funds	160.7	162.6	163.5	143.8	129.8	128.8	128.0	121.7	122.5	118.4	112.6	36
37 State and local govt. retirement funds	212.8	286.0	261.6	272.4	271.4	255.7	255.0	232.4	217.4	209.9	194.8	37
38 Mutual funds	8.2	3.0	3.3	5.9	6.3	5.1	8.1	3.0	4.7	5.5	2.6	38
39 Money market mutual funds	7.7	12.7	23.7	30.6	43.4	49.7	50.5	49.5	48.3	53.2	56.0	39
40 Government-sponsored enterprises	39.2	26.9	33.2	31.5	41.2	46.1	71.0	71.6	79.8	72.6	78.6	40
41 Finance companies	74.5	64.2	70.0	61.6	87.6	91.3	86.6	101.9	110.6	108.3	124.5	41
42 REITs	7.0	5.8	8.8	8.7	10.0	9.4	8.9	8.4	9.3	10.0	10.8	42
43 Brokers and dealers	22.6	21.5	27.2	26.7	32.3	30.1	28.8	26.8	30.0	25.2	25.5	43
44 Discrepancy	-772.2	-717.2	-887.6	-988.6	-1081.0	-1098.4	-1213.2	-1246.8	-1354.7	-1295.8	-1364.8	44



**B.100 Balance Sheet of Households and Nonprofit Organizations (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	
<b>1 Assets</b>	<b>18311.7</b>	<b>19593.6</b>	<b>21395.0</b>	<b>23482.6</b>	<b>24200.3</b>	<b>25917.7</b>	<b>27089.2</b>	<b>28459.5</b>	<b>29459.2</b>	<b>32422.4</b>	<b>35331.6</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Tangible assets	7146.6	7724.4	8398.6	9107.9	9324.3	9469.7	9732.9	9977.2	10313.5	10797.2	11443.1	2
3 Real estate	5719.3	6176.7	6712.6	7296.0	7405.5	7478.0	7665.9	7802.3	8015.0	8396.0	8926.1	3
4 Households (2,3)	5040.7	5465.2	5954.4	6494.9	6608.5	6716.0	6948.8	7105.0	7281.9	7631.0	8119.5	4
5 Nonprofit organizations	678.6	711.5	758.2	801.1	797.0	762.0	717.1	697.3	733.1	765.0	806.6	5
6 Equipment owned by nonprofit organizations (4)	37.6	40.8	44.6	48.5	52.6	56.6	62.0	67.0	72.2	77.7	84.4	6
7 Consumer durable goods (4)	1389.6	1506.9	1641.4	1763.4	1866.3	1935.1	2005.0	2107.9	2226.3	2323.4	2432.5	7
8 Financial assets	11165.1	11869.2	12996.4	14374.6	14876.0	16448.0	17356.2	18482.4	19145.7	21625.3	23888.6	8
9 Deposits	2695.6	2840.6	3029.2	3182.8	3241.7	3244.4	3226.8	3161.6	3138.0	3351.0	3552.3	9
10 Foreign deposits	8.8	9.8	10.7	11.9	13.4	14.6	15.6	15.8	18.8	23.4	33.2	10
11 Checkable deposits and currency	436.4	436.5	414.6	404.1	385.6	426.6	523.6	571.9	542.3	499.9	438.3	11
12 Time and savings deposits	2024.9	2147.4	2342.1	2428.8	2477.7	2423.7	2349.1	2236.0	2225.6	2376.2	2550.2	12
13 Money market fund shares	225.6	246.9	261.8	338.0	364.9	379.5	338.6	337.9	351.3	451.6	530.7	13
14 Credit market instruments	835.9	1016.4	1197.1	1291.2	1502.2	1594.8	1674.7	1702.4	2029.1	1991.8	2068.6	14
15 Open market paper	30.6	32.9	67.3	56.9	63.2	33.3	29.9	45.5	46.7	59.9	82.6	15
16 U.S. government securities	256.6	294.5	394.1	402.6	519.3	505.1	615.5	593.0	965.5	909.9	989.7	16
17 Treasury	228.7	259.5	342.2	322.5	393.6	381.0	461.8	476.7	690.0	669.4	680.0	17
18 Savings bonds	93.3	101.1	109.6	117.7	126.2	138.1	157.3	171.9	179.9	185.0	187.0	18
19 Other Treasury	135.4	158.4	232.6	204.8	267.4	242.8	304.5	304.8	510.1	484.4	493.0	19
20 Agency	27.9	35.0	52.0	80.1	125.7	124.1	153.7	116.3	275.5	240.5	309.8	20
21 Municipal securities	352.6	452.6	523.8	547.2	574.5	614.1	585.6	556.8	500.8	442.4	411.5	21
22 Corporate and foreign bonds	107.3	125.9	121.2	155.3	198.8	288.9	284.4	325.1	326.6	381.0	371.5	22
23 Mortgages	88.8	110.5	90.7	129.2	146.5	153.3	159.4	182.0	189.5	198.6	213.3	23
24 Corporate equities (2)	1418.3	1384.2	1639.9	1963.6	1795.4	2577.9	2923.2	3216.6	3059.9	4086.1	4651.3	24
25 Mutual fund shares (5)	333.2	381.7	401.3	469.1	467.8	586.6	727.9	990.9	1047.4	1247.8	1582.9	25
26 Security credit	44.0	39.1	40.9	53.2	62.4	87.0	76.2	102.3	109.0	127.6	162.9	26
27 Life insurance reserves	274.9	301.0	326.6	355.3	380.9	406.8	434.8	470.8	505.3	550.2	593.8	27
28 Pension fund reserves	2274.3	2432.4	2668.7	3137.5	3388.2	3876.9	4218.1	4663.3	4871.8	5597.3	6257.7	28
29 Investment in bank personal trusts	429.1	442.1	470.3	541.4	551.7	639.3	660.6	691.3	699.4	767.4	872.0	29
30 Equity in noncorporate business (6)	2710.0	2856.7	3031.1	3174.2	3261.2	3200.3	3162.8	3219.2	3416.3	3620.8	3850.3	30
31 Miscellaneous assets	149.8	174.9	191.3	206.2	224.4	234.1	251.0	264.1	269.5	285.4	296.8	31
<b>32 Liabilities</b>	<b>2582.2</b>	<b>2829.4</b>	<b>3122.8</b>	<b>3412.1</b>	<b>3701.3</b>	<b>3905.7</b>	<b>4103.7</b>	<b>4386.1</b>	<b>4736.6</b>	<b>5109.6</b>	<b>5467.2</b>	<b>32</b>
33 Credit market instruments	2484.3	2741.1	3022.3	3295.6	3577.1	3757.1	3952.1	4203.5	4550.0	4910.1	5244.7	33
34 Home mortgages	1603.8	1822.7	2032.9	2236.9	2486.8	2654.1	2816.7	2971.0	3164.3	3358.1	3592.9	34
35 Consumer credit	649.9	683.1	741.9	795.0	810.2	796.7	801.0	863.0	988.1	1128.6	1214.9	35
36 Municipal securities (7)	79.1	78.2	79.5	81.9	83.9	89.9	99.1	111.1	125.6	131.4	135.7	36
37 Bank loans n.e.c.	30.1	28.3	20.1	18.6	12.8	10.8	15.0	23.4	35.9	49.9	49.5	37
38 Other loans and advances	83.2	84.4	88.9	90.3	100.9	110.2	119.5	126.6	134.7	144.6	146.2	38
39 Commercial mortgages (7)	38.3	44.4	59.0	72.8	82.5	95.5	100.9	108.5	101.5	97.5	105.6	39
40 Security credit	57.4	41.8	43.5	42.5	38.8	55.1	53.5	76.1	75.1	78.6	94.3	40
41 Trade payables (7)	26.6	31.4	41.5	57.6	68.9	77.7	82.5	89.8	94.0	102.4	108.9	41
42 Deferred and unpaid life insurance premiums	13.9	15.1	15.5	16.4	16.5	15.7	15.8	16.6	17.5	18.4	19.3	42
<b>43 Net worth</b>	<b>15729.5</b>	<b>16764.2</b>	<b>18272.3</b>	<b>20070.4</b>	<b>20499.0</b>	<b>22012.0</b>	<b>22985.4</b>	<b>24073.4</b>	<b>24722.6</b>	<b>27312.9</b>	<b>29864.5</b>	<b>43</b>
Memo:												
Replacement-cost value of structures:												
44 Residential	3616.6	3876.6	4150.4	4408.5	4607.3	4710.0	4985.5	5328.8	5749.9	6020.5	6348.5	44
45 Households	3386.4	3636.3	3901.4	4151.4	4343.1	4445.9	4713.9	5049.6	5459.0	5724.0	6044.6	45
46 Farm households	133.6	138.4	142.5	146.9	151.2	152.0	156.8	162.2	170.7	175.0	179.6	46
47 Nonprofit organizations	96.6	102.0	106.5	110.2	113.0	112.1	114.8	117.0	120.2	121.5	124.4	47
48 Nonresidential (nonprofits)	377.0	398.1	420.7	444.3	465.0	474.9	493.3	521.6	551.5	575.1	597.3	48
49 Disposable personal income	3198.3	3374.5	3652.7	3906.1	4179.4	4356.9	4626.7	4829.3	5052.7	5355.7	5608.4	49
Household net worth as percentage of disposable personal income	491.8	496.8	500.2	513.8	490.5	505.2	496.8	498.5	489.3	510.0	532.5	50
51 Owners' equity in household real estate (8)	3436.9	3642.5	3921.5	4258.0	4121.7	4062.0	4132.2	4134.0	4117.6	4272.9	4526.6	51
52 Owners' equity as percentage of household real estate (9)	68.2	66.6	65.9	65.6	62.4	60.5	59.5	58.2	56.5	56.0	55.7	52

(1) Sector includes farm households.

(2) At market value.

(3) Includes vacant land and vacant homes for sale.

(4) At replacement (current) cost.

(5) Value based on the market values of equities held and the book value of other assets held by mutual funds.

(6) Owners' equity in noncorporate business, farm business, and unincorporated security brokers and dealers.

(7) Liabilities of nonprofit organizations.

(8) Line 4 less line 34.

(9) Line 51 divided by line 4.

**B.102 Balance Sheet of Nonfarm Nonfinancial Corporate Business**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	
<b>With tangible assets stated at either market value or replacement cost:</b>												
<b>1 Assets</b>	<b>7837.8</b>	<b>8342.9</b>	<b>9074.0</b>	<b>9620.8</b>	<b>9816.9</b>	<b>9799.8</b>	<b>9787.7</b>	<b>10120.2</b>	<b>10752.6</b>	<b>11487.8</b>	<b>12261.7</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Tangible assets	5169.6	5440.1	5788.3	6101.7	6182.5	6035.7	5856.0	5831.2	6185.3	6512.3	6876.1	2
3 Real estate (1)	2936.3	3083.4	3288.5	3471.9	3429.0	3246.9	3006.5	2874.4	3051.3	3187.1	3383.1	3
4 Equipment (2)	1502.1	1567.7	1652.5	1735.8	1828.1	1875.8	1925.1	1994.1	2092.3	2222.2	2360.6	4
5 Inventories (2)	731.2	789.0	847.4	894.0	925.4	913.0	924.4	962.7	1041.7	1103.0	1132.3	5
6 Financial assets	2668.2	2902.7	3285.7	3519.1	3634.4	3764.2	3931.7	4289.0	4567.3	4975.5	5385.6	6
7 Foreign deposits	17.2	14.4	20.2	13.3	13.2	15.0	14.3	12.9	14.0	15.0	25.4	7
8 Checkable deposits and currency	93.0	104.8	134.9	151.1	166.8	182.5	189.4	203.1	221.6	239.0	285.9	8
9 Time and savings deposits	119.7	116.6	98.8	89.7	73.4	66.8	51.8	74.1	67.5	65.9	67.1	9
10 Money market fund shares	18.1	18.9	15.6	16.2	26.3	31.5	47.3	44.8	52.2	77.0	84.2	10
11 Security RPs	5.1	3.4	5.0	2.8	2.1	1.6	5.1	2.5	2.2	2.4	3.8	11
12 Commercial paper	10.2	15.0	13.6	14.3	13.8	14.7	17.0	19.4	18.8	19.9	30.7	12
13 U.S. government securities	42.7	34.4	34.0	60.6	40.9	48.5	69.2	67.9	70.7	65.0	76.8	13
14 Municipal securities	25.1	19.4	16.8	32.4	24.7	44.8	45.8	54.7	56.7	55.4	47.8	14
15 Mortgages	50.2	51.5	68.1	54.4	52.8	59.0	60.0	52.3	56.4	61.5	69.0	15
16 Consumer credit	37.8	45.1	60.8	63.8	67.1	63.0	65.7	77.2	86.6	85.1	77.7	16
17 Trade receivables	750.7	814.3	895.9	938.0	967.2	961.4	988.9	1035.0	1107.0	1205.9	1266.8	17
18 Mutual fund shares (1)	15.7	12.8	10.6	11.7	9.7	14.8	21.1	29.8	31.1	45.7	58.6	18
19 Miscellaneous assets	1482.8	1652.1	1911.2	2070.9	2176.3	2260.5	2355.8	2615.3	2782.6	3037.7	3291.8	19
<b>20 Liabilities</b>	<b>3498.2</b>	<b>3774.0</b>	<b>4191.7</b>	<b>4532.7</b>	<b>4729.4</b>	<b>4829.8</b>	<b>5109.7</b>	<b>5388.6</b>	<b>5627.4</b>	<b>6022.0</b>	<b>6365.2</b>	<b>20</b>
21 Credit market instruments	1802.4	1984.1	2187.6	2380.5	2492.1	2432.6	2470.0	2528.6	2667.5	2875.9	3053.1	21
22 Commercial paper	62.9	73.8	85.7	107.1	116.9	98.5	107.1	117.8	139.2	157.4	156.4	22
23 Municipal securities (3)	117.1	116.2	116.4	115.5	115.2	114.0	113.9	108.8	96.3	78.8	78.8	23
24 Corporate bonds (4)	705.4	784.1	887.2	961.1	1008.2	1086.9	1154.5	1229.7	1253.0	1326.3	1398.8	24
25 Bank loans n.e.c.	481.1	485.1	517.9	542.8	545.5	507.7	488.4	477.6	521.0	583.7	632.0	25
26 Other loans and advances	289.6	322.6	372.9	418.9	473.1	410.2	412.6	388.4	422.0	453.0	473.5	26
27 Mortgages	146.4	202.3	207.5	235.1	233.3	215.3	193.4	201.2	223.5	259.2	313.6	27
28 Trade payables	478.0	522.4	576.1	597.9	626.3	649.4	682.8	719.3	796.5	870.3	922.7	28
29 Taxes payable	42.8	47.9	49.6	46.5	41.5	33.3	40.5	42.5	44.9	44.2	45.3	29
30 Miscellaneous liabilities	1175.0	1219.7	1378.4	1507.9	1569.5	1714.5	1916.4	2098.2	2118.4	2231.6	2344.1	30
<b>31 Net worth (market value)</b>	<b>4339.6</b>	<b>4568.9</b>	<b>4882.3</b>	<b>5088.1</b>	<b>5087.5</b>	<b>4970.1</b>	<b>4678.0</b>	<b>4731.6</b>	<b>5125.2</b>	<b>5465.8</b>	<b>5896.5</b>	<b>31</b>
Memo:												
Replacement-cost value of structures:												
32 Residential	59.3	62.6	65.3	67.1	68.6	69.4	72.3	74.0	76.1	78.4	87.0	32
33 Nonresidential	2102.5	2207.1	2348.2	2464.2	2563.5	2592.8	2666.1	2805.0	2955.8	3086.8	3217.2	33
Market value of equities outstanding												
34 (includes corporate farm equities)	1978.1	2014.6	2216.7	2673.1	2529.7	3497.0	3827.9	4126.0	4141.8	5481.1	6367.4	34
35 Debt/net worth (percent) (5)	41.5	43.4	44.8	46.8	49.0	48.9	52.8	53.4	52.0	52.6	51.8	35
36 Debt/equities (percent) (6)	91.1	98.5	98.7	89.1	98.5	69.6	64.5	61.3	64.4	52.5	47.9	36
37 Equities/net worth (percent) (7)	45.6	44.1	45.4	52.5	49.7	70.4	81.8	87.2	80.8	100.3	108.0	37
<b>With tangible assets stated at historical cost:</b>												
<b>38 Assets (8)</b>	<b>5782.1</b>	<b>6210.9</b>	<b>6790.4</b>	<b>7199.3</b>	<b>7474.3</b>	<b>7725.2</b>	<b>8052.7</b>	<b>8605.0</b>	<b>9124.9</b>	<b>9854.3</b>	<b>10527.4</b>	<b>38</b>
39 Tangible assets	3114.0	3308.2	3504.7	3680.1	3839.9	3961.0	4121.0	4316.0	4557.6	4878.8	5141.8	39
40 Real estate	1249.5	1321.0	1400.3	1474.5	1552.1	1622.6	1681.6	1753.8	1833.9	1934.1	2049.9	40
41 Equipment	1143.0	1204.7	1269.4	1341.8	1412.4	1471.7	1536.9	1621.5	1727.7	1863.8	2009.7	41
42 Inventories	721.5	782.6	834.9	863.9	875.4	866.8	902.5	940.6	996.0	1080.8	1082.1	42
<b>43 Net worth (historical cost) (9)</b>	<b>2283.9</b>	<b>2437.0</b>	<b>2598.7</b>	<b>2666.5</b>	<b>2744.8</b>	<b>2895.4</b>	<b>2943.0</b>	<b>3216.4</b>	<b>3497.6</b>	<b>3832.3</b>	<b>4162.2</b>	<b>43</b>
Memo:												
Historical-cost value of structures:												
44 Residential	22.5	23.8	25.0	26.1	27.2	28.2	29.3	30.3	31.1	32.6	35.1	44
45 Nonresidential	1103.1	1164.8	1225.5	1286.2	1356.9	1420.1	1474.6	1538.6	1605.4	1687.7	1781.7	45
46 Debt/net worth (percent) (10)	78.9	81.4	84.2	89.3	90.8	84.0	83.9	78.6	76.3	75.0	73.4	46

(1) At market value.

(2) At replacement (current) cost.

(3) Industrial revenue bonds. Issued by state and local governments to finance private investment and secured in interest and principal by the industrial user of the funds.

(4) Through 1992, corporate bonds include net issues by Netherlands Antillean financial subsidiaries, and U.S. direct investment abroad excludes net inflows from those bond issues.

(5) Line 21 divided by line 31.

(6) Line 21 divided by line 34.

(7) Line 34 divided by line 31.

(8) Sum of lines 6 and 39.

(9) Line 38 less line 20.

(10) Line 21 divided by line 43.

**R.100 Change in Net Worth of Households and Nonprofit Organizations**

Billions of dollars; not seasonally adjusted

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	
<b>1 Change in net worth (1)</b>	<b>1467.5</b>	<b>1034.8</b>	<b>1508.0</b>	<b>1798.2</b>	<b>428.5</b>	<b>1513.0</b>	<b>973.4</b>	<b>1088.0</b>	<b>649.2</b>	<b>2590.2</b>	<b>2551.6</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Net investment	516.0	432.5	504.5	432.8	592.7	374.1	525.8	430.0	501.2	384.9	422.0	2
3 Net physical investment	242.4	246.0	263.9	249.1	216.5	154.7	195.9	251.9	293.1	292.4	324.9	3
4 Capital expenditures	592.3	625.1	670.7	692.9	683.6	646.3	714.8	785.0	861.0	890.1	943.3	4
5 - Consumption of fixed capital	349.9	379.1	406.8	443.8	467.2	491.6	518.9	533.1	568.0	597.7	618.4	5
6 Net financial investment	273.6	186.6	240.7	183.7	376.2	219.4	329.9	178.1	208.1	92.4	97.2	6
7 Net acquisition of financial assets	530.9	473.3	504.7	457.4	631.3	419.8	524.2	455.2	555.9	460.2	483.9	7
8 - Net increase in liabilities	257.3	286.8	264.0	273.8	255.1	200.4	194.3	277.1	347.7	367.7	386.7	8
Holding gains on assets stated at market value (2)	969.2	582.7	1003.2	1383.5	-129.6	1089.0	471.2	677.1	135.2	2287.1	2103.5	9
10 Real estate	363.8	329.3	412.0	463.3	1.1	-15.6	79.2	-4.4	60.6	232.4	368.9	10
11 Corporate equities	378.7	98.5	366.9	408.0	-142.2	815.8	320.5	361.7	-13.7	1184.9	838.5	11
12 Mutual fund shares	22.4	-12.8	9.9	36.5	-28.8	15.4	7.5	57.2	-10.7	91.2	155.5	12
13 Equity in noncorporate business	118.0	160.4	166.2	150.2	49.5	-83.7	-75.2	42.2	153.4	176.5	223.8	13
Life insurance and pension fund reserves	58.3	10.7	21.0	273.6	13.4	287.0	110.9	190.6	-44.8	484.3	424.7	14
15 Investment in bank personal trusts and estates	28.0	-3.3	27.3	51.8	-22.6	70.1	28.4	29.8	-9.7	117.7	92.1	15
Holding gains on assets stated at current cost (2)	8.9	7.9	13.6	6.6	7.1	12.9	-6.6	2.9	-4.2	-27.2	-26.5	16
17 Consumer durable goods	7.8	7.0	12.3	5.7	5.6	12.3	-7.2	3.0	-4.8	-29.1	-26.1	17
18 Equipment	1.0	0.9	1.3	0.9	1.4	0.6	0.6	-0.1	0.6	1.9	-0.5	18
19 Other factors (3)	-26.6	11.6	-13.2	-24.6	-41.6	37.1	-17.0	-22.0	17.0	-54.5	52.7	19
Memo:												
20 Net worth outstanding (4)	15729.5	16764.2	18272.3	20070.4	20499.0	22012.0	22985.4	24073.4	24722.6	27312.9	29864.5	20
21 Disposable personal income	3198.3	3374.5	3652.7	3906.1	4179.4	4356.9	4626.7	4829.3	5052.7	5355.7	5608.4	21

(1) Sum of net investment (line 2), holding gains (lines 9 and 16), and other factors (line 19).

(2) Calculated as change in amount outstanding during period less net purchases during period.

(3) Consists of estimates of land purchases, difference between series for consumption of fixed capital published by BEA, and statistical discontinuities.

(4) Table B.100, line 43.

**R.102 Change in Net Worth of Nonfarm Nonfinancial Corporate Business**

Billions of dollars; not seasonally adjusted

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	
<b>With tangible assets valued at either market or replacement cost:</b>												
<b>1 Change in net worth (1)</b>	<b>145.4</b>	<b>229.3</b>	<b>313.4</b>	<b>205.7</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>-117.4</b>	<b>-292.1</b>	<b>53.7</b>	<b>393.6</b>	<b>340.6</b>	<b>430.7</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Net investment flow	-27.3	-1.8	-78.6	-126.4	-41.9	127.4	94.5	276.7	161.2	160.9	172.7	2
3 Net physical investment	75.7	113.1	111.7	111.7	89.3	46.4	61.3	115.9	169.4	214.4	201.7	3
4 Capital expenditures	339.1	354.3	360.4	389.9	382.7	368.8	382.3	445.6	511.6	568.5	593.5	4
5 - Consumption of fixed capital	251.3	261.8	277.8	295.6	306.6	318.4	328.5	338.2	358.2	370.7	390.5	5
6 - Inventory valuation adjustment	11.4	-20.7	-29.3	-17.5	-13.5	4.0	-7.5	-8.6	-16.1	-24.3	-2.5	6
7 - Access rights from fed. government	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	3.8	7
8 Net financial investment	-18.0	-39.4	-60.7	-113.9	-68.3	62.7	6.2	139.4	36.7	4.9	35.2	8
9 Net acquisition of financial assets	172.1	234.6	382.9	233.5	115.3	129.8	167.5	357.3	278.3	408.2	410.2	9
10 - Net increase in liabilities	190.0	273.9	443.7	347.4	183.5	67.1	161.3	217.9	241.6	403.3	375.0	10
11 Corporate equity issues	-85.0	-75.5	-129.5	-124.2	-63.0	18.3	27.0	21.3	-44.9	-58.3	-64.2	11
Holding gains on assets stated at market value (2)												
12 Real estate	36.6	101.1	155.6	143.7	-88.6	-217.2	-266.9	-169.6	131.9	81.5	127.8	12
13 Mutual fund shares	35.4	101.3	155.1	141.1	-87.6	-219.9	-268.2	-171.5	132.7	71.5	118.2	13
14	1.1	-0.2	0.5	2.5	-1.0	2.7	1.3	1.8	-0.8	10.0	9.6	14
Holding gains on assets stated at current cost less holding gains on liabilities stated at current cost (2)												
15 Equipment	52.7	77.7	62.3	43.2	105.3	13.3	-13.3	-11.3	47.5	26.0	19.5	15
16 Inventories (3)	45.7	40.1	56.9	49.6	60.6	27.5	21.8	19.3	25.1	24.4	20.1	16
17 Direct investment abroad	0.8	8.0	7.4	-1.0	12.8	-7.3	2.0	4.3	14.9	0.9	5.0	17
18 - Foreign direct investment in U.S.	14.4	37.9	0.7	-12.4	25.9	-9.9	-33.6	-33.5	10.1	-5.4	-6.0	18
19	8.2	8.2	2.7	-6.9	-5.9	-2.9	3.6	1.4	2.6	-6.1	-0.3	19
20 Other factors (4)	83.5	52.3	174.1	145.3	24.7	-41.0	-106.4	-42.1	53.0	72.3	110.8	20
Memo:												
21 Net worth outstanding (market value)	4339.6	4568.9	4882.3	5088.1	5087.5	4970.1	4678.0	4731.6	5125.2	5465.8	5896.5	21
<b>With tangible assets valued at historical cost:</b>												
<b>22 Change in net worth (5)</b>	<b>124.9</b>	<b>153.1</b>	<b>161.8</b>	<b>67.8</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>150.6</b>	<b>47.5</b>	<b>273.4</b>	<b>281.2</b>	<b>334.7</b>	<b>330.0</b>	<b>22</b>
23 Net investment flow	-27.3	-1.8	-78.6	-126.4	-41.9	127.4	94.5	276.7	161.2	160.9	172.7	23
24 Net physical investment	75.7	113.1	111.7	111.7	89.3	46.4	61.3	115.9	169.4	214.4	201.7	24
25 Capital expenditures	339.1	354.3	360.4	389.9	382.7	368.8	382.3	445.6	511.6	568.5	593.5	25
26 - Consumption of fixed capital	251.3	261.8	277.8	295.6	306.6	318.4	328.5	338.2	358.2	370.7	390.5	26
27 - Inventory valuation adjustment	11.4	-20.7	-29.3	-17.5	-13.5	4.0	-7.5	-8.6	-16.1	-24.3	-2.5	27
28 - Access rights from fed. government	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	3.8	28
29 Net financial investment	-18.0	-39.4	-60.7	-113.9	-68.3	62.7	6.2	139.4	36.7	4.9	35.2	29
30 Net acquisition of financial assets	172.1	234.6	382.9	233.5	115.3	129.8	167.5	357.3	278.3	408.2	410.2	30
31 - Net increase in liabilities	190.0	273.9	443.7	347.4	183.5	67.1	161.3	217.9	241.6	403.3	375.0	31
32 Corporate equity issues	-85.0	-75.5	-129.5	-124.2	-63.0	18.3	27.0	21.3	-44.9	-58.3	-64.2	32
Valuation adjustment on reproducible assets (6)												
33 Holding gains on mutual fund shares (2)	-2.5	11.1	1.1	-18.9	-7.4	-3.7	26.0	3.7	-9.2	23.7	-22.8	33
34	1.1	-0.2	0.5	2.5	-1.0	2.7	1.3	1.8	-0.8	10.0	9.6	34
Holding gains on assets stated at current cost less holding gains on liabilities stated at current cost (2)												
35 Direct investment abroad	6.2	29.7	-2.0	-5.5	31.9	-7.0	-37.2	-34.9	7.5	0.7	-5.7	35
36 - Foreign direct investment in U.S.	14.4	37.9	0.7	-12.4	25.9	-9.9	-33.6	-33.5	10.1	-5.4	-6.0	36
37	8.2	8.2	2.7	-6.9	-5.9	-2.9	3.6	1.4	2.6	-6.1	-0.3	37
38 Other factors (4)	147.2	114.2	240.7	216.1	96.8	31.2	-37.0	26.1	122.4	139.5	176.1	38
Memo:												
39 Net worth outstanding (historical cost)	2283.9	2437.0	2598.7	2666.5	2744.8	2895.4	2943.0	3216.4	3497.6	3832.3	4162.2	39

(1) Sum of net investment flow (line 2), holding gains (lines 12 and 15), and other factors (line 20).

(2) Calculated as change in amount outstanding during period less net purchases during period.

(3) Before inventory valuation adjustment.

(4) Consists of estimates of land purchases, difference between series for consumption of fixed capital published by BEA, and statistical discontinuities.

(5) Sum of net investment flow (line 23), valuation adjustment on reproducible assets (line 33), holding gains (lines 34 and 35), and other factors (line 38).

(6) Effect of different treatment of certain items in BEA capital accounts from the NIPA accounts in the calculation of historical-cost investment flows; also reflects adjustments for intersectoral transfers of assets.

**F.100.a Nonprofit Organizations (1)**

Billions of dollars; quarterly figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	
<b>1 Net financial investment</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Net acquisition of financial assets</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>69.3</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>79.3</b>	<b>65.8</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>2</b>
3 Checkable deposits and currency	0.5	-1.0	1.3	4.0	1.2	1.7	-2.5	3
4 Time and savings deposits	-0.2	5.4	-6.2	10.4	-2.4	-1.5	0.2	4
5 Money market fund shares	-13.1	4.9	-1.2	32.9	4.0	-13.8	1.1	5
6 Security RPs (2)	0.4	3.1	-2.2	-1.3	6.0	0.5	0.2	6
7 Credit market instruments	51.6	22.6	23.4	-7.5	34.9	46.0	23.4	7
8 Open market paper	34.4	-10.4	6.2	-29.9	-3.3	15.6	1.2	8
9 U.S. government securities	11.5	18.6	10.5	14.2	18.2	19.6	16.2	9
10 Treasury	3.2	27.8	-2.9	7.8	13.4	8.4	13.7	10
11 Agency	8.2	-9.2	13.4	6.4	4.7	11.2	2.5	11
12 Municipal securities	-0.0	1.9	-1.9	0.1	-0.1	2.2	0.4	12
13 Corporate and foreign bonds	6.6	11.5	9.3	8.2	19.3	6.9	5.8	13
14 Mortgages	-0.8	0.9	-0.7	-0.1	0.9	1.6	-0.1	14
15 Corporate equities	7.8	10.3	16.1	-0.6	4.9	1.3	31.2	15
16 Mutual fund shares	-0.2	1.3	0.9	1.4	3.0	-3.2	2.0	16
17 Security credit	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.1	0.8	3.1	17
18 Trade receivables (2)	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.1	1.8	1.0	18
19 Equity in noncorporate business	-0.1	-3.9	-6.0	15.2	10.6	7.0	0.2	19
20 Miscellaneous assets (2)	18.6	21.0	24.5	20.5	1.2	15.0	10.1	20
<b>21 Net increase in liabilities</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>21</b>
22 Credit market instruments	7.3	11.0	10.8	16.5	16.9	24.7	13.7	22
23 Municipal securities	1.3	2.5	1.9	6.0	9.3	11.9	14.5	23
24 Bank loans n.e.c.	0.2	-5.2	-1.1	-2.8	2.4	5.0	6.4	24
25 Other loans and advances	-0.0	-0.0	0.3	0.4	-0.2	0.1	0.1	25
26 Commercial mortgages	5.8	13.8	9.7	12.9	5.4	7.7	-7.4	26
27 Trade payables	2.5	16.1	11.3	8.8	4.7	7.4	4.2	27
28 Miscellaneous liabilities (2)	17.2	17.5	14.5	27.4	17.8	15.8	13.6	28

(1) Does not include religious organizations or organizations with less than \$25,000 in gross annual receipts.

(2) Not included in table F.100.

**L.100.a Nonprofit Organizations (1)**

Billions of dollars; levels, not seasonally adjusted

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	
<b>1 Total financial assets</b>	<b>541.5</b>	<b>649.0</b>	<b>688.0</b>	<b>796.5</b>	<b>868.5</b>	<b>942.0</b>	<b>1004.4</b>	<b>1</b>
2 Checkable deposits and currency	17.0	15.9	17.3	21.3	22.5	24.1	21.6	2
3 Time and savings deposits	1.5	6.8	0.6	11.1	8.7	7.1	7.3	3
4 Money market fund shares	15.9	20.8	19.6	52.5	56.5	42.7	43.8	4
5 Security RPs (2)	1.7	4.8	2.5	1.3	7.3	7.8	8.0	5
6 Credit market instruments	201.4	224.0	247.4	240.0	274.9	320.9	344.3	6
7 Open market paper	67.3	56.9	63.2	33.3	29.9	45.5	46.7	7
8 U.S. government securities	97.3	115.9	126.4	140.6	158.8	178.4	194.6	8
9 Treasury	64.8	92.5	89.7	97.5	110.9	119.4	133.1	9
10 Agency	32.6	23.4	36.8	43.1	47.9	59.0	61.5	10
11 Municipal securities	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.2	0.1	2.3	2.7	11
12 Corporate and foreign bonds	34.2	45.7	55.0	63.2	82.5	89.4	95.2	12
13 Mortgages	2.6	3.5	2.8	2.8	3.7	5.3	5.2	13
14 Corporate equities	122.0	167.2	167.8	192.6	201.8	219.0	243.4	14
15 Mutual fund shares	12.7	17.3	16.9	22.2	27.1	26.0	27.1	15
16 Security credit	25.7	28.5	31.1	33.1	34.3	35.0	38.1	16
17 Trade receivables (2)	25.7	28.5	31.1	33.1	34.3	36.1	37.1	17
18 Equity in noncorporate business	26.1	22.2	16.2	31.4	42.0	49.0	49.2	18
19 Miscellaneous assets (2)	92.0	112.9	137.4	158.0	159.2	174.2	184.3	19
<b>20 Liabilities</b>	<b>323.2</b>	<b>367.8</b>	<b>404.5</b>	<b>457.2</b>	<b>496.6</b>	<b>544.4</b>	<b>575.8</b>	<b>20</b>
21 Credit market instruments	154.3	165.3	176.1	192.6	209.5	234.2	247.9	21
22 Municipal securities	79.5	81.9	83.9	89.9	99.1	111.1	125.6	22
23 Bank loans n.e.c.	15.5	10.3	9.2	6.4	8.8	13.8	19.9	23
24 Other loans and advances	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	24
25 Commercial mortgages	59.0	72.8	82.5	95.5	100.9	108.5	101.5	25
26 Trade payables	41.5	57.6	68.9	77.7	82.5	89.8	94.0	26
27 Miscellaneous liabilities (2)	127.4	144.9	159.4	186.8	204.6	220.4	233.9	27

(1) Does not include religious organizations or organizations with less than \$25,000 in gross annual receipts.

(2) Not included in table L.100.